VOLUME-2999

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October-27-28-1909

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
27	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen Southampton Cherbourg	44
	Kroonland	Antwerp	45
	Themes	Colon, Kingston	6
28	Coya	Guayaquil	1
	Cristobal	Cristobal	1
	Avalon	Port Antonio	1

2999

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2999

Oct 27-28-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2999

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen 19th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moritz	Ernest	41	10	m	married	yes		German	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Fanny Moritz	New York	
2	van Reupelaer	John King	58			private			U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
3	Goldenberg	David	64			private								Md	Baltimore
4	Hamburger	Phillip	53			"			"					Pa	Pittsburg
5	Henberger	Ferdinand	44			merchant			"					"	Devenal
6	Sullivan	Patrick. F	53			—			"					Mass	Lowell
7	Frenz Dr.	Hugo	40			physician			"					Ill	Chicago
8	Arnold	Georg	46			mayor			"					N.J.	Penac
9	"	Elise	43			none			"					"	"
10	Engel	Hedwig	41										Geschwister Engel	Mark	"
11	Eisenmenger	Magdalene	56			private	yes		German	New York			Blumenhandlung	Dela	Wilming.
12	Hehl	Elizabeth	28			"			U.S.A.					ware	ton
13	"	Carl	3			none			"					"	"
14	Buch	Elizabeth	22	f	s	maid	yes		German	Germany	Kirchspeyer		father: Peter Buch	"	"
15	Valckenberg	Hans	22	m	s	merchant	"		"	"	Worms		Kirchspeyer Bayr. Pfalz	Dela	Wilming.
16	Henning	L				private			U.S.A.				wife: Valckenberg, Worms.	ware	ton
17														New York	
18	Bodenheimer	Hess.	57			merchant			"					"	"
19	Odenheimer	Josef	66			"			"					New York	
20	Focke	Anna	66			private			"					"	
21	"	Ellen	27			"			"					Tex	Galveston
22	Runge	Margaret	20			"			"					"	"
23	Uffly	Elise H	25			"			"					"	"
24	Eilprecht	Hermann V.	50		m	professor	yes		German	Germany	Keiler		Mrs Emilie Eilprecht	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Sallie	51		f	—	"		"	"	"		Konigsee b. Bamberg, Bayern	"	"
26	Robinson	Mamie W.	22			—			U.S.A.					"	"
27	Hager	Ella	27			—			"					Tex	Galveston
28	Aruberg	Gustav	50			director			"					New York	
29	Hoffmann	Simon	33	m	m	engineer	yes		American	Germany	Berlin		residence Berlin N.	"	"
30	Preisel	Hans Georg	25			merch.			U.S.A.				Bamberger Str 48	Ill	Chicago

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 " 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamous practices, or a prostitute, or imported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 New York	my business.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden Gothenburg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	—	self	yes	yes 1909 York	248 Hamilton, Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Hesse
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	no	Mr. John Kehl	yes	no	with Mrs. C. Kehl, Kel minghan Palace	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Burk-
15	—	self	yes	50	" friends: Rogers Kaufmann & Co New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Speyer Berms
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	no	self	yes	yes 1908 Phila delphia	has none		no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hessen-
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 3	"	white	blue	"		Prussia Ryland
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	no	self	yes	yes 1908 New York	on business Hotel Breslin New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wien
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meuch Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meuch.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190..;
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing Hence (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 19th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brehm	Heinrich	47		m m	merchant	yes		German	Germany	Gera	wife: Mrs Elisabeth Brehm Gera, Reuss		New York	
2	"	Elisabeth	16		f s	none	"		—"—	"	"	"		"	
3	Messing	Bayer	67		m s	rabbi	U.S.C.							Ind.	India-napolis
4	Rubenstein	Leo	24		m s	Merchant	yes		Russian	Russia	Libau	friend: Carl Gutheil Libau, Russia		New York	
5	Bockholdt	Emmy	36		f m	private	"		German	"	Stuttgart	mate: Mr. Ernst Krauss Stuttgart, Neue Weinsteige 18		Mich.	Detroit
6	Stein	Walter M.	48		M M	"	U.S.C.							Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Steinbrucker	Chas.	35		m s	merchant	—"—							New York.	
8	Beyer	Fred	67		m M	pianos manufacturer	"							Mo.	St. Louis
9	—"—	Bertha	54		f M	none	"							"	
10	—"—	Theodor	36		M S	piano manufacturer	"							"	
11	Stoll	Wm C.	33		M M	lieutenant	"							N.J.	Fort Porter
12	Kick	Ludwig	52		M M	engineer	"							New York	
13	Haenders	Peter	53		M S	pastor	"							Ill.	Venice
14	Lechner	Berthold	27		m s	merchant	yes		Austria	Germany	New York	father: Mr. Carl Lechner Konstanz (Baden)		New York	
15	Sattler	Pauline	46		f W	none	U.S.C.							Md.	Baltimore
16	Kuehl	Georg	57		M M		—"—							Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Emilie	52		f M		—"—							"	
18	Pulvermann	Albert	59		M M	merchant	—"—							New York	
19	Gruenfeldt	Emil	32		M S	engineer	—"—							Ohio	Cleveland
20	Randa	Robert	33		m s	merchant	yes		German	New York	Guatemala	brother: Ludwig R. Alfred Randa, Rittenhausstrasse 37 mother: Mr. Hasted Bellevue 4, Hamburg		New York	Guatemala
21	Hasted	Franz	38		M M	"	"	"	—"—						
22	Erler	Alfred	28		M M	"	"	"	—"—	Germany	Guatemala	Wife: Helene Erler Leipzig, Lessingstr. 6		New York	
23	Kehrhahn	Werner	38		M S.	"	"	"	—"—	U.S.	Boston	father: Kehrhahn Stralsund, Heinbrigstr. 29		Mass.	Boston
24	Stich	Anne C.	60		F M		U.S.C.							Kans.	Independence
25	Sinclair	Phoebe	50		f "		—"—							—"—	
26	Graupner	Wilhelm	40		M M	Merchant	—"—							N.J.	Passaic
27	Reidel jr	Charles	39		M S	"	—"—							Md.	Baltimore
28	—"—	—"—	71		M M		—"—							—"—	
29	—"—	Pauline	69		F "		—"—							—"—	
30	Magnus	Morris	50		M S	Merchant	—"—							New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	several times	New York	friend: F. Ebert, 1 Lynhurst Street 75-77 with her father Mr H. Brute on board.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown grey	none	Germany	Bera
2	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" dark brown	"	"	"
3						tourist.											
4	—	self	yes	yes	born in St Louis	sister: Mrs Lyphardt 158 Chandler ave. St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Penna	Non-good
5	no	"	yes	yes			no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown brown	"	do	St. Louis
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	i	self	yes	yes	99 New York	friend: Richard Lucky 217 E. 71st St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brn.	none	Hanover	Hannover
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	yes	self	yes	yes	60 New York	residence: 42 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Nürnberg
21	no	"	"	"	Guatemala	travel to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	— " —	"	Hamburg
22	yes	"	"	no	—	friend: Friedr. Erler, 63 E. 11 St. N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	black brown	— " —	"	Leipzig
23	no	"	"	yes	15 Boston	own home: Boston Tale St. 101	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	— " —	"	Bendorf
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nerch Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N F Nerch.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the PRINZREGENT WILHELM, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schubert	Max	31	M.	S.	Merchant	yes		German	Tex.	Galveston		Mother: Anna von Schubert,	Tex.	Galveston
2	Hollweg	Luise A.	58	5	4				U. S. C.				Hartkan	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	—"—	Ina L.	24	"	S.				—"—						—"—
4	Bielefeld	Hermann	61	M.	M.	Merchant	yes		German		Hamburg		Wife: Mrs. Bielefeld, Hamburg, Klembeck	New York	
5	Hitchcock	Mary	35	7	S.				U. S. C.						—"—
6	Eaglesson	Henriette	45	"	W.				—"—						—"—
7	Baer	Ludwig	27	M.	S.	Merchant	yes		German	Germany	Mannheim		firm: Adolf Baer, Mannheim		—"—
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14/30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes Galveston	own Home: Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany Metzdorf
2																
3																
4	yes	self	yes	yes 15 times	on Business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	white	blue	none	Germany Dobrau
5																
6																
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1 N.Y.	firm: A. S. Baer 193 Male St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany Mannheim
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meuck, master, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meuck.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lee, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Bremen
(State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by
owners thereof as Officer on that line)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Lee

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, October 20th, 1909

C. & S. 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toll.	Wilson Howe	55.		M. M.	Mercht.	Yes	Yes	United States	Citizen	U. S. A.	East Orange			
2	Eitel	Emil	44.	8.	M. M.	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			
3	Warneken	Gustav Hermann	45.		M. M.	Tobacco Dealer.	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksville Texa			
4	Warneken	Clara	35.		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Alexander	George	42.	6.	M. M.	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	NewYork.			
6	Wagner	Louis	54.		M. M.	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Wolff	Raphael A.	57		M. S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Hellman	Marguerite	45.	1.	F. W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Schoen	Isaac A.	50.	11.	M. M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis			
10	Isfeld	Adolf	59		M. M	None	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Isfeld	Eva	40.		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Luckenbach	Mary E.	65.		F. W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
13	O'Hagan	John Dennis	32.		M. S.	Doctor	/	"	"	"	/				
14	Rouxel	Marie	38.		F. M.	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Husband J. Rouxel 43 Rue Washington Paris	New York	
15	Meró	Yolanda	32		F. S.	Pianist	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	David Meró. Casse 13 Budapest	New York.	
16	Cousineau	Francis Maud	29.		F. S.	Singer	"	"	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Father	Canada. Toronto.	
17	Craig	Elizabeth S.	46.	10.	F. S.	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	32 Malone Rd. Belfast.	New York. Tour	
18	~~Warneken~~				~~M. M.~~										
19	~~Warneken~~				~~F. M.~~										
20	Leicht	John	37		M. M.	None	"	"	United States	Citizen					
21	Leicht	Anne Maria	45		F. M.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Middleton	Henrietta	39.	8.	F. S.	Nurse	/	"	England	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Middleton 5 Mandeville Place London	New York	
23	Frankels	Simon	49		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	United States	Citizen	U.S.A.	N.York.			
24	Sandy	Louis D.	45		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Stapleton	Daniel L.	52		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Sutphen	Edson Webster	49		M. M.	Opera Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Sutphen	Olive Fremstad	33		F. M.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"			
28	Kattmann	Ernst	34	6.	M. M.	Mercht	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	Rudolph Kottmann Solothurn	New York	
29	Williams	Janet Allinson	42.	3.	F. S.	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs A Musk 19 London Rd Ipswich	—"—	
30	Navone	Giacomo	31.		M. M.	Dealer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Father. 14 Via dei Fossi. Florence	—"— Tourist.	

28/29/8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C & S 1903.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absolute or partial insane or idiot. Every pauper or person likely to become a public charge. Every person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Every person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Polygamists. Anarchists.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						New Jersey												
2						178 Randolph St, Chicago												
3																		
4																		
5						194 Charles Street. Nyork.												
6						43. E. 20th Street. Newyork												
7						171. W. 71st Street. Newyork												
8						253 W. 95th Street. Newyork												
9						5064 Washington Av. London												
10																		
11																		
12						104. 8th Av. Brooklyn												
13						—"— —"—												
14	Yes	Yes Ducketbach more	Yes	Yes	Last year Newyork	—"— —"—												
15	Yes	Steinway Co.	Yes	No		Steinway & Sons 14th Street. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 8.	fair	dark	dark	None	Brussels.
16	Yes	Metropolitan Opera Co Nyork	Yes	Yes	on transit	through to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	"	"	"	"	Hungary. Budapest.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Pleasure trip.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 9	fresh	brown	Grey	"	Canada Toronto.
18							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	fair	fair	Grey.	"	Ireland Ballymore
19																		
20						122/124 W. 49th Stwd. Ny												
21						—"—												
22	Yes	Mr Leicht	Yes	Yes		—"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 7½	dark	dark	brown	None	England Kendal Westmoreland
23						117 East 71st Street												
24																		
25																		
26						Hotel Astor. Nyork												
27						—"—												
28	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Knickerbocker Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5. 9.	fair	dark	brown	None.	Switzerland Solothurn
29	"	"	"	"	1899	Sister. Harriett Welhaim Hotel Oxford. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	fair	Grey.	brown	None.	England Chichester
30	"	"	"	"	Last year	√ business trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	6. 0	dark	dark	brown	"	Italy Florence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mirich, Master, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

K. Mirich.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Kind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kind

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 C. & S. 1907

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Octr 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moir	Ernest William	47.		M.	M.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Cumberland Terrace Regents Park. London	New York	New York
2	Moir	Margaret	37		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
3	Nicholson	Herbert	46		M.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells	Brother. F. Nicholson 58 Westbourne Terrace London	—	—
4	Nicholson	Stella	34		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
5	Nicholson	Theo.	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
6	Doelling	Louis	38.	1	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New Rochelle.	26 Colonial Place.	—	—
7	Grenfell	George H.	37.	6	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	St Austell	wife. Mrs M. Grenfell Calarcha. St Austell Cornwall.	Chicago	
8	Leiter	Joseph.	70.	10	M.	M.	Coal Operator	"	"	United States Citizen.		U.S.A.	Chicago.			
9	Leiter	Juliette	21.		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Caslett	Walter	29		M.	M.	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Caslett	Marie	22		F.	M.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Leiter	Maria Theresa	50		F.	M.	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	"	Washington			
13	Pierer	Caroline	30		F.	S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Custis	Jas. B.	26	10	M.	S.	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Ulman	Julien Stevens	44		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork			
16	Ulman	Gertrude O. Barclay	31.	3	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Ulman	Audrey Barclay	4.	10	F.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Ulman	Anthony Barclay	3.	2	M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Ulman	Gertrude Barclay	1.	11	F.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Hartman	Lloyd	34.	9.	M.	S.	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork			
21	Rhodes	Maud.	27	2	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs J. Boxall 12 Roscomberke Gardens Park London	New York	
22	Dolan	Winifred	42	7.	F.	W.	Nurse	"	"	United States Citizen		U.S.A.	Newyork		—	—
23	Mercer	Ernest George	31.	11	M.	M.	Valet	"	"	England	English	England	Tonbridge	Mrs M. Mercer. 3 Priory Walk Tonbridge Kent	—	—
24	Lafitte	Jeanne.	25.	9	F.	S.	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris.	J. B. Lafitte. Empress D'Hotel Bordeaux. Gironde. France	—	—
25	Morris	Margaret.	32		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs W. Witham 190. A Wentworth Street. Hamilton	—	—
X 26	Sanchez	José R.	39		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	~~no address~~	Transit	Argentina Buenos Aires
27																
28																
29																
30																

26/14/12a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 26th 19 09

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? Supported by charity? Subject to contract labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	none	Yes	Several times	Tourists	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	"	last year	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	dark	dark	"	"	Stratford
4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	4 years	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Hannover
7	"	"	"	Yes	—	Henry Stocker, Hotel Ca. Sille Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	England	Penzance
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12						Dupont circle. Washington															
13						— " — — " —														
14						912 - 15th St. Washington														
15						344 East 81st Street. N York														
16						— " —														
17						— " —														
18						— " —														
19						— " —														
20						324 E. 58th Street. N York														
21	Yes	Mr Ulman	"	Yes	3 years	Mr Ulman 24 E. 51st Street. N York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
22	"	"	"	—	—	— " —														
23	"	"	"	Yes	8 months	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	light	light	Blue	"	England	Brighton
24	"	"	"	No	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	Brown	"	France	Guiche
25	"	"	"	Yes	10 years	49 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Canada	Hamilton
26	no	self	"	no		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	"	"	Spain	Vigo
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meinich master, of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meinich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1902.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is sailing herewith "or" employed by the ship thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG October 20th, 1909

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reichman	Lee	38		m M	merch't			U.S.A.					NY	
2	Bliss	Anna B	52		f m	—			"						
3	Andrews	Charlotte	27		" s	maid			"					NY	
4	Briand	Alice	29		" s	to Andrews	yes		France	French	France	Paris	father: Alfred Bliss Perigny, Yonne, France home: 5 rue Santeuil Paris, France	NY	
5	Heynemann	Richard	27		m s	merch't	yes		German	Hebrew	France	Paris		NY	
6	Montgomery	Frances D	30		f m				U.S.A.					NY	
7	Hansen	Emma	28		" s	maid to Montgomery	yes		Norway	Scandinavian			father: Capt. Hansen Christiansen, Norway	NY	
8	Lyon	Harriett R	53		" m	—			U.S.A.					Ills	Chicago
9	"	Harriett	20		" s	—			"					"	"
10	Dickerman	Frances L.	52		" "	—			"					"	"
11	Finaud	Jean	33		m m	proprietor	yes		France	French	Porto Rico		widow: Mrs Estanol Selos-du-Bean, France	Porto Rico	
12	"	Marie Louise	21		f "	—	"		"	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	sister: "	"	
13	Theochandy	Uranie	30		" s	—	"		Greece	Greek	Cairo	Egypt	acqu: M. Melachrino F.O.B. 327 Cairo	NY	
14	Boyandin	Cornilia	25		" "	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	
15	Ruiz	Alberto Camino	49		m m	merch't	"		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	uncle: Manuel Ruiz à Mercier	Mexico	
16	Ruiz Rivas	Luis	23		" s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Manuel Ruiz à Mercier	"	
17	de Segurola	Andrea S	35		" s	artiste	"		"	"	"	"	acqu: Mr. Gatti Casazza Manager of the Metrop Op Co	NY	
18	Esté	Florence	29		f s	artiste painter			U.S.A.					Pa	Phila
19	Escher	John H	53		m m	merch't			U.S.A.					NY	
20	Duke	William	52		" m	farmer			U.S.A.					NY	
21	"	Ella M	21		f s	—			"					"	
22	Aronson	Marcus	53		m m	—			"					"	
23	"	Mrs "	47		f "	—			"					"	
24	Lazo	Manuel M	42		m "	lawyer	yes		Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	travelling for pleasure	Mexico	
25	"	Maria	35		f "	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	
26	Papas	Jean	45		m nrphysician		"		Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	acqu: M. Melachrino F.O.B. 327 Cairo	NY	
27	Brady	Pauline B	28		f m				U.S.A.					"	
28	Zovk	Alice F	26		" "	—			"					Ills	Evanston
29	"	Josephine	21		" s	—			"					"	"
30	Schwab	Otto	43		m m	merch't	yes		Germany		Cuba	Habana	home: Cuba, Habana St. Ygnacio, 76	Cuba	Habana

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 26th, 1909.

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Mrs Andrews	yes	1909	yes	New York	Mrs. Andrews Niagara road from Alb't Heynbann	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	grey	none	France	Germany
5	— self	yes	no	—		Beckmann 61 Nyb		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk	gray	—	Germany	Magdeburg
6																				
7	Mrs Montgomery	yes	yes	1907	Nyb	with Mrs Montgomery 1296 78th st. Nyb (passage)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brom	gray	none	Norway	Christiania
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	in transit to Porto Rico		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	gray	none	France	Paris
12	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Porto	Rico
13	—	self	"	"	1908	Nyb	parents: Cary Theochandy Nyb 85 & 72 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Egypt	Cairo
14	—	"	"	"	"	"	acqn: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Smyrna	Smyrna
15	—	"	"	"	1908	in transit	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Spain	Anyuera
16	—	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— Metrop Opera	"	"	1908	Nyb	Metrop. Opera Co		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Barcelona
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	no	self	yes	yes	07	in transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Mexico	
25	"	husband	"	"	"	"	to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
26	—	self	"	"	07	Nyb	acqn: Cary Theochandy Nyb. 83 & 72nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Turquie	Epéral
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	no	self	yes	yes	very often	in transit	in transit to Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	none	Germany	Rheinprovinz Birkesvegen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Nicol Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Nicol
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Hund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by
opposite thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Wisconsin
of Oberlungen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Hund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, October 24th, 1909.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwab	Consuelo	28	f	m	—	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	husband, Habana, Cuba	Cuba	Habana
2	Goodman	Louis	43	m	"	mfgr			U.S.A.				Ignacio 16	Oh.	Cleveland
3	"	Dorothy	11	f	"	—								"	"
4	"	Ida	16	"	"	—								"	"
5	Walker	Mary F	40	"	m	—								"	"
6	Millikin	Seth M	73	m	m	merchant								Oh.	Elyria
7	"	Mary W	60	f	"	—								NJ.	"
8	Smith	Owen Chas.	32	"	s	—								Me.	Portland
9	Piper	Ida	35	"	m	—								"	"
10	du Bos	Jean	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Paris		father, Mr. du Bos 27 Av. Martin, Paris	NJ.	"
11	Harjes	Herman H	35	"	s	banker			U.S.A.					"	"
12	Vautrin	Fernand	29	"	s	valet to Harjes	yes	yes	France	French	Paris		niece, Miss Vautrin St. Clement, Lorrain, France	"	"
13	Wentscher	Gustav	43	"	m	merchant			U.S.A.					"	"
14	"	Karoline	58	f	"	—								"	"
15	"	Augusta	23	"	s	—								"	"
16	Biddle	Spencer F. B.	50	m	m	—								"	"
17	Leopold	Emma	54	f	s	—								NJ.	"
18	Mayer	Ethel	62	"	m	—								"	"
19	Kaskel	Albert	59	m	"	real estate								"	"
20	"	Emma H	43	f	"	—								NJ.	"
21	"	Elinor	20	"	s	—								"	"
22	Antarmen	Jeanne	27	"	s	maid to Kaskel family	yes	yes	France	French	Farbeys, Lot, France		father, Joseph Antarmen	"	"
23	Fithian	Richard Bond	40	m	m	farmer			U.S.A.					NJ.	"
24	Knabe jr	Ernest J	47	"	m									"	"
25	"	Mrs Ernst	42	f	"									"	"
26	"	Nellie	14	"	d									"	"
27	Austrian	Julia K	60	"	m	—								Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Delia	30	"	d	—								"	"
29	Bliss	William H	60	m	m	lawyer								NJ.	"
30	Murphy	Mary	35	f	d	maid to Bliss								"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *October 26th*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband yes yes		in transit	to Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk	brown	none	Cuba Habana
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	—	self yes yes			frnd: Mr Thomas Kitchnecky jr Washington D. Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brom	blue	none	France Nenny 9/8
11																	
12	—	Mr Harjes yes yes			with Mr Harjes 1st Cl. Passenger (No. 11)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk	gray	none	Lorraine Rigaville
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	—	Mr Kaskel yes yes	1902	1904 New-York	with Mrs Kaskel 1st Cl. Passenger (No. 20)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brown	none	France Tarbes
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merck, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Merck.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG, October 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Andrew	53		m s	accountant			U.S.A.					Mass	Boston
2	Robertson	George	31		m s	designer			"					"	"
3	Greene	Alister	37		m "				"					Mass	"
4	Simon	Kate M	50		f m	—			U.S.A.					NYC	
5	"	Ethel	27		f s	—			"					"	"
6	Schneider	Karl	43		m m	musical director			"					Ind	Indianapolis
7	"	Susan H	33		f "	—			"					"	"
8	Gibacoa	François H	47		m "	—			"					NJ	Newark
9	"	Rosa H	42		f "	—			"					"	"
10	Guttermann	Alice	43		f s	maid to Gibacoa	yes		Germany	France	Paris		father: M. Guttermann Speier Bavaria Germany	"	"
11	Altmeyer	Eugene	42		m m	merchant	"		France	French	"		from R. H. Macy & Co Paris Boulevard des Capucines	NYC	
12	Uffenheimer	Aaron J	56		" m	—			U.S.A.					Pa	Phila
13	"	Bertha	44		f "	—			"					"	"
14	Hermann	Morris	43		m "	merchant			"					NYC	
15	"	Clara	34		f "	—			"					"	"
16	Uhlenwaldt	Catherine	35		" s	maid to Hermann	yes		Germany			NYC	father: M. Uhlenwaldt Custaren, Germany	"	
17	Alda	Frances	28		" s	singer	"		Australia	English	France	Paris	friend: Mrs Wisler 5, rue Duret, Paris	"	
18	Mazzy	Louise	28		" s	maid to Alda	"		Italy	North Italian	"	"	mother: Mrs Augusta Soldini Buenos Ayres, South America	"	
19	Cavalieri	Lina	28		" s	artiste	yes		Italian	Italian South	France	Paris	father: Mr. Cavalieri 22 Ave Marceau, Paris	"	
20	Chappar	Antoinette	48		" s	maid to Cavalieri	"		England	French	"	"	coupé: —	"	
21	Tiron	Gabrielle	20		" s	—	"		France	"	"	"	—	"	
22	Excellenz Graf	C. v. Bernstorff	55		m m	German Ambassador for U. S. of A.									
23	Gräfin	v. Bernstorff	48		f "				— " —						
24	Comtesse	v. Bernstorff	19		" "				— " —						
25	Wagner	Wilhelm	25		m s	valet			— " —						
26	Bauer	Jena	23		f m	maid			— " —						
27	Meitschik-Rosovsky	Anna	30		" s	opera-singer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	brother in Law Max Rosovsky St. Petersburg	NYC	
28	Rosovsky	Salomon	31		m "	student	"		"	"	"	"	brother: Inamenskaja 20	"	
29	Poulain	Gaston	44		" "	merchant	"		France	"	"	"	brother: A. Poulain 106 Ave de Villiers, Paris	"	
30	Würzburger	Hugo	33		" m	"	"		Germany	Belge	Bruxelles		brother: Louis Würzburger 75, rue Joseph II, Bruxelles	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, October 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Andrew	53		m s	accountant			U.S.A.					Mass	Boston
2	Robertson	George	31		"	designer			"					"	"
3	Greene	Alister	37		"				"					Ill	Chicago
4	Simon	Kate M	50		f m	—			U.S.A.					NY	NY
5	"	Ethel	27		" s	—			"					"	"
6	Schneider	Karl	43		m m	musical director			"					Ind	Indianapolis
7	"	Susan H	33		f "	—			"					"	"
8	Gibacoa	François H	47		m "	—			"					NJ	Newark
9	"	Rosa H	42		f "	—			"					"	"
10	Guttermann	Alice	23		" s	maid to Gibacoa	yes		Germany	France	Paris		father: M. Guttermann Speier Bavaria Germany	"	"
11	Altmeyer	Eugene	42		m m	merchant	"		France	French	"		" M. Macy & Co Paris, Boulevard des Capucines	NY	NY
12	Uffenheimer	Aaron J	56		" m	—			U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Bertha	44		f "	—			"					"	"
14	Hermann	Morris	43		m "	merchant			"					NY	NY
15	"	Clara	34		f "	—			"					"	"
16	Uthemann	Catherine	35		" s	maid to Hermann	yes		Germany		NY		father: M. Uthemann Custharen, Germany	"	"
17	Alda	Frances	28		" s	singer	"		Australia	English	France	Paris	friend: Mrs Fisher 15, rue Duret, Paris	"	"
18	Mazzuy	Louise	28		" s	maid to Alda	"		Italy	Italian Native	"	"	mother: Mrs Augusta Soldini Buenos Ayres, South America	"	"
19	Cavalieri	Lina	28		" s	artiste	yes		Italian	Italian South	France	Paris	father: Mr. Cavalieri 22 Ave Messine, Paris	"	"
20	Chappaz	Antoinette	48		" s	maid to Cavalieri	"		Switzerland	French	"	"	cousin: —	"	"
21	Tyson	Gabrielle	20		" s	—	"		France	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Excellenz Graf	P. v. Bernstorff	55		m m	German	Ambassador for U.S. of A							"	"
23	Gräfin	v. Bernstorff	48		f "		— " —							"	"
24	Comtesse	v. Bernstorff	19		" "		— " —							"	"
25	Wagner	Wilhelm	25		m s	valet	— " —							"	"
26	Bauer	Jean	23		f m	maid	— " —							"	"
27	Meitschik-Rosovsky	Anna	30		" s	opera-singer	"		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	brother in law: Max Rosovsky St Petersburg Znamenskaja 20	NY	NY
28	Rosovsky	Salomon	31		m "	student	"		"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
29	Poulain	Gaston	44		" "	merchant	"		France		"	"	brother: A. Poulain 106 Ave de Villiers, Paris	"	"
30	Würzburger	Hugo	33		" m	"	"		Germany	Belge	Bruxelles		brother: Louis Würzburger 75, rue Joseph II, Bruxelles	"	"

30 / 5 all

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *October 26th, 1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	Mr Gibacova	yes	yes	many times	NY6	with Mrs Gibacova I Cl. Passenger (No 9)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Germany	Speier
11	—	self	"	"	15 years	"	At business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Paris	France
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	—	Mr Hermann	yes	yes	03/09	NY6	with Mrs Hermann I Cl. Passenger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dk blue	none	Germany	Eutraven
17	—	self	"	"	09	NY6	Metrop. Opera Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	New Zealand	Christchurch
18	—	Mrs Aida	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Venice
19	—	self	"	"	many times	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Italy Napoli
20	—	Mrs Cavalieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray brown	"	Switzerland	St Gingolph
21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt blue	"	France	Paris
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	—	Mehr. yes per					Metropolitan Opera Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Petersburg
28	—	Co self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Riga
29	—	NY6	"	yes	07/08	NY6	by business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	France	Paris
30	—	self	"	no			friend: Mr. Cobden 3 & 7 W. 22nd st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Heilbronn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merich, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Merich.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190..,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners-Consul," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Kronprinz Wilhelm Oct. 27. 09.

152 5
119

119 282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible].	Syrian.
[illegible]an (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]an (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]nese.	West Indian.

11—1115

246 - 271 - 517

INDEXED
C. Davenport

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, October 20th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Groen	Nathan	43		m m diamond merchant.	yes	yes		Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs A. S. Groen 18 Farphatiah, Amsterdam	NJ	NYC	
2	"	Breslau Trijfje	25		f " —	"	"		"	"	"	mother i. l. " —		"	
3	Mucha	Alfons M	50		m m professor	"	Austria		Bohemia	France	Paris	brother i. l. Mr Philipp Kuber Austritz, Moravia, Austria		"	
4	Nageldinger	John	59		m m —	U. S. C.								NYC	
5	"	Mary	57		f " —	"								"	
6	Serlini	Cavalieri Pietro	36		m s manufr	yes	Italy		Italian	Italy		mother: Mrs Serlini Brescia, Italy		"	
7	Braun	Carl F.	52		m Wd	U. S. C.									
8	~~Stoll~~	~~Max~~													
9	Jactat	Henri	45		m m merch	yes	France		France	Paris		home: 20, rue de la Michodiere, Paris		NYC	
10	"	Blanchet Léontine	22		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
11	Procter	Josephine	40		" s designer	U. S. C.								"	
12	Blenn	Julius	25		m s merch	yes	Germany					father: Elias Blenn Mannheim, B. 7. 6. Germany		NYC	
13	Locker	Peyton B	35		" s mining engineer	U. S. C.								Utah Salt Lake City	
14	Powell	George F	18		" " student	"								NYC	
15	Ballin	William	56		" m secretary of mining C.	"								"	
16	Hathaway	Edwina B	22		f " —	"								"	
17	Berg	M. Frances	25		" s artiste	"								"	
18	Migeon	Marcelle	28		" s maid	yes	France		France	Paris		dep. father: Jacquelin Léon 78 Bld de Reuilly, Paris		"	
19	Lalor	Marie	45		f s "	"	English		Irish	Ills, Chicago		mother: Mrs Lalor Chicago, Ills		Ills Chicago	
20	Ayrault	Ernest F.	42		m m merch	U. S. C.								NYC	
21	de Knight	Clarence W. D.			" " lawyer	"								DC Washington	
22	Harper	Donald	43		" m "	"								NYC	
23	Thayer	John Adams	48		" " Publisher	"								"	
24	Rhinock	Emma	42		f m —	"								"	
25	"	Laura	14		" d —	"								"	
26	"	Hazel	20		" d —	"								"	
27	Mc Kain	Alice	50		" m —	"								"	
28	Rutherol	Rosa	24		f s Maid	yes	France		French	Italy		mother: Mrs Rutherol, Guingamp, France		"	
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, October 20th, 1909.

13—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Groen	Nathan	43		m	m	diamond merchant	yes	yes	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs A. S. Groen 18 Sarphatistr, Amsterdam	N.Y.	
2	"	Breslau Tuitje	25		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l.	"	"
3	Mucha	Alfons M	50		m	m	professor	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	France	brother i. l. Mr Philip Kuber Annaitz, Moravia, Austria	"	"
4	Nageldinger	John	59		m	m	—	U. S. C.							N.Y.
5	"	Mary	57		f	"	—	"							"
6	Serlini	Cavalier Pietro	36		m	s	manufr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Hunter Hall	mother: Mrs Serlini Brescia, Italy	"	"
7	Braun	Carl F.	52		m	m	—	U. S. C.							
8	~~Stoll~~	~~Max~~													
9	Jactat	Henri	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	France	Paris	friend: 20, rue de la Michodiere, Paris	N.Y.	
10	"	Blanchet Léontine	22		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Procter	Josephine	40		f	s	designer	U. S. C.							"
12	Blum	Julius	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	N.Y.	father: Elias Blum Mannheim, B. 7. 6. Germany	"	"
13	Locker	Peyton B	35		m	s	mining engineer	U. S. C.							Utah Salt Lake City
14	Powell	George F	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.
15	Ballin	William	56		m	m	secretary of mining Co	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	Hathaway	Edwina B	22		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	Berg	M. Frances	25		f	s	artiste	"	"	"	"	"			"
18	Migeon	Marcelle	28		f	s	maid	yes	yes	France	France	Paris	dep. father: Jacquelin Léon 78 Bd de Reuilly, Paris mother: Mrs Lalor Chicago, Ills	"	"
19	Lalor	Marie	25		f	s	"	"	"	English	Irish	Ills, Chicago		Ills Chicago	
20	Ayrault	Ernest F.	32		m	m	merchant	U. S. C.							N.Y.
21	de Knight	Clarence W. D.	44		m	s	lawyer	—	"	—	"	"			De Washington
22	Harper	Donald	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.
23	Thayer	John Adams	48		m	s	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Rhinock	Emma	42		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"			"
25	"	Laura	14		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	"	Hazel	21		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"			"
27	Mc Kain	Alice	50		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	Bullivol	Rosa	29		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	France	France	Paris	friend: Mrs Bullivol, Guingamp, France	"	"
29															
30															

2 1/2 10

3 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Octr 26th*, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	yes 02 yrs	Wife	Astor House, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	lt blue	none	Netherlands Amsterdam
2	—	husband	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
3	—	self	"	yes 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	gray	blue	" Moravia Austria Prerau
4																
5																
6	—	self	yes	no		on business	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blk	gray	none Italy Brescia
7																
8																
9	—	self	yes	no		on business	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blk	brown	none France Bethel
10	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
11																
12	—	self	yes	yes 09	Wife	own address: Wife 2 Rector st.	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	blk	blue	none Germany Mannheim
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	—	Miss Berg	yes	yes 08	Wife	with Miss Berg I.B. Passenger, Astor House	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blk	blue	none France Anvers via Calais
19	—	Mrs Lyon	"	" 4 Bys	Chicago	Passenger, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	red	brown	" Ireland Abbeyfeale
20						with Mrs Lyon										
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28		His Lieutenant	no	no		Ship to the Luckenbach Steamship Co Pier 10	Norwegian	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	blue none France Quimperlé
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM

I, R. Meyer Master of the ....., from Bremen, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meyer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, 19th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Stuhr	Heinrich	35		M	M	farmer			German	German	Germany	Deggendorf		Neb.	York County	
2	"	Henry	59		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	v Minden	Hinrich	64		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Anna	62		F	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	Roffini	Victor	32		M	S								Mother Anna Roffini			
6	"	Ernestine	30		F	S				yes				Brecz Tirol	Mexico		
7	Zuegg	Fidel	31		M	M								Mother Julie Zuegg			
8	"	Adolf	28		M	S								Brecz Tirol			
9	"	Marie	22		F	S	none										
10	Schultz	Hans L.	56		M	M	Engineer							Wife Schultz			
11	Baydrop	Pierre	11		M	S	none							Kenya 30 Yeggendorf	Neb.	Wahoo	
12	Helm	Wm. Payne	35		M	M	merchant									Brooklyn	
13	Bauer	Fritz	62		M	M										Buffalo	
14	"	Barbara	56		F	M	none									Ft. Highland	
15	Bauer	Victor	22		M	S	priest										
16	"	Catherine	46		F	S										Col. Depot	
17	Oswald	Fok.	22		M	S	musician			yes				Father Johann Oswald			
18	Wiesendanger	Albert	27		M	S	farmer							Deggendorf Deggendorf 413			
19	Skrzalka	Frank	46		M	M	merchant							Uncle Jakob Zeitzler			
20	Fuhr	Wilhelm	28		M	S	Grocer							Cousin Finsterdorf 9 Hohe		Buffalo	
21	Schwabe	Franz	27		M	M	merchant									Ft. Wayne	
22	"	Anna	25		F	M	none									Ind.	
23	Weidler	Elisabeth	40		F	M								Brother in law Franz Lang		Youngstown	
24	"	Georg	20		M	S	merchant							Heddesheim Heddesheim		Ohio	
25	Linke	Frank	62		M	M								Brother Max Brettschneider		Lockport	
26	Lauterbach	Johann												Leipzig Leipzig			
27	Schmeling	Roger												Landau i Pfalz			
28	Fuchs	Alfred	38		M	M										Youngstown	
29	Bredow	Hans	40		M	M	Priest									Ohio	
30	"	Anna	20		F	S	none									Youngstown	
																Ohio	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 26th, 1909. 20

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														U. S. C.						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	no	self	$300	no			sis fremait Cto. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany Brerg
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$300	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$100	yes	my friends	Vicinity of	residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gray	blue	"	"	Ludwigsburg
11	15	Tennant	Ill.	No								U. S. C.								
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	no	self	$50	yes			Meuble Carl Brauer 1324 Rehigents Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Deggendorf
18	yes	"	$100	"			friend Wayne Niles Buffalo N.Y. 423 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Niederbayern
19												U. S. C.								
20																				
21	no	self	$40	yes			brother in law Conrad Herstein Ky. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Germany Braunshain
22	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23							Landing Richard Lock Los Angeles 995 Ellendina					C. K. & H. Ry Co			5	3				Liegnitz Leipzig
24												U. S. C.								
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meuel Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meuel.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen 19th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scheer	Max	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	N. Y.	New York	Sabonia, Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Linnemann	Anna Maria	62		F	widow										
3	Adamczyk	Marie	39		F	"								Father Michael Polack		
4	Kubicka	Helene	19		F	S		yes	yes	German	Polish			Posen Pinkerte 11		
5	"	Sophie	17		F	S										
6	"	Nicodemus	11		M	S										
7	Lamisch	Ludwig	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Germany	Liebenstadt	Mother Paula Lamisch Liebenstadt #17	N.Y.	New York
8	Rittler	Johann	28		M	M	servant							Mother Bab. Rittler Göttingen Hessen		
9	Likolek	Antonie	24		F	S	none							Frank Podpinaker Posen O. P. Hyazinthusstr 10	Philadelphia	
10	Rittler	Willi	17		M	S	merchant							Father Paul Rittler Dürkheim a. H.	N.Y.	Lakewood
11	Haase	Emil	22		M	S	tailor							Brother Karl Fuchs Bromberg, Wilhelmstr.		Philadelphia
12	Gehlen	Johan	42		M	M	merchant									
13	Dahlen	Peter Leo	33		M	M	none								N.Y.	New York
14	"	Rosie	29		F	S										
15	"	Elise	27		F	S									N.Y.	Clifton
16	"	Philipp	12		M	S										
17	Scholz	Richard	32		M	M	Brewer									
18	"	Rudolph	25		M	S	none								Pa.	Roanke
19	"	Virginia	26		F	S	-									
20	Fricke	Fred. W.	42		M	M	farmer									
21	"	Edward	8		M	S	-								Neb.	Kingsville
22	Hunt	Hermann	45		M	married										
23	Fichtel	Moritz	48		M	M	Brewer								N.Y.	New York
24	"	Clara	30		F	M	"								Brooklyn	
25	Feuerberg	Jacob	42		M	M	merchant									
26	Eisenstock	Rosa niece	22		F	none		yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Konarsky	Father Hugo Eisenstock Konarsky Generalgouv. Ostpr.	Ills	Moore
27	Davidsohn	— " niece	20		F	S								Father Abraham Davidsohn Rastenburg Ostpreussen		
28	Lischer	Helene	46		F	M	none							Husband Carl Lischer Friend Emil Lisch		
29	Helm	Armand	39		M	M	shipping							Kaufmann Forderungsstr. 2 to London	N.D.	Grand Fork
30	"	Olga	27		F	M	-							Friend v. d. Linden Dresden Neuekamerie 4	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 26th, 1909.

11—4116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	more	yes 1909 New York	wife: Fanny Cohen 68 W 139th St. New York City	—	—	—	L. C.	—	5 4	fair	black	blue	—	Austria	Galacia
2																
3	yes	husband	yes	1908 New York	sister-in-law 127 E 7th St.	—	—	—	Strong and good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Posen
4	"	father	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	50	1902 3 years New York	Baker Louis Lawisch Bruque 18-16 Kopnick friend Karl Schadler 320 Broadway N York City	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lichtenstadt
8	"	"	50	1907 Philadelphia	Aunt Rosa Baker Lives	—	—	—	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gottingen
9	"	"	"	"	Vienna Philadelphia	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Posen
10	"	father	50	"	Uncle P.C. Hoffler Catasauqua Pa residence 807 Spruce Street	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz
11	"	self	"	1907 Philadelphia	Philadelphia	—	—	—	"	"	5 8	"	black	blue	"	"	Posen
12									U. S. C.								
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25					Mack Frank Lunenberg												
26	no	self	yes	no	93 Park Lake Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Konradorf
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Perkuhny
28	yes	"	60	"	husband Emil Graber	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	blue	"	"	Leipzig
29	no	Cousin	400	1907 Philadelphia	Uncle Oliver 4th & R. Cresent Rock Park. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Meyer.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 — 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 19th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Seubert	Louis	45		m		merchant			U. S. A.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vasilka	Edward	32		m		farmer								Neb.	Dorchaka
3	"	Marie	25		f		none									"
4	Fidel	Sophie	2		f										N.Y.	Elmwood
5	"	Gertrude	4		f											"
6	"	Edward	4		m											"
7	Wang	Jakob	22		m		merchant									"
8	"	Fanny	21		f		none									Newyork.
9	Weidt	Sophie	20		f		"									"
10	Bló	Kamilla	26		f		none	yes		Hungary	Magy	Hungary		Patrick Jan Italian		Brooklyn
11	"	Miklos	2		m			no						Bekarchan Gyula Hug		"
12	Zaplak	Kamilla	29		f											"
13	"	Maria	3		f										N.J.	Newark
14	Stephan	Anna	30		f		cook	yes		Austria	Jewish	Wien		Luster Francisca Brauer		"
15	Spurik	Hawese	25		f		none	no		Hungary	Magy	Hungary		Gross Moran Stefan	N.J.	Passaic
16	Svoboda	Anna	35	22-109856-	f	7-3-47	cook	yes		Austria	Czech	Hungary	Szepesvar	Brother in Law Fatherland		Lindora
17	Leif	Amalie	34		f									Szepesvar Hungary		"
18	Pozer	Josef	22		m		Steamfitter							Kinadiff Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
19	Schuldes	Marie	17		f		none									"
20	Cerna	Anna	50		f									Mother Tomic Boza		Newyork
21	"	Marie	20		f									Brother Jan Cerny		Cleveland
22	Lukacs	—	22		f									Cousin Ferd. Schuldes		"
23	"	Helena	2		f									Brakonic 109 Bohemia		"
24	Hanes	Georg	29		m		laborer	yes		Austria	Jewish	Wien		Cousin Ida Kasik		Patterson
25	Horn	Bernh.	19		m									Teny v. Strasice		"
26	Trommelt	Marie	16		f		none									"
27	Dahlen	Karl	15		m											"
28	Perako	Paul	4		m									Mother Valentin Cerny		Newyork.
29	Konreich	Henri	27		m		laborer			Germany	Teut	Germany		Grandfather Cerny		Cleveland
30	"	Moritz	9		m									Father Ludw. Horn		Elmira
														Parkenheim Bernh.	N.J.	Clifton
														Father Henr. Trommelt		"
														Krongendorf	N.J.	Passaic
														Father Paul Dahlen		Newyork
														Lorch a Rhein		"
														Philipp Valentin Perako		St. Louis
														Lorch a Rhein		"
															Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	self	yes	1907	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y. 253 Hawley St.	Husband. Peter Shiklos		no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Bekasfalu
11																				
12		$100	yes	1901-08			Husband Frau Zsiskala Newark N.J. 104 Edison St.						5	4						
13		100																		
14		60					Frau Rosa Schwandt													
15		76	yes	1907	Newyork		Vater Johann Schwandt Sohn Bauer Hayt St 5 Children						5	10		gray		Austria	Liebtau
16		200					Frau Schwandt Kinder													Lipovec
17		368	no				Leopold Rud. Stefanitsch Viking Court 20 x 42						5	2		brown				Deutschhad
18			yes	1906	Newyork	3 x West	residence 125 East						5	3		gray				Neudek
19		200					Newyork						5	5		brown				Budapest
20	daughter	200					Frau Stefanie Schwamm 559 Portage Ave Cleveland Daughter Gabriela Mac Klivora Philadelphia Pa Mackenzie St 214						5	5		gray				Debronnic
21	sister												5	1/2						Pecz
22	yes husband			1888	Newyork		husband. Michal Lukacs 137 Eve I						5	1/2		brown				
23				born									5	3						Vajdahaba
24	no	self	yes	1907			if born it													Newyork
25		50	yes				St Theresien Kloster Clara Zellen Clifton N.J. Highland Ave 40						5	7		blue		Germany	Rottenburg
26	father #25						friend Rich. Gabler													Hattenbach
27	yes self	50	no				Rosenke Str. 10 Klein Str Neustadt Bei Glatz Clifton N.J.						5	11		gray				Krawendorf
28		100					Mother Frieda Traube 3575 Park Ave St. Louis						5	10		brown brown				Loch
29																bloody gray				
30																				

Noch 2-18-/05
Finish to Finish
U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mensch Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Mensch.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon as Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wolfungen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lieber	Hirsch	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Rachel Schiffmann	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Ethel	52		F	M	none							Grd. Father Abraham Cammenetz		
3	Lilienstein	Regina	25		F	M	"									
4	Weber	Christoph	17		M	S	procurer							Father Maria Grunthal	New York	
5	Sachheimer	Emma	23		F	M	none							Father Wirsken Kyllina 23	Mass New Bedford	
6	Fassbender	Henry	22		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Georg Weber	Iowa	Dubuque
7	Mihaly	Lupa	31		M	M	saloon							Brother Emma Sachheimer	Iowa	Bridgeport
8	Weingarten	Susanie	26		F	"	none							Husband Abraham Sachheimer	New	York
9	"	Max	4		M	"	"									
10	"	Rosie	3		F	"	"									
11	Breschadsky	Nathan	59		M	M	metal polisher							Son Ernst Timme	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	"	49		F	"	none									
13	Frye	Mary	26		F	Wd	"									
14	Timme mother	Adelheid	20		F	S	"	yes		German	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Friedr. Ziegler	Hoboken	
15	Bude	Gretchen	22		F	M	"								New York	
16	"	Alice	1		F	"	"									
17	Voller	Ludwig	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes					Father H. Voller		
18	Ziegler	Anna	21		F	S	cook							Schwank Hotel 35		
19	Wengel	Lucie	22		F	S	none							Father Friedr. Ziegler		
20	Strauch	August	36		M	S	surgeon							Sister Elsie		
21	Frank	Julius	34		M	M	merchant							Brother in law Max Schultz		
22	Wickenkamp	Maria	46		F	M	none							Friedmann Nikolaistr 23		
23	Sand	Maria	45		F	S	"							Parents Georg Strauch		
24	Kohn	Isidor	14		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Lemberg	Lemberg	Wien IV Operngasse 30	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ifer	Rose	22		F	S					Russia	Galiza	Galiza		Ohio	Columbus
26	"	Samuel	14		M	S		yes	yes	U.S. Born					Neb.	Omaha
27	Bienemann	Wilhelm	30		M	M	electrician	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Uncle Fanny Ehlbeinger	New York	
28	Hopp	Doris	25		F	M	none							Lemberg Galizia		
29	Hauser	Max	46		M	M	upholsterer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	U.S.	U.S.	Father Moris Drabkin	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Gitel	42		F	M	none							Galiza Wasilowka		
														Mrs Bienemann		
														Berlin Badstr. 55		
														Mother F. Hopp		
														Westhoboken Lyndhurst 24	Hoboken	
														Brother in law Max Seidel		
														Rheingauerstr. 23 Frankfurt a/M	New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 26th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (including by means of any mental defect) an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	daughter $50	no		daughter Mr Goldstein Junction Pa					woman good	no	5	2	fair	gray brown	none	Russia Kauenetz
2	"	"	"		"					"	"	5	3	"	black	"	" "
3	"	husband $40	"	1904 N.Y.	husband B. Lilienstein 82 Orchard St Newyork					"	"	5		"	brown	"	" Warschau
4	no	self $25	no		Uncle Moritz Feber 109 Belfort Park Sq. 107 Bronx Newyork					"	"	5	5	"	blue gray	"	Germany Pfennest
5				1904 NY	Cousin Newyork					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Hirschberg
6	yes	self $40	yes	1880-1908						U. S. A.							
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	no	self $30	yes	1905 Brooklyn	friend C. Hallsen 628 Vanderbilt Ave Newyork					woman good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Germany Bremen
15	"	"	no		"					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"		"					"	"	—		blue	blue	"	" "
17	yes	$40	"		Brother H. Volkers Brooklyn Kelly St. 686 Uncle C. Glostein Newyork 300½ 2nd St					Dutch		5	9	"	black brown	"	Hotel Lodwitz
18	no	yes	"	1895-1907	Sister Saamaren Newyork Long Island Castle St.					"	"	5	4	"	blonde blue	"	Dunnicin
19	"	"	"	1904	Brother Harry Shanck Chicago Wellington St. Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary Cokau
20	"	"	"							U. S. A.							
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	no	self $10	no		Brother Pereg Kolin 320 E. 79 St Newyork					woman good	no	4	9	fair	blonde brown	none	Hungary Losonez
25	yes	Husband	"	1903 Newark	Husband Sarek N.J. Fremont Newark City					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Russia Mezyiber
26	"	"	yes							"	"	—		"	"	"	U.S.A.
27	no	self $30	no	1902	Cousin Fabius Berger 2410 2nd Ave Newyork					"	"	5	7	"	black blue	"	Germany Jerusalem
28	yes	"	"	Newyork	Father L. Kugel Hebrew Benevolent Inc. 234 Lexington Jackson Inc. 791 Bronx Newyork					"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	" Brahmade
29	"	"	"	1899						"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	Austria Bukau
30	"	"	"	1907/9						"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nerich Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nerich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, 19th October, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Blenkle	Ferdinand	37		m	m	private			U. S. A.						Newyork
2	"	Bertha	36		f	"	none									"
3	"	Ferdinand	10		m	s										"
4	"	Victor	9		"	"										"
5	"	Helene	8		f	"										"
6	"	Herbert	5		m	"										"
7	"	Alfred	2		"	"										"
8	Bommelkamp	Bernh.	37		m	m	farmer									
9	"	Christine	34		f	"	none									Cora Bayonne
10	Zandler	Carl	45		m	"	baker									N.Y. Rahway
11	"	Marie	38		f	"	none									" Rahway
12	Gösser	Elise	25		f	s		yes		German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen	Brother Jul. Gosser Berlincourt 4		Baltimore
13	Hausau	Robert	51		m	m	priest			U. S. A.						Baltimore
14	~~Kornfeld~~	~~Georg~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~priest~~									~~Chicago~~
15	~~Kornfeld~~	~~Amalie~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~wife~~										~~Chicago~~
16	Schlachta	Johann	30		m	m	tailor	yes		Hungary	Hungary	Gyeda	wife Victoria Schlachta Gyeyda Hungary			Newyork
17	~~Bauch~~	~~Robert~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~			~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Brother Ludw. Bauch Bielefeld Germany~~			~~Newyork~~
18	Giesler	Jacob	47		m	m	farmer			U. S. A.						North Sheridan
19	Helmuda	Anton	52		"	"	merchant									Tex. San Antonio
20	Meyer	Louis	74		"	s										Baltimore
21	Zadik	Marcus	54		m	m							Brother Zadik Hamburg			
22	"	Augusta	45		f	wife	none	yes		German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg	Verwandten		Guatemala
23	"	Elsa	23		f	s										
24	"	Percy	16		m	s										
25	Hedderich	Christian	28		m	s	Dutch									
26	Riepenhink	Reinh.	23		m	s							Brother-in-law W. Kluge Calle 51 No. 2 Vetter Hugo Riepenhink Buenosaires Bolivia			
27	Hetzelmann	Georg	32		m	m	cook									N.Y. Long City
28	Perlstein	Isak	44		m	wife	none						Sister Carl Cook Gloversburg Rudolfsgold 2 St.			Fall River
29	Rosenthal	Moritz	52		m	m	merchant			U. S. A.						N.Y. Tuscarora
30	Hofmann	Ernst	42		m	m	musician	yes		German	Germany	Pohlen	wife Anna Hofmann Pfalzheim Germany			Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steerage or passage ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1								U. S. C.										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	no	Self	75	no		Brother in law Otto Vogel 1909 Chicago 689 W. Rogers St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blonde	gray	none	Germany	Posen
13								U. S. C.										
14																		
15																		
16	yes	Self	25	no		Sister Mrs. Sabloschke 1137 E. 91st St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gnezda
17						residence												Germany
18						1909 U.S. 42 Broadway N.Y.													Bromberg
19								U. S. C.										
20																		
21	yes	self	yes	no		Ticket to Guatemala	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Rosy	gray	none	German	Posen
22			$1000									5 5						
23												5 8						
24												5 8						Bromberg
25				5½ years		Friend Mrs. Feenghus 167 Nine St. Jersey City						5 5		blue				Poble
26			96	no								5 4		gray				Brauneberg
27	no	self	40			Uncle Gregor Fehrig Milwaukee 747 Th Florida St						5 7						Ungarisch
28								U. S. C.										
29																		
30	no	self	40	no		Friend Fritz Kilde 28 Berry St. Dover	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Rosy	Blue		none	Germany	Filehne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meuch Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 227 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Meuch.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others,

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 9th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmulowitz	Anna	47		f	m		a	l	"						Brooklyn
2	Carl	Christian	16		m	s				"						New York
3	"	Henry	16		m	s				"						"
4	Hase	Adele	19		f	m.	none	yes		Germany	U. S. A.	Chicago		friend: Anton Bartmann 144 Pastrasse, Bad Reichenhall	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Ch.	12		m	s		no		U.S. born		"			"	"
6	Klock	Michael	28		m	s.	butcher	yes		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Wendel Klock Enderheim Rheinpfalz	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Willer	Lina	22		f	"	none	"		"		Germ.	Edigheim	father: Georg Willer Edigheim Rheinpfalz	"	"
8	Steuer	Otto	26		m.	m.	iron trainer	"		"		U. S. A.	Schenectady	brother: Emil Steuer Karlst. 103 Chemnitz	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	Kremser	Hermann	29		m	s.	merchant	"		"		"	Chicago	father: Theodor Kremser Kempten Bayern	Ill.	Chicago
10	Krüger	Willy	32		m.	m.	engineer	"		"		Germ.	Munich	friend: Oskar Fabler Spendhaus Str 8 München	Mich.	Detroit
11	Glaser	Gustav	29		m	s.	merchant	"		"		U. S. A.	New York	mother: M. Glaser Limburg a/Lahn Sachsen	N.Y.	New York
12	Pehaček	Josef	27		m.	s.	coutch maker	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	Klinik	mother: Berta Kinarik Klinik, Hung.	Ohio	Canton
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12/4/09

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																		
2											U. S. C.							
3																		
4	no	self	32	yes	Chicago	husband & father 3 Base 2100 Beaver St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Germ	Bad Kreuznach
5	"	mother	56	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	"	7 years	Chic	residence 3413 Spring Grove ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Sondernheim
7	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	no			friend Michael Klenk 3413 Spring Grove ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Edigheim
8	"	self	"	yes	1903	6 yrs	residence 1009 Quincy ave. Bakenectady ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	fore & middle fingers cut off	"	Ehenweck
9	"	"	"	"	1906	3 yrs	friend: Max Eisel 140 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	grey	"	"	Kempten
10	"	"	50	no			friend: Mark Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Germ	Stetten
11	"	"	6	yes	1904	5 yrs	residence 76 Park Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
12	no	"	40	"	1909	8 mos	Ohio cousin Max Glotnicky 1213, Henry ave., Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germ	Klenck
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nerich Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nerich

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

X S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirbak	Joseph	20		M				Austria				U.S. Citizen		
2	Gast	Emil	19		M				Germany						
3	Dinkoff	Louis	50		M	merchant			Russia		Ill.	Chicago	U.S. Citizen		
4	Spetz	Karl	17		M	Glassblower			Germany		Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh	Father Karl Spetz		
5	Jaukeer	Ernst	16		M	pupil					Russia	Pittsburgh	Father Hermann Jaukeer		
6	Kaxonski	Joseph	26		M	merchant			Russia		Mass.	Boston	Father Stake Kaxonski	Mass.	Lynn
7	Nichalak	Franciszka	34		F	Housewife			Austria		Ill.	Chicago	Husband Jan Nichalak	Ill.	Chicago
8		Piotr	17		M	tailor									
9	Gondecka	Eleonora	22		F	dressmaker			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dobromyl	Father Ludwig Gondecka	Galicia	
10	Ticlacek	Jiri	33		M	weaver			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kaporitze	Wife Ticlacek Agnes	Bohemia	York
11	Jandt	Sali	33		F	housewife			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Turka	Father Adolf Leibner		
12	Lirzl	Samuel	45		M	merchant			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Kimpolung	Brother Philipp Lirzl	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rück	Katarina	48		F	Wife	3-17353	4 30 1910	Germany	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Kelcka	Husband Josef Rück		York
14		Magdalena	10		F	none									
15	Kornaum	Wendel	24		M	Foreman			Germany		Germany	Pelkin	Father from Kornaum		
16	Mina	Marie	32		F	maidservant				Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Zaleszczyki	Brother J. Zaleszczyki	Galicia	
17	Cullen	Emma	23		F	Housewife			Ireland		Cal.	Los Angeles	Husband Wm. Cullen	Germany	West Seattle
18	Ring	Ester	19		F				Hungary		Ill.	Harvey	Father Ignatz Ring	Ill.	Harvey
19		Lajos	16	9	M	none									
20	Ivanov	Maria	55		F	Widow	yes	yes	Hungary	Greek					
21		Imre	11½		M										
22	Kiefer	Maria	21		F	Housework					Ill.	Chicago	Father Leop. Kiefer	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bartosiewicz	Ludwig	19		M	Locksmith			Hungary	Galician	Galicia	Kyitra	Father Julius Bartosiewicz	York	
24	Jair	Rudolf	27		M	Gobernador				Jew	Galicia	Drepez	Father Jair Lunauna		Newark
25	Frappl	Amalia	38		F	Wife							Husband Ignaz Frappl		
26	Gerendasi	Moritz	28		M	Glassmaker			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Agrk	Father Isidor Gerendasi		York
27	Goldsen	Jauka	16		F	maidservant			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Belarabin	Mother Goldsen Paulina		Newark
28	Jankulor	Vaka	46		F	Wife			Servia		Austria-Hungary	Temesvar	Husband Josef Jankulor	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Radosvic		5		F	Housework									
30	Katakuric	Lenka	21										Father Felix Katakuric		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	no	self	$30				Friend Lewis Stein, Waco, Tex.							5	8	fair	dark	none		Germany	Langenfeld
5	yes	"	$25				brother Hermann Stein, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		"	Lenhard
6	no	"	$30	yes	1903	Ft. Dodge, Iowa	aunt Julia Hess,														
7	yes	"	$40	yes	1899	Chicago, Ill.	uncle Eugene Hess, 29							5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Riga
8	"	"	$30	yes	1906	"	father " "							5	1¾	"	brown	grey		Austria	Galicia Lemberg
9	"	"	$32	no			aunt " "							5	5	"	"	"		N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.
10	"	"	$27				Fr. in law Stefan Lukas, York							5	4¾	"	"	"		Galicia	Brzezow
11	"	"	$60				Sister Maria Lukas, York							5	4	"	brown	"		Bohemia	Kapsice
12	no	"	$100	yes	1905	Minneapolis, Minn.	Fr. of name Ignatz Lukas, Minneapolis, Minn.							5	5	"	black	blue		Hungary	Kunkacs
13	yes	"	$30	no			son in law Josef Ilmer, York							5	3	"	blonde	grey		"	Bardany
14	"	mother	—				uncle							—							
15	"	self	$70	no			uncle Eugene Gerling, York							5	8½	"	black	brown		Galicy	Zaborow
16	no	"	$175	yes	1904	Seattle, Wash.	Gdn. aunt Mrs. C. Kinkel, Seattle, Wash.							5	5	"	blonde	grey		Germany	Bokel
17																					
18	yes	self	$70	yes	1907	Kansas City, Mo.	Cousin Louis Ring, 1574 Latrobe Ave Kansas City, Mo.							5	4	fair	dark	brown		Hungary	Arad
19	"	mother	$3				father " "														
20	"	self	$100				son in law " "							5	3	"	"	blue		"	"
21	"	mother	—				Fr. in law " "														
22	no	self	$15	yes	1904	Kila, Pa.	Cousin Mihal Kufor, 173 Jefferson St. Kila, Pa.							—							
23	yes	"	$100	no			Uncle Mihal Kufor, same Cousin " "							5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Lazy Jesen
24	no	"	$45				Cousin Mihal Kufor, 57 15 ave Newark, N.J.							5	5	"	blue	blue		"	Galgocz
25	"	"	$50	yes	1909	Williance,	Fr. in law " "							5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Locse
26	yes	"	$100	yes	1904	New York	aunt Julia Gruszynski, 228 E 77 St. New York							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Gbicsbarany
27	no	"	$20	no			Cousin Stefan Gruszynski, 35 Lincoln St. Newark, N.J.							5	3	"	dark	brown		"	Nag-Bene
28	"	"	$35	yes	1907	Cleveland, O.	cousin Stanley Kiskaitis, St. Clair St. 2005 Cleveland, O.							5	11	"	brown	"		"	Kolapalin
29	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Cleveland, O.	" " " "							5	3	"	brown	blue		"	Semenskas
30	"	"	$30				" " " "							5	1½	"	dark	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nerich, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nerich.

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 190 4

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sirkaj	Erzsebet	20	F						U. S. Citizen				mother Adamovik Ujpapuli		
2		father	42	M						U. S. Citizen			Bridgeport	Ruska Templin in Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Csicsnik	Ivan	41	M						Austria	Slovak	Hungary		wife Paulina Csicsnik		
4	Walota	Antonina	20	F						Austria	Polish		York	Brother Joseph Tibilla in		
5		Josefa	6	F						U. S. Citizen				Tuchorzow Parafia Wadowice grandfather	Galicia	York
6	Schlaun	Bauke	24	M						Hebrew			Newark	Father Lippa Winkeles		
7		Julius	14	M						U. S. Citizen		Russia		Tarnow Kleparzowa 5 grandfather	Galicia	Newark
8	Maciaszek	Anna	23	F						Austria	Polish			Father Jacob Maciaszek		
9	Kaufmann	Jakob	60	M						U. S. Citizen		Russia	City	Liebocin Tarnobrzeg	Penn.	Jamaica City
10	Dreyer	Rebekka	23	F						Germany		Russia		N. Y. C. Citizen		
11	Diamant	Sadie	23	F						U. S. Citizen		Germany	Lodwerda	husband Friedrich Dreyer Lindede, Saunder Germany	N. Jersey	City
12	Sturtz	Albert	43	M		m				U. S. Citizen						Kenosha
13	"	Elisabeth	26	F		m				"						Chicago
14	"	Rudolf	8	M		s				"						
15	"	Philipp	6	M		s				"						
16	"	Johanna	68	F		w	None	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Russia	Goswitz	Brother in Law: Oscar Thiel		
17	Faber	Rosa	46	F		m	"			U. S. Citizen			Goswitz	Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Deformed or Crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1903	Bridgeport, Conn.	Cousin in law Klara Sikely 334 Fulton St. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	none	Hungary	Buda
2	"	mother	"	no	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.
3	"	self	$30	yes	1907	Wheeling W. Va.	Cousin in law Lena Nelson 23 Spruce St. Tea Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Croatia	Brinje
4	yes	"	$200	yes	1907	New York	488 Hudson St. Friend Stanislaw Valesky	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Galicia	Baranow
5	"	mother	"	no	1903	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	no	self	$50 yes	yes	1903	Newark, N.J.	Friend Henry Callmann 635 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Volhynia
7	"	mother	"	no	1905	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	black	"	U.S.A.	Newark
8	"	self	$32	"	1903	Newark City	Cousin Mrs. Josef Kaciarek 18 Blk. No 6 Newark City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde grey	"	"	Galicia	Liedwin
9																				
10	no	self	$50 no				Mrs. Julia Pollmann 195 Sussex ave Jersey City, N.J.	Friend & daughter						4	fair	black brown		none	Germany	Schwede
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	no	self	yes	no			Louis Ulbrich Kurtz 3486 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray brown		none	German	Goswitz
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James A. McGregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nerich Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Nerich.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewith, do
("state whether Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 7

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D. S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hulman	Antonia	55	F.	M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szalaolega	sister-in-law: Terezia Valka Szalaolega	Hungary	N.Y. Yonkers
2	Valka	Ignác	16	M.	S.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferd. Valka	"	"
3	Plachy	Zuzanna	32	F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedonin Hradec Morav. father: Matej Chvátal	"	New York
4	"	Maria	10	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsahegy Volna ul 32 hsz. grandfather: "	"	"
5	"	Georg	12	M.	S.	"	no	no	U.S. Born		"	"		"	"
6	Opava	Julie	19	F.	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kattowitz	father: Jos. Opava Kattowitz Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kunel	Karolina	17	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Kunel	"	"
8	Dobrá	Antonie	23	F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	Medotice	grandmother: L. Němec Jelenice Bohemia	Wy.	Newyork
9	"	Josef	2	M.	S.	child none	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"		"	"
10	Kozáka	Franz	21	M.	S.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Strela	Strela	father: Matěj Kozáka Strela Katowice Boh.	Colo.	Dorchester
11	Vosika	Václav	11	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Katowice	Katowice	grandfather: L. Kunel, Katowice Bohemia	"	"
12	Boháč	Franz	18	M.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Boháč	Ill.	Cleveland
13	Kunel	"	18	M.	S.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kunel Katowice Bohemia	Neb.	Plattsmouth
14	Boháč	Anton	17	M.	S.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Boháč Katowice Bohemia	Ill.	Cleveland
15	Pardubsky	Franz	18	M.	S.	baker	"	"	"	"	Plzeň	Plzeň	father: Franz Pardubsky Plzeň Hankova č. 13	Neb.	Omaha
16	Zuckermann	Sabine	41	F.	M.	house wife	German	Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria	Zdrza	Zdrza	father: Berth. Gärtner	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Marcella	11	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Watra	grandfather: "	"	"
18	Gärtner	Fanny	27	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bulz	father: "	"	"
19	Šenkova	Marie	25	F.	M.	house wife	Bohemian	Moravia	Moravia	Austria	Zdrec	Zdrec	Spazento: Cyrill Petrzylka Zdrec 642 Moravia	Wy.	Meyerson
20	Ševčíkanová	"	25	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kruemburk	Zdrec 642 Moravia father: Fr. Jelinek Krumburk 146 Boh.	Ill.	Ithaca
21	"	Josefa	22	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
22	Jankowska	Weronika	22	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish Galicia	Rozprza	father: ant. Jankowski Rozprza Galicia	Mass.	Boston
23	Kozerzeika	Szilveszter	18	M.	S.	joiner	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Gnezda	Gnezda	brother: M. Kozerzeika Gnezda Zerdahely Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 3 3 1/2 2 3 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50		son in law: Lukáš Kubina Newburg N.Y. 131 Williams St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary	Szalacky
2	"	aunt	"		br. in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	20	1904 1909 Newyork	husband: John Klacky Newyork N.Y. 342 E. 76 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	"	Rozalegy
4	"	mother	"	" "	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Newyork
5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$50		uncle: Stan Ujvala 3220 Butler St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Krásovice
7	"	"	$50		br. in law: J. Vanicova 2709 Central ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light	grey	"	"	Katovice
8	"	"	"	1903 Yes 1909 N.Y. Newyork	husband: Fr. Dolezal New York 430-432 E. 72 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Malin
9	"	mother	"	" "	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork
10	no	self	Yes	no	sister: Jos. Kozák Dorchester Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Strela
11	"	"	"	"	father: Ed. Vosika Dorchester Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	blue	"	"	Katovice
12	"	"	$		brother: V. Bohač 3140 St. 50 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40		brother: V. Tumal Plattsmouth Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	"	"
14	"	"	$80		brother: V. Bohač 3140 St. 50 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	brother: Chas. Gardubalay 2516 South 12 St. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	light	blue	"	"	Plzeň
16	"	"	Yes	no	sister: Jette Gärtner Colonial ave 503 E. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria Bukovina	Kimpolung
17	"	mother	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dorna Watra
18	"	self	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	black	brown	"	"	Kimpolung
19	"	"	20	"	husband: Ant. Šerla Myeraon Sthan. N.J. Box 42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	light	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Tynec
20	"	"	25	"	friend: V. Jahna Chicago Ill. 2745 Harding ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Neuembur
21	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	100	5-4 1908 Mass. Adams	cousin: St. Turlaa Mass. Boston, Salem St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	light	blue	"	Austria Galicia	Rozprucie
23	"	"	20	no	br. in law: R. F. Tomala Philadelphia Pa. 2164 Ayzatastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gnezda
24	James A. McGregor																		
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meerk Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Meerk.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Redeker	Ferdinand	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Toledo	mother Ida Redeker	O.	Toledo
2	Cwiska	Anna	16		F	single				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Oselec	Tolkein Bleyland Germany	O.	Toledo
3	Tuma	Anna	26		F	housewife								father Jan Kwiatek Oselec Austria	N.Y.	Kenfield I.I
4	"	Karel	child	1	M	none		yes	yes	U.S. Born				Oselec 83 Josef Celecka Bohemia		I.I
5	Kabalcik	Marie	17		F	single		yes	yes					Oselej father		I.I
6	Smaus	Terezie	17		F	"								father Anton Kabalcik Oselec 14		I.I
7	Rucka	Kristina	17		F	"								aunt Rosina Smaus Oselej	N.Y.	Bayonne
8	Ticlacek	Jiri	23		M	married	weaver							father Josef Rucka Oselej 54		
9	Ecker	Adam	18		M	single	agent							wife Tidacek Marie Bayonne 390		York
10	Herzig	Rosa	20		F	single	housework			Servia	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnow	U.S. Citizen Father Herzig		
11	Rappeport	Joseph	17		M	single				Russia		Russia	Riga	Tarnow Galicia		York
12	Padys	Karolina	17		F	single				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzepezyce	Jaroslaw Russia brother Josef Padys Boxcance		Mich Detroit
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-34111 12-1-12

16/90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			uncle Johann Kinner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Silesia
2	"	"	"	"			acc. Josef Kinner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Bohemia Oselec
3	"	"	"	"			Toledo O. 110 Mansfield st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Zivotice
4	"	mother	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	" Oselec
5	"	self	"	"			brother William Jurince	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"			uncle John Schmalko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"			87 E 11th st. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	" "
8	yes	"	"	"			brother Victor Pakez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Zgorsko
9							326 E 71st st. New York													
10	yes	self	$20	no			uncle P. Lenkiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia Siemiawa
11	"	"	"	"			99 Scherff st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Russia Riga
12	"	"	"	"			brother Max Rappaport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	Galicia Ropczyce
13							166 E 113th st. New York													
14							n. s. l. Cesarz Szymon													
15							Angiorowska 183, Cholm, Russia													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Allen Gregor
except #8.

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reich.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct. 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Southampton, October 20th, 1909

C. & S. 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stangenberg	Peter Conrad.	59	M.		m.	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen.	U.S.A.		Rhode Island			
2	Marx.	Anna.	58	F.		"	None	"	"	"	"		Buffalo.			
3	~~Claude~~ Craske	Caroline	23	F.		S.	Dancer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs Craske - Mother. 57D. High Street Bloomsbury	New York	
4	Craske.	Ivy (sister)	17	F.		S.	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "	" —	
5	Bushman	Aloysius	34	M.		"	Priest	"	"	United States Citizen	USA.		Denver			
6	Windsor	Harvey Daniel	66	M.		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Lanz.	Hermann	25	M.		S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Koch.	John Christian	27	M.		"	Civil Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/1/6/21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 26th, 1909.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or parol, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								11 Redfield Avenue Rhode Island												
2								2446 Seneca Street, Buffalo												
3		Yes	Metropolitan Opera Co	Yes	No	—		Metropolitan Opera Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Fair	Blue.	None	England.
4		"	—"—	"	No	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	No	5.	4	Fair	Grey		
5																				
6								Gilsey House New York												
7																				
8																				
9			James A. Mellon Esq.																	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merck Master, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Merck. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1902

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

41

E Lind

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG October 20th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farmakis	John	43		m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen					Pa	Phila
2	"	George child	6		"					"					"	"
3	Lee		48		"		insurance			"					"	Passaic
4	Frutos	Saturnino	55		"		manager	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Madrid, Fuen-Carral 6 24 Frutos, Saturnino	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Gavna	Rudolfo	21		"		bull-fighter	"		Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Freitos	Remigio	30		"	m	"	"		Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colominos	Enrique	56		"	m	photograph	"		"	"	"	Cuba, Habana	mother: Mrs H. Colominos San Felin de Guiscols, Penlanes 23 Cuba, Habana		
8	"	Joaquina wife	40		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	mother in	"	"
9	Abrahams	Estelle Adele	40		f	"	—	U. S. Citizen							Pa	Phila
10	Kahn	Lazare	19		m	s	teacher	yes		Germany	Jewish	Herlisheim Unt. Elsass		father: Herm Kahn Herlisheim 97 U. Elsass	"	"
11	Rieppe	Traugott	24		m	s	merchant	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	father: Mr Amrit Rieppe 2 Risseln, St. Fiden, Switzerland	NYC	
12	Cantier	Aimé	29		"	m	chauffeur & gibocra	"		France	French	France	Paris	wife: Mrs Cantier 4 rue Schnepper St Germain, France	"	
13	Mohamed	Armand	30		"	m	chauffeur	"		France	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Mohamed 100 rue Lauriston	"	
14	Rouxel	Joseph	39		"	m	valet	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Rouxel 18 rue Fetit, Rouen	"	
15	Farmakis	J. Michel	34		"	m	merchant	U. S. Citizen							W. Va.	Clocksburg
16	"	Panacota	22		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Rusopulos	Cita wife 15	8		"	s	non	yes		Greece	Greek	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Rusopulos Sparto, Greece	NY	Brklyn
18	Swenson	Augusta	26		"	s	cook	"		Sweden	Swedish	France	Paris	mother: Emma Swenson Billesholms Giva Sweden	NY	Morristown
19	Magnussen	Alma	29		"	s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	father: Johannes Magnussen Uddevalla, Sweden	"	"
20	~~Buttord~~	Rosa	29		"	"	"	"		France	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Buttorel Gumgamp, France	NY	—
21	Asch	Adolph A	49		m	m	captain of police	U. S. Citizen							Ind	Indianapolis
22	Fernandes	Luis	32		"	m	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Arguelles a Chavano, Cuba	Cuba	Habana
23	Aminedo	Daniel	18		"	s		"		"	"	"	"	Llanes, Asturias, Spain No street	"	"
24	Peloz	Manuel	18		"	s		"		"	"	"	"	Llanes, Asturias Spain No street	"	"
25	Rico	Joaquin	33		"	s		"		"	"	Spain	Barcelona	father: Mr Joaquin Rico Barcelona Aribau 131, Spain	NY	"
26	Elsner	Joseph	48		"	m		"		Austria Hebrew		Belgium	Antwerp	wife: Mrs F. Elsner Schweinurest 26, Breslau	Breslau	"
27	Stroh	Wilhelm	45		"	m	merchant	U. S. Citizen							Mich	Detroit
28	Kitchens	Wade H.	30		"	m	lawyer	"		"					Ark	Waldo
29	"	Lillie Ethel wife	28		f	"	—	"		"					"	"
30	Zwang	Ida	34		"	s	governess	yes		German		France	Paris	aunt: Mrs Schlosser 176 bis Rue Blanche, Paris	NY	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 26th, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	yes	self	yes	no	in transit to Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bld	blue	none	Spain Madrid
5	"	Mr. Fontro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	" "
6	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	self	yes	no	in transit to Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Spain San Felin
8	"	husband	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
9																
10	no	father	yes	no	brother: Armand Kahn Norman, Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	red	gray	none	Germany Hemsheim
11	"	self	"	"	friend: Mr. Benegger 576 Broadway, Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	bld	blue	"	Switzerland Basel
12	—	Gabacva	"	no	chauffeur to Mr. Abacva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	France St Germain
13	no	Ferrari	yes	08	Nyc. 1st Passenger Chauffeur to Comtesse de Ferrari Nyc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	"	none	France Paris
14	—	O'Hagan	"	yes	05 Nyc. valet to Dr O'Hagan 781 Plaza, Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown	"	"	" Lower
15					Harrison road												
16																	
17	—	Mr Fermakis	yes	yes	sister: Mrs Gearakos Coney Island Cedar Court Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	dark	black		none	Greece Sparta
18	—	Mrs Gutt	yes	yes	1905 Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	dark	blue	"	Sweden Addewalle
19	—	Kahn	yes	yes	1907 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		"	" Billeschelm
20	~~—~~	~~Mrs Lockenbach~~	~~no~~		maid to Mrs Lockenbach The Plaza, Nyc.							~~5 6~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~blue~~		~~France Quingamp~~
21																	
22	no	self	yes	no	in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black		none	Spain Lliane
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	brown	"	" Posada
25	"	"	"	"	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blck		"	" Barcelona
26	yes	"	"	"	5 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray		"	Galicia Krakau
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	—	self	yes	yes	1907 Nyc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	blue	none	Germany Sanfeld

gov. 63 83 mend: Louis Metzger 63 Broadway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(13)

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, October 20th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lukacs	Josef	21	5	m s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyfalu	father: Ignac Lövy Ipoly Nagyfalu, Hungary	Col.	Frico
2	Schorle	Jakob	44	4	m	farmer			U. S. Citizen					Oh.	Sterling
3	Baumann	Emil	31	4	4	4			4	4				4	4
4	Hauter	Benjamin	54	4	m	4	yes		Germany	Alsatian	Germany	Altkirch i/Es	brother in l: Mr H. Kaufmann Altkirch i/Elsass, Germany	4	4
5	Müller	Max	25	4	s	confectioner	4		Switzerland	German	Italy	Milano	father: G. Müller Birchhofzell, Emmenthalle	4	4
6	Amberg	Erhard	44	4	m	m	agent		U. S. Citizen					Oh	Toledo
7	4	Josefine wife	43	4	f	4	—		4	4				4	4
8	4	Edward child	3	4	m	s	—		4	4				4	4
9	Zerri	August	27	4	m	m	merch.	yes	Italy	French	Haïdée	Paris	friend: Mr. Borelli Boulv. Diderot 64	~~Chicago~~	NY
10	Rittmann	Hermann F	40	4	m	4	baker		U. S. Citizen					Oregon	Portland
~~11~~	~~Dupont~~	~~Léon~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
13	Kitchen	Linda	father 1st 12 yrs 2	4	m	s			U. S. Citizen						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/3/4 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October 26th* 1909.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1902 Buffalo 1908 Pittsburgh	cousin: Ede Kilenyi 1008 Penn Ave. Pitts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	brown	Hungary	Hontmegyye Gyde, Hajdufalu
2																
3					brother in l: Josef Würzler Sterling, Ohio with Jakob Schurle (U.S.C.) Passenger											
4	no	self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	blu gray	brown	Austro Hungary	Klein Wittenberg Bischofzell
5	"	father	75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	brown	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9	no	self	yes	yes 1904 NYC	brother: NYC 112 Greenwich Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blu	blue	France	Paris
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulrich Master of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ulrich.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190 7

at N.Y.

J. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ship's Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909.

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tesch	Carl	25		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Ernst Tesch Hannover, am Schnaykamp 23, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gabner	George	28		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Gabner Chemnitz, Johannesstr. 16, Germany	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR Ship's Crew ~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS.~~

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	20	ship's crew	$90 ~~200~~	—	—	—	uncle: Nich ~~Nolard~~ Nolara 2102 Logood st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	None	Germany	Hannover
2	—	"	$80 ~~200~~	1907	~~New York~~	Cooper Place, New York	left for: Mr. ~~Mrs~~ E. Langer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	br.	"	"	Hamburg
3							Examined by Dr. Friedrich														
4							James Arnold Major														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kinich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kinich.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct, 190__,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

(1)

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Thiemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 31/09

E. Thiemann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Add
Arr Oct 27/09
Crew

Cal

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ship's Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Octb. 19th, 1909.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
24																
1	Prager	Karl	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father: Hermann Prager Lehe, Lafenstr. 135. Germany	N.J.	Orange
2	Kahns	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinr. Kahns Celle, Blumlage 112. Germany	"	New-York
3	Trapp	Hugo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	mother: Auguste Trapp Neu-Ruppin, Str. Wilhelmstr. 40 Germany	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bergmann	Otto	23		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenzollern	father: Georg Bergmann Schgratabt, Bavaria, Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Schumacher	Christian	20		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Hannoversche	father: Karl Schumacher Hannoversche, Oldenburg, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Schmidt	Otto	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Amalie Schmidt Berlin, Zirkringer Str. 12. Germany	"	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

Oct 30/09 1 pm Forster Inspector

add Cal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ship's Copy.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New-York, Octbr. 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had the same paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the class of persons not admissible under the law, and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket's own	Self	$75	No	—	—	uncle: Joh. Bergmann Colonel 6 Rake St. Grabbs Hotel Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	grey	None	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	27	"	—	—	Uncle: Chris. Scherbaum Chicago Ill. 1016 Griswold Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Borkenau
3	No	"	20	"	—	—	brother: Joh. Bergmann St. Louis 2440 Lucky St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Hoeffin
4	No	"	25	"	—	—	Grabbs Adolph Steinfeld no address Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Schirradorf
5	"	"	92	"	—	—	friend: Otto Schwenk bro. N. 271 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Annweide
6	"	"	133	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gray	"	"	Berlin
7			176					"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tiesich Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Tiesich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehlers, Surgeon of the H.H. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial of Goettingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ehlers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Bal

Add
Arr Oct 27/09
Crew

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ship's Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Octb. 19th, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuhr	Richard W	25		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Rheydt	Father: Friedr. Kuhr Ratibor, Rodtwerkstr. 1. Germany	N.J.	New-York

OCT 27 1909

OCT 27 1909

add Oct 27 1909

Ship's Crew

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS~~.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 26th, 1909.

13	14—115	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in order, as shown by the laws, or prepared by attorney, to enter the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Ships Co.	$25	no	—	—	Supt. Joh. Freudenberg Hoboken, Newark St. 350	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Dark	br.	None	Germany	Lubow
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Viereck, Master (Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer), of the S.S. "Empress Victoria," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Law Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Kilkenni sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gothenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

51

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Bremen October 19th 1909

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Fanz	Herman	29		M M	maid laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	sister Petronella Schröder Unterdorf bei [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
"	Hermine	28		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law	"	"
"	Stefanie	—	11	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
Korecky	Matej	57		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Bohemia	Vrabsko	brother in law Ant. Jak Vrabsko P. Cimelice Bohemia	"	"
"	Marie	41		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
"	Antonie	19		S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
"	Josefa	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Vaclav	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kaniak	Kadrina	23		F	Servant	V-27000		2-7/38/41	"	Austria	Feldsberg	[illegible] Georg Kaniak [illegible] Unterdorf [illegible]	"	"
Kasalka	Marie	30		W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Modlany	[illegible] Ludmila Kasalka Kleadar Bayer [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Vladimir	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
"	Vaclav	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Frantiska	2		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Vilhelm	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kasik	Zofia	31		S	Servant	[illegible]		[illegible] 11-13-40	"	Slovakia	Mar. Hory	sister Mar. Cibon Mar. Hory Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Antonia	7		S	none	none		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
"	Stefan	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Vladislav	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Michal	—	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kada	Anna	18		S	Servant	[illegible] 354819		"	"	Slovakia	Caslan	father Vaclav Kada Caslan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kaly	Terezia	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Pudmeritz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kalenka	Josef	30		M	laborer	none		"	"	"	Kalevagas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kavera	Anna	27		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Mezgas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Jano	2		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 35	"	"	"	grandchild	"	"
Kasare	Zuzanna	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 38	"	"	Mezgas	[illegible] Franz Jano [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	none		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Maria	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Kralicellara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	none	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

John A Comm. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th October, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, money, amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		mother				mother & b. Anna Slenda 1920 Union Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blde	brown	None	Slavonia	Ther Bird
2		mother				mother							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vinec Vinek
3		grandmother				grandmother														Vrew
4		son				son Fr. Korich 1848 Sawyer ave Chicago	No				Disabled	Laxeneo							Bohemia	Teitonic
5						3 daughts & 5 sons (4)					left leg		5	4	"	gray	blue			
6		brother				1 Uncle					no		4	10	"	blond	blue			Trabsko
7						brother							5	1	"	"	gray			
8													-	-	"	"	blue			
9		wife				wife Agnes Kolaria 1857 North Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	black	brown		Moravia	Luka
10		husband				husband Emil Vanatka 17 Clay Lagrange Ill							4	8	"	blond	blue		Bohemia	Pizze
11		father				father 1324 Ridgeway ave Chgo							-	-	"	"	"			
12													-	-	"	"	"			Tyetsice
13													-	-	"	"	"			Trzebenc
14													-	-	"	"	"			
15		husband				husband Michal Lukavich Merrionland Ill R 2							4	8	"	"	"		Silesia	Hruschau
16						father							-	-	"	"	"		Moravia	Mar. Hrz
17													-	-	"	"	"			
18													-	-	"	"	"			
19													-	-	"	"	"			
20		grandmother				grandmother Barb. Hylik 1362 Ave A Newyork							5	2	"	blond	grey		Bohemia	Častec
21		husband				husband Jan Hylky box 187 Ethedale Pa							4	10	"	"	blue		Hungary	Puchowic
22		brother				brother Jan Hylky Lykpol Stock 231 Albany Ny							5	2	"	"	"			Kelivoje
23		husband				husband Tuczyna Jan 24 Union Ave Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	black	br.			Baritzy
24		father				father							-	-	"	bld	grey			Herzas
25																				
26		husband				husband Kasare Mihaly 619 Cana Stat Kenosha Wis							-	-	"	"	"			
27		father				father							5	1	"	"	br			
28													-	-	"	"	"			
29		husband				husband Stefan Kavanicik 1st Kinsella 1st Griffin box 22							-	-	"	"	grey			
30		father				father —							4	7	"	"	br.			Kunstat
													-	-	"	4	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 4,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kilpatrick sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~universe~~ of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List 2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Hajny	Katerina	25		F	M	A housewife	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kwasso	mother Katerina Povalka Kwasso Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Lichtenerth	Elisabeth Mrs	23		F	M	A housewife	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kwasso	Same		
3		Elisabeth Jr	3	6	F	S	None	Not								
4	Brestensky	Ignac	25		M	M	laborer	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nemes Zavada	wife Apolonia Brestensky Nemes Zavada Hungary	Pa	Natrona
5	Galembich	Fanie Mrs	24		F	M	housewife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czyzew	father Zemkowo Gb Lomza Russia	Pa	Des Moines
6		Gheindel dgt	4	6	F	S	None							grandfather		
7		Elke	2	6	F	S	None									
8	Wilbat	Bertha Mrs	31		F	M	housewife				German		Georgenburg	brother Waldemar Silvester Kowno Russia	Chgo	Bridgeport
9		Ewald Son	11	4	M	S	None							mother Nicolaewski Russia		
10	Plate	Diedrich	19		M	S	Farmlab	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Oyten	father Hermann Plate Oyten Prov. Hannover Germ.	Ore	Hillsboro
11	Linkievicz	Marionas	9	6	F		none	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nendrai	Uncle Kazimiers Linkievicz Nezawai P Druskieniki Gb Wilno Russia	Pa	Bradford
12		Roxalia Cousin	5	6	F		None	No								
13	Rupinski	Jan	40		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Poland	Polish	Russia	Nanticoke	wife Josef Kaminski Krampol Poland Germany	Pa	Nanticoke
14	Lutat	Julianna Mrs	24		F	M	housewife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Westfield	father Franck Jezyk Hola P Filipowo Russia	Mass	Westfield
15		Albert Son	11	4	M	S	None	No						grandfather		
16	Zywocenka	Matwej	45		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Tuszelewo	wife Paulina Zywocenka Tuszelewo Russia	Pa	Scranton
17	Zarzynka	Marianna	16		F	S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	Jablonowo	grandfather Jan Jarzynska Jablonowo Russia	Pa	Chicago
18	Rzepka	Stanislaw	31		M	M	farmlab	No		Austria	"	Russia	Kolbuszowa	wife Karolina Rzepka Kolbuszowa Galicia		
19	Kwiatek	Kati	17		F	S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	Skopan	Same	Pa	Natrona
X 20	Szczypien	Marcin	20		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Aust	Brzewow	mother Agnes Szczypien Brzewow Austria		
21	Wznanska	Maryanna	16		F		servant	"		"	"	Russia	Kurilowa wyg	cousin Teresa Wznanska Kurilowa wyga Russia	Ny	Buffalo
X 22	Krajcerik	Apolonia	20		F	S	servant	"		Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Durnbrut	mother Maria Krajcerik Durnbrut Austria	Ct	Stamford
23	Kordejak	Margita	19		F	S	"	Yes		"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gyurko	father Kordejak Margita Gyurko Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Keresples	Anna Cousin	18		F	S	"	No		"	Slovak	"	Girald	mother Keresples Anna Girald Saros co Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
25		Veronica Cousin	16		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"				
26	Dan	Mikael	19		M	S	farmlab	"		"	Rumanian	Germany	Lavalok	mother Dan Aikam Via Leeged Belarpeleg Hung	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Stachon	Katarzyna	24		F	M	housewife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Olexa	father in law Jakob Stachon Olexa P Zakopane Austria	Ill	Chicago
28	Wolke	Friedrich	20		M	M	Machinist	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	father Heinrich Wolke Bielefeld Westfalen Germany	Ny	Newyork
29	Mochrlein	Fritz Cousin	45		M	M	saloonkeeper	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	c/c.	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Wiedmann	Anna Mrs & Chd	62		F	Wd	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Ravensburg	no address		

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29th, 1909. 10 30 AM

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, or by a society, or other friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	husband $20					husband John Kopny Greenwood Ave 7745 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	fair	bld	gray	Home	Hungary	Kivanco
2	S	husband 30		1902	1909	Chicago Ill	husband Leibwerth Josef 1833 w 12 Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikolez
3	S	father 53					father	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	Ill	Chicago
4	S	brother-in-law $7					brother-in-law Josef Bachan Ave 301 n paton Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	Gray	"	Hungary	Nemes Levard
5	S	husband $8					husband Leib Golembick c. de Silberstein & Bros 220 S. Walnut Street Se. Louis Mo	No	Not	Stated	(signature	and	height	4	7	"	"	br	of chest	Russia	Czyzew
6	S	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	—	"	"
7	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	—	"	"
8	S	husband 35					husband August Willat 226 Hamilton St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	—	Germany	Georgenb
9	S	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	S	uncle 36					uncle Hermann Kölmke Hillsboro Orig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	—	"	Oyten
11	S	brother-in-law $1					brother-in-law Jonas Perd c. Jonas Lindeming 570 Hawkins Ave N Bradford Pa	"	"	with	7	2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nerdwar
12	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	wife 90		1907		Russia	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnopol
14	-	husband 18		1902	1909	Russia	husband August Lutat c. Thomas Kennoven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	—	"	Kuta
15	-	father					Hennorendt Westfield Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	—	Mass	Westfield
16	S	friend 25		1907	1909	Russia	friend Albert Rudka c. Lloyd & 1109 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	—	Russia	Trimosk
17	S	father 25		1906		Germany	father Teofil Farranka Sacramento Ave 918 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	—	"	Jablonow
18	S	brother-in-law $11		1908	1909	Germany	brother-in-law Nawrynie Ill Father 3662 Carnfield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Galicia	Kotsaszo
		father					father Adam Cwalina	"	"	"	"	"	long fall								
20	S	brother 12					brother Stanislaw Jacyszyn Wisconsin Pa 21 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	fair	bld	br	Home	Galicia	Przewor
21	S	mother 60					mother Katharyna Kranska Anchester Pa 341 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Kruzlow
22	S	brother-in-law 6					brother-in-law Jan Kaminek Lake Carnford Pa Box 665	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	—	Hungary	St. Miklos
23	S	- 20					brother-in-law Joh Kapnyak 1185 Midland Ave Allmanie	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	—	"	Agyarka
24	S	- 34					brother-in-law Charaty Jonas 189 Willard Street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	"	Girath
25	S	-						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Seber Kalna
26	S	brother 18					brother Dan Beler 142 East Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gray	—	"	Ki Csepa
27	S	husband 24		1904		Germany	husband Josef Kaleva 420 Midland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	—	Galicia	Szaftary
28	-	father 12		1907	1909	Germany	Hermann Heinrich Bakel Hannover Linde P. O. Schneider Germantown Wis R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	Germany	Pirot
29	No	wife 30	30	yes		Germany	Home 1089 7 Ave Fort Atkinson Wis	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 2 1896	4	11	"	br	gray	"	U.S.A.	Lutz
30	No	-		No			son in law Madelin Fritz Midland Ave 165 Allmanie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kerentar

33

12 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 7,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y. J. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19 2, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neumann	Jan	19		M S	farmlab	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mesim	mother Kathe Mesim Bohemia	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
2	Bittner	Anna	30		F S	servant					Austria	Bohemia	[illegible] Maria Kana [illegible]	Illinois	Chicago
3	Jakowska	Maryanna	26		F M	housewife			Polish	Galicia		Skroze	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Gaulik	Emmay	32		M M	laborer						Rozbola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Aglnik	Josef	18		M S	farmlab						Chirowy	Chirowy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Nas	Josef	20		M W							Miedzwiedza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Klinger	Annie	18		F S	housework			Hebrew			Sokoryne	Sokoryne [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Goldengran	Jakob	16	6	M S							Lancuka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Virasael	Katalin	50		F M	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torpona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Sirak	Ferenczne	31		F M	housewife			Magyar			Martonfalu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Istvan	9		M S	none	yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lypanska	Jela	23		F M	housewife			Croatian			Sz. Tomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Lemo	2		M S	none									
14	Karasiewicz	Anna	25		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaksanda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Reckmann	Ettel	19		F S	servant	yes		Hebrew		Russia	Rakow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Rafelowitz	Rosie	25		F M	housewife			Roumania			Ny	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Tosie	3	6	M S	none	no	no					grandfather		
18		Dora	2	6	F										
19		Usaler		9	M				Roumania	Hebrew					
20	Otto	Georg	18		M S	clerk	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Einsiedel	mother Hedwig Otto Hainichen Einsiedel	Ny	Bronx
21	Dolny	Dmytro	26		M M	farmlab			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nadwornie	mother Stella nadwornie	Ny	Perry City
22		Caracha	24		F M	housework							mother in law		
23	Byalowska	Tekla	18		F S	servant	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Galicia	Lucka Wella	[illegible]	Ny	Newark
24	Chlodaian	Marya	24												
25	Boer	Hendrik	28		M M	housework						Nadwornia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Cech	Vaclav	17		M S	farmlab	no	no		Czech		Brzezka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Chwalek	Karel	40		M M	none						Smihrik	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Josef	19		M S							Komarowka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Michel	17									Millicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Stanislaw	24									Starmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

A. English
Mess

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1909, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, or friends, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					Aunt Neumann	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br.	br.	None	Bohemia	Chlum
2	S	aunt												5	3	"	bld	gray	"	Bohemia	Zlehy
3	S	husband												4	9	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Stroze
4	S	child												5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bilsko
5	S	self												5	10	"	bld	gray	"	"	Ouiowy
6	S	"												5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Niezwiska
7	"	"												4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Pobezyce
8	"	mother												4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Laczko
9	S	son-in-law												4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magura
10	S	husband												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Karbonhely
11	S	father												—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	S	husband												4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Szentanna
13	S	father												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	husband												4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jukawol
15	S	brother												4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rakow
16	S	husband												5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Braila
17	S	father												—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18	S	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self												5	7	"	br	br	"	Germany	Einsiedel
21	no	"												5	3	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Vostanow
22	S	husband												5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	S	self												4	12	"	"	gray	"	"	Lukawica
24	"	"												4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	self												5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Vastanow
26	S	brother												5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Kolacz
27	S	brother												5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Smilno
28	S	"												5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	S	"												5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
30	S	mother												5	11	"	br	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT, 190 7,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

57

12
5
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S., Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Martin	47		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Russia	Des Moines	brother: Leonard Schmidt Illinois	Ia.	Des Moines
2	Braun	Johannes	23		M	S	Cooper			Germany		Germany	Rappertsburg	[illegible]	Ill.	Quincy
3	Slugopolski	Jendrazj	36		M	M	famlab			Austria	Polish	Russia	Kranzow	Kubungow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bienias	Josef	18		M	S	4-30 94							father: Josef Bienias Kranzow Germany		
5	Skorpaniak	Franciszek	18		M	S	[illegible]							father: Josef [illegible] Kranzow		
6	Jasiniak	Anna	30		F	S	Servant					Russia		father: [illegible]		
7	Keller	Willy	18	11	M	S	weaver			Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremde	Bremde [illegible]	Wis	Kohlen
8	Brisnik	Franciszka	18		F	S	servant			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velenje	Peje Velenje pri Celju Austria	O	Cleveland
9	Legan	Josefina	22		F	M	housewife			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radetzje	Peje Velenje pri Celju Austria	Ny	Rochester
10	Legan	Eduard	3		M	S	none	No	No					father: Josef Legan		
11	"	Marija	-	11	F									grandfather "		
12	Kijowska	Maria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Cesko	father: Michal Kijowski Cesko Galizia	Pa	Canonsburg
13	Bandrowczak	Mikael	38		M	M	famlab	Yes	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Nowosielec	wife Antonina Bandrowczak Nowosielec Austria	Ny	Yonkers
14	Kijowska	Helena	24		F	M	housewife				Polish	Galizia	Cesko	father: Michal Jenko Cesko Galizia	Pa	Canonsburg
15	"	Josef	10		M	S	none	No	No			Austria		grandfather "		
16	Barak	Bertha	17		F	S	servant	Yes		Germany	Polish	Galizia	Zbigniew	[illegible] Galizia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Solarczyk	Marya	31		F	M	housewife				Polish		Nowy Lacz	father: Jan [illegible] Nowy Lacz Galizia	Pa	Dunmore
18	"	Josef	7		M	S	none	No	No					grandfather "		
19	"	Michal	6		M	S										
20	"	Malgorzata	4		F		2 X 1984 59 - (7/28/42)									
21	"	Marya	2		F											
22	Kempfliwicz	Ludwig	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Forsthandel	father: Joseph Kempfliwicz Forsthandel Germany	Ia	Atlantic
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30										Indien	father: [illegible] Indien		
24	Bamberger	Johann	24										Rendorf	Rendorf [illegible]	Ia	Elkhorn
25	Jecky	Jan	27		M	S				Austria	Polish	Galizia	Tarnopol	wife [illegible] Tarnopol Galizia	Ill	Chicago
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 / 23

J. A. Sutter
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909. 10 30 am

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, whether she has money, whether by friends, relatives, employers, or guardians, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here insert Master, Pilot or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190_,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 9, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

59

20

3 2 0

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

10/5 and 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19 11, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Killet	Marie	56		M.	none	yes	yes	Russian U.S.	Polish		Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
2	Lesiak	Ludowika	35		M.	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gumninka	mother: Anna Lesiak Gumninka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Socha	Anna	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Vitek Socha Gumninka, "	"	"
4	Socha	Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Wojciech Kachon Mexi, "	"	"
5	Podlikowska	Anna	25		M.	Married	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dzikowiec	" : Anna Pawlak Dzikowiec, "	O.	Bielkowska
6	Pawlak	Franciszka	35		M.	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Pobzynski Dzikowiec, "	"	"
7	Pobzynski	Piotr	35		M.	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	"	mother: Anna Pawlak Lipnica, Hungary	Pa.	Freeland
8	Pawlak	Karol	34		M.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipnica	wife: Antonina Karol Slebarka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Karol	Antoni	35		M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubofske	wife: Marcia Kolary Bleszterenj, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kolar	Jozef	25		M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bleszterenj	uncle: Jakubian Pratinka, "	Ill.	Chicago
11	Patila	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steglenj	Steglenj, Prenn, Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Hrubej	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marcia Hrubej "	"	"
13	Burak	Urban	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzwola	wife: Johanna Curzo "	Pa.	Duquesne
14	Moroz	Tacia	18		F.	Servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Medyka	father: Kuzio Moroz Medyka, Galicia	"	Detroit
15	Majer	Juraj	26		M.	Farm Labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szlabinov	Szlabinov, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Filipiak	Gaspar	32		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Bilapatalan	brother: Stefan Filipiak Bilapatalan, "	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kaczowski	Martin	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lugona	wife: Hedwig Lenard Lugona, "	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pacalski	Jozef	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bilapatalan	Bilapatalan, "	Pa.	Freeland
19	Jajac	Eva (Stefan's dau.)	25		F.	Farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
20		Stefan	2	11	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

L-15320

John A Leamer
Inspector

20/1/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—8138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by any charitable society, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	yes	1902 Newyork	home	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gray	None	Galicia	Sno Tiesko
2	"	self	$16	—	—	wife: Anna Pawlo (married)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gray	"	Galicia	Gumnisko
3	"	"	$17	—	—	Casimir "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tenbica
4	"	"	$7	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	yes		husband: Stanislaw Pawlikowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mur
6	"	"	$20			brother: Jan Kaczala, Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ochotnica
7	"	"	$20			" Nikolay Kaczala " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$18	—	—	" Mik Kaczala Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Lipnica
9	"	"	$20	yes	1908 Pittsburg.	brother-in-law: [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Harklowa
10	"	self	$20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Beskerecz
11	"	"	$20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nosgleny
12	"	"	$20			brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	yes	[illegible]	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	$20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Medzoroza
15	"	"	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	mic. corneae right eye	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sylabina
16	"	"	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	slo	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Belapatak
17	"	"	$20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Luszna
18	"	"	$20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarfalu
19	father	"	$20			husband: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gray	"	"	Uhe polo
20	grandfather	"	"			father: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Szederni
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the G. L. v. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(State whether Master, First or Second Officer of vessel)~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190_,
at N.Y.
A. Malmegor
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the L. L. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190

at N.Y. Prellwood

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Josef	25	M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	mother Zofia Wacaka Tarnow Town Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Franciszek	32	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Debnica	wife Anna Brzydel Debnica	Ill.	Chicago
3	[illegible]	Marya	20	F	S.	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	father Jan Bacha Kolbuszowa	"	"
4	[illegible]	Wojciech	37	M	M.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Debnica	wife [illegible] Debnica	"	"
5	"	Franciszka	33	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jakob Witrunek Debnica	"	"
6	[illegible]	Marya	18	F	S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	father Wojciech Skowron Kolbuszowa	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Bak Kolbuszowa	"	"
8	[illegible]	Helena	38	F	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Ignacy Cudzinski Kolbuszowa	"	"
9	[illegible]	Marya	19	F	S.	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stella Markiewicz Kolbuszowa	"	"
10	[illegible]	Katarzyna	19	F	S.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzyszyna	mother Zofia Golaba Dzyszyna	Ill.	Chicago
11	[illegible]	Julia	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchowka	father Wojciech Turecki Tuchowka	"	"
12	[illegible]	Ludwig	34	M	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamakow	wife Julia Evans Mangathow	"	Utica
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kosarka	wife Vana Christoff Kosarka Bulgaria	Ill.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Lubi	30	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markola	wife Vanga Ivova Markola	"	"
15	[illegible]	Dimitar	30	M	S.	cierk	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kamilchuk	friend Ivan Stoyanoff Sofia Bulgaria	"	"
16	[illegible]	Franciszek	17	M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyna	mother Tekla Kielce Russia	Ill.	Milwaukee
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Sadowa "	"	"
18	[illegible]	Marcin	22	M	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Dzialow	wife Zofia Sadowski Dzialow	"	Detroit
19	[illegible]	Tadeusz	22	M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kreston	father Jozef Gruszka Kreston	Ill.	Ill.
20	[illegible]	Edward	24	M	S.	farm laborer	6-41954-5/20/36		"	"	Russia	Krasnik	father [illegible] Krasnik	"	Edwardsburg
21	[illegible]	Jan	18	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedziejowice	father Jakob Wisniewski Sedziejowice	"	Mayfield
22	[illegible]	Jan	47	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	wife [illegible] Lwow	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubycza	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	Franciszek	23	M	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzimow	[illegible]	"	Milwaukee
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	990 (505) 10-9-42		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tuliakow	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-59715-4/16/36		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of females call them in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the whole from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "List of Races" to be found on back of Manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation from point of arrival to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20			cousin Wojciech Wolat 150-Locust Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	gray	None	Galicia	Dzikow
2	"	"	30			brother-in-law Wojciech Brzezicki 85 W Huron Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osobnica
3	"	father	12			uncle Wawrzyniec Wolak 3882 Forrestville Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa
4	"	self	21			brother-in-law Jozef Kozyra 3882 Forrestville Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Osobnica
5	"	"	27																	
6	"	father	1			brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 3823 Archer Ave Chicago Ills	Ticket to						5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	self	6			brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 3823 Archer Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa
8	"	"	23			brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 3823 Archer Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	24			brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 158-11 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	22			brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 158-11 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	6			brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 158-11 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorzyce
12	"	"	43	1907		brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 158-11 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Jackowa
13	"	"	21	1907	Boca Ga	brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 158-11 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zawalka
14	"	"	21	1907	Madison Ills	Sister Christina Kossoff P.O. Box 6.6. Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	br	"	Bulgaria	Kosarko
15	"	"	30			friend Dionisio Chineff P.O. Box 6.6. Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gray	"	"	Mertsika
16	"	"	26			friend Dionisio Chineff P.O. Box 6.6. Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Rustchuk
17	"	"	38	1907	Chicago Ills	brother-in-law Jan Kozyra 502 Centre St. West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Wegycka
18	"	"	29			brother-in-law Jan Kozyra 502 Centre St. West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	33	1907	Boston Mass	brother-in-law Wojciech Bankowski 1182 Robey St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Biechow
20	"	"	44		Cuba	cousin Jan Wlodyka 527 Cherry Ave N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Osciszow
21	"	"	22			cousin Jan Wlodyka 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszewice
22	"	"	42			brother-in-law Jan Wlodyka 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sudczyce
23	"	"	22			brother-in-law Jan Wlodyka 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szury
24	"	"	33			uncle Wojciech Gurniak 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowa
25	"	"	26			uncle Wojciech Gurniak 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pierunow
26	"	"	28	1907	Chicago Ills	uncle Wojciech Gurniak 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tuliszki
27	"	husband	26			brother-in-law Wojciech Gurniak 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	father	50			uncle Wojciech Gurniak 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50			uncle Wojciech Gurniak 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	26			Cousin Wojciech Gurniak 2 Fort Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (Name in Italics. Master, First or Second Officer) of the G. K. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190-,
at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the I. I. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y. J. McGregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

26
5
4
6 15
11
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7	32														
1	Böhmer	Andris	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korbova	wife, Böhmer Amalia, Korbovagrosz, Kpte. Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Czapka	Mihaly	40							Ruthenian	Hungary	Mezolon	wife, Czapka Hanid, Borrocsin, Sarv, Hungary		Hazleton
3	Susola	Jozsef	26							Slovak	Hungary	Kisbicse	wife, Susola Zsuzsa, Kisbicse, Trencsen, Hung.		Plainville
4	Kalobicsy	Paulina	24		F	single							father, Susola Janos, Kisbicse, Trencsen, Hungary		
5		Stefan	16		S	none	do	do					grandfather, "		
6	Husar	Anna	31		F M	none	yes	yes			Pa	Scranton	brother, Rilkovits, Pozsony, Hungary		Scranton
7		Josef	4		M S	none	do	do					Vagbesztercze, Trencsen, Hung.		
8		Maria	3		F								uncle, "		
9		Stefan	1		M										
10	Drajac	Janos	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Ills.	Sandy Valley	wife, Drajac Orsolya, Komyatna, Zegelong, Hung.	Ills.	Sandy Valley
11	Kaganek	Janos	30								Hungary	Vitivreg	wife, Kaganek Ilona, Vitivreg, Nyr, Hung.	Pa	Pittston
12	Lopatka	Borbala	16		F S	maid servt						Szekelyhidas	mother, Lopatka Zsuzsa, Szekelyhidas, Szabolcs, Hungary		Plymouth
13	Koterba	Karoly	38		M M	farm laborer						Igfalva	wife, Koterba Erzsebet, Igfalva, Szabolcs, Hung.		
14	Halupka	Andras	42									Ujbanyarege	wife, Halupka Julia, Ujbanyarege, Trencsen, Hung.		Forest City
15	Zabada	Adam	17		S								father, Zabada Janos, Ujbanyarege, Trencsen, Hung.		Edwardsdale
16	Szurnovszky	Mar.	48		M						Ohio	Cleveland	wife, Szurnovszky Mariska, Jolsvika, Szepes, Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kostira	Jakob	28								Hungary	Igfalva	wife, Kostira Anna, Igfalva, Szepes, Hung.	Pa	Plainsville
18	Szvitek	Josef	24									Ujbanyarce	wife, Szvitek Maria, Ujbanyarce, Trencsen, Hung.		Pittston
19	Galavszky	Jozef	25		S							Klenkacs	brother, Galavszky Maria, Szolgabiro, Bars, Hung.	Pa	Trenton
20	Piatek	Jozef	45		M						N.J.	Harlington	wife, Kapalka Piatek, Igfalva, Szepes, Hung.		Harlington
21	Penglarcsik	Pavel	34								Pa	Johnstown	wife, Penglarcsik Kati, Kisac, Bihar, Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
22	Kisis	Dominik	36							Russia	Pennsylvania	Pittston	wife, Kisis Helena, Russia	Pa	Pittston
23	Kanaszovecz	Janos	31							Hungary	Kazlas	Hungary	wife, Kanaszovecz Julianna, Szakadat, Bihar, Hung.		Homestead
24	Csandik	Katarina	27		F	3-1465 18-10-39-605				Ruthenian		Hate	brother, Csandik Istvan, Hate, Bereg, Hungary		Scranton
25		Maria	3		F	2-1003 194 8/11/02							grandmother, "		
26	Povara	Nicolae	39	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian		Nagyna	wife, Anna Povara, Nagyna, H.-Z.-Sz.		Homestead
27		Szente	20				yes	yes					wife, Zofia Povara, Nagyna, H.-Z.-Sz.		
	Penar	Simon	36									Szaszveba	wife, Maria Penar, Szaszveba, Szepes, Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
	Sekonya	Simon	28									Nagyna	Nagyna, "	Pa	Plymouth
	Gajda	Marya	18		S	maid servt				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gyurgyo, Galicia		Pittston

E 26

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	br	None	Hungary	Nagyszeben
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tiszkor
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fiskerese
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Tonyatina
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Torzovaga
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsatina
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Szepsesen
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ujveszto
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Jglohita
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Szepescek
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Ujveszto
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Chyrow
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gray	"	Hungary	Szepsafalu
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Locse
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	mid clf Dislocation and partial ankylosis of left elbow joint							
23								"	"	"	"	"	left elbow	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Ticszmny
24								"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	"	black	br	"	Hungary	Szakadat
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gray	"	"	Kata
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Muzsna
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	mid clf Goiter	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Jaszsater
30								"	"	"	"	"	mid clf blind in left eye	5	6	"	black	br	"	"	Ateszna
								"	"	"	"	"	left eye	5	4	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Gnrajca
								"	"	"	"	"	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the G. S. „Kronprinz Wilhelm" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y. Quellrich

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsuch	Josefa	25		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bitma	mother Peter Herrig	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cisdak	Tire	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Copov	father Josef Cisdak	"	"
3	Krazella	Anna	19		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bitma	" Anna Krazella	"	"
4	Cibulka	Klara	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chocinay	" Peter Cibulka	Bohemia	"
5	Cejek	Franziska	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zricice	" Wenzl Cejek	Neb. Ord.	"
6	Celep	Helena	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zavada	" Michal Celep	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Cegel	Cecilie	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Rucice	" Wenzl Cegel	Neb.	Ord
8	Cehan	Joan	39		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Beregh.sena	" Peter Cehan	Ill.	Chicago
9	Cehi	Gregor	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cehan	Elie	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berve	" Wenzl Cehan	"	Kingsford Mich.
11	Cehman	Anna	31		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joseph Cehman	"	"
12	"	Nicolae	son	10	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joseph Cehman	"	"
13	Ivanov	Joan	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Brad.	" Joseph Ivanov	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kolnar	Istvan	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Istvan Kolnar	"	"
15	Kurkenic	Mari	19		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tegyminhely	" Istvan Kurkenic	"	Ashland
16	Kramani	Anna	Cousin	18	F S	6X-24853-505-4/10/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosenberg	Sandor	16		M S	clerk	"	"	Hebr.	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown
18	Horacs	Ferenez	33		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Magy.	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
19	Celeny	Anna	32		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Slavdyo	"	"	"
20	Katorka	Karoly	37		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Selpus	"	"	"
21	Sirno	Mark	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gyorfi	Rina	28		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lahnor	"	"	Youngstown
23	"	Janos	bro	35	M M	Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	Kyjatyn	"	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	wife	30	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grossbauer	[illegible]		25	M M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	"	Arbeallen	"	"	Youngstown
26	Huber	[illegible]		33	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	F S	12-23659 (506) 6-5-10 maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kapisvar	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		37	M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kis	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbeallen	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 25 Arriving at Port of New York, October 25 29 th, 1909.

66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by other persons, or by what persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such before coming to the United States, and for what length of time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$18				[illegible] Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	black	br.	None	Austria	Sitina
2	"	"	$18				[illegible] Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gray	"	"	Popov
3	"	"	$5				[illegible] Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Jezirab
4	"	"	$18				[illegible] Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Chocimy
5	"	"	$2				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lucice
6	"	"	$20				[illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zawada
7	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	black	br	"	Bohemia	Lucice
8	"	"	$30	[illegible]			[illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	bld	"	"	Hungary	Beregkuz
9	"	"	$25	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$35	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	black	gray	"	"	Borov
11	"	husb	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	br	"	"	"
12	"	father	$50				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	$15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Krad
14	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	$60				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	br	"	"	V. Mikaly
16	"	"	$60				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Nezgarize
18	"	"	$30	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Ottrokuy
19	"	"	$35	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Kis Selyan
21	"	"	$40	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	$60	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Jakab
23	"	"	$100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gray	"	"	Porovka
24	"	husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
25	"	self	$30	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	gray	"	"	Liptsalva
26	"	"	$60	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Csorlau
27	"	"	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br	"	"	Rakos
28	"	"	$60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kapisau
29	"	"	$4					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	br	"	"	Ra[illegible]
30	"	"	$100	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Lapisy

Dr Wenck
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1909,
at 1 P.M.

J. Mellregor.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

0

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm making thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y. Fullerton

Immigration Officer.

67

330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9	34															
1	Milisits	Gergely	22		M	S	Farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Horvatkut	father, Jakob Milisits Horvatkut, Hu. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Evencsics	Eduard	25		M	S	3-M71M-541/40						Lipocz	father, Evencsics Kathstelle, Hun. Hungary		
3	Wagner	Karl	44		M	M	Farmer						Prodor	wife, Wagner Kathstelle, Hungary	Pa.	Proctor
4	Lang	Johann	22		M	S	Laborer							father, Lang Landwirt, Hungary		
5	Kojcic	Terezia	18		F	S	maid						Csikvölgy	father, Kojcic Csikvölgy, Hungary	d.f.	d.f.
6	Braunstein	Jerenz	29		M	S	Laborer					U.S.	Gyanafalva	father, Braunstein Gyanafalva, Hu. Hungary		
7	Neuhold	Karolina	23		F	S	Servant							father, Franz Neuhold Gyanafalva, Hu. Hungary		
8	Dragovics	Anna	21		F	S	Servant						Rafaeltelke	father, Dragovics Csepreghy, Hu. Hungary		
9	Csekics	Janos	17		M	S	Farm laborer						Csikvölgy	father, Csekics Csikvölgy, Hu. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Pfundner	Josef	30		M	M	Cook			Austria		Austria	Kalnau	wife, Pfundner Kalnau, Austria	Ind.	Bethlehem
11	Czotter	Josefine	19		F	S	maid servant			Hungary		Hungary	Jakabfalva	mother, Czotter Vasvarkeresztur, Hu. Hung.	Ohio	Akron
12	Mayer	Sofie	1	M			Child									
13	Lex	Paula	21		F	S	maid servant					Hungary	Gyanafalva	father, Josef Lex Gyanafalva, Hu. Hungary		
14	Neuhold	Mihaly	50		M	M	Farmer							wife, Anna Neuhold Gyanafalva, Hu. Hungary		
15	Jargan	Antal	20		M	S	1-222535					Hung.		father, Anton Jargan Gyanafalva, Hu.		
16	Schack	Aloisia	27		F	M	Waiter						Pinkamike	father, Josef Schack Rovisk, Hu.		
17	Graf	Maria	24		F	S	Maid							father-in-l Alexander Graf Pinkamike, Hu.		
18		Rosa	2		F	S	Child							grandfather,		
19		Lina	6		F	S	"							"		
20	Pomper	Josef	28		M	M	Farmer							wife Maria Pomper Pinkamike, Hu.		
21	Kerth	Johann	30		M	S	carpenter					U.S.	Chicago	father-in-l Alexander Graf Caucasian, Junior		
22		Maria	22		F	S	Waiter							father,		
23		Johann	2	M		S	Child							grandfather,		
24	Potendorfer	Josefa	30		F	M	Waiter							mother-in-law Barbara Pinkamike, Hu.		
25	Horvath	Lorenz	24		M	M	Farmer							wife Aloisia Horvath Pinkamike, Hu.		
26	Mayer	Mihaly	26		M	S	Farmer						Gyafalva	father, Roman Mayer Pinkamike, Hungary		
27	Hirschberger	Gottlieb	22		M	S	Waiter							father, Johann Hirschberger		
28	Neuhold	Maria	22		F	S	Waiter									
29		Johann	2	M		S	Child									
30	Hirschberger	Josef	24		M	S	Farmer					U.S.		wife Anna Hirschberger Pinkamike, Hu.		

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909. 68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the head of family, relative, friend, or other person, or the steamship company, agent, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25			Stockton Ave 548 Linkampton Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	blue	Voice	Hungary	Kovacsfalva
2	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipocz
3	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sutto
4	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gray	"	"	N. Ecska
5	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Szekelyfalva
6	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarasfalva
7	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rohgrabe
9	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Szekelyfalva
10	Yes	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gray	"	Austria	Zolenau
11	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Graz
12	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br	"	Hungary	Gyarasfalva
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 Chicago Ill.	328 Elwood St, Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25			Linkampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1902 Chicago Ill.	356 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Csikszmind
17	"	"	$25			445 Schiller Str, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br	"	"	Jovasa
18	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	self	$25			40.31 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csikszmind
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1909 Chicago Ill.	4937 Justin St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Banyakeresztur
22	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	$25	Yes	1904 1907	husb. John Petendorfer 40.36 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	br	"	"	Csikszmind
25	"	"	$25			John Petendorfer 40.31 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25			4933 S. Hermitage Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Agfalva
27	"	"	$25			4934 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25			husb. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	mother				father "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	$25	Yes	1902 Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ave 909 Cleveland Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	gray	"	"	Telegy

+4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1909,
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S., Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

89

18
7 7
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 19th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farm			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		wife Böhmer Teckla Szarga	Pa	Shamokin
2	Zolak	Janos	48		M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erigelka	wife Zolak Anna Erigelka	"	Uniontown
3	Jonisky	Vasyl	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jonisky Yuka Erigelka	"	"
4	Denjanovics	Mihaly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Denjanovics Mihaly Erigelka	NJ	Bayonne City
5	Kaczejcsok	Andras	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaczejcsok Mihaly Erigelka	"	"
6	Gula Zapotocki	Janos	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batorkeg	wife Gula Maria Batorkeg	Pa	Barnesboro
7	Kacura	Andras	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karagsen	wife Kacura Lucia Karagsen	"	Lonely Run
8	Likovra	Kopasik	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Likovra Katalin Karagsen	"	"
9	Polak	Anna	28	F	"	farm wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NY	father Biesek Pal Kogetolna	NY	NY
10	Biesik	Janosew	22	M	S	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Hung	Balonegy	"	"	"
11	Kycaka	Petro	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erigelka	father Kycaka Andras Erigelka	Pa	Bayonne City
12	Chlebok	Katarina	18	F	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Kolacski	father Chlebok Janos Kolacsko	Ct	Cleveland
13	Turček	Matus	22	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Potkragy	wife Turcsek Anna Potkragy	NY	Newark
14	Csiernii	György	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chlebani Maria Potkragy	"	"
15	Kradejski	Zuzanna	26	F	"	farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kolacsko	father Chlebak Janos Kolacsko	Pa	Uniontown
16	Horaiski	György	34	M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Horansky Maria Kolacsko	"	"
17	Bajcik	Elisabetk	18	F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Pravica	father Bajcik Janos Baseka	Ills	East St. Louis
18	Ostrasek	Mihaly	30	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoselo	wife Ora Ostrasek Bogoselo	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Salkovsky	Antal	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemafalva	wife Salkovsky Margit Kemafalva	Ills	Chicago
20	Dubovsky	Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clakdubra	wife Dubovsky Anna Clakdubra	"	"
21	Balais	Katalin	19	F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Likavka	mother Zsuzanna Balais Likavka	Pa	"
22	Rissa	Josef	45	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rissa Teresia Likavka	"	"
23	Betko	Janos	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Illinois	wife Betko Maria Likavka	"	"
24	Halani	Karoly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Likavka	wife Halany Mara Likavka	"	"
25	Kralovensky	Janos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kralovensky Marie Likavka	"	"
26	Hlavaty	György	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Hlavaty Janos Kosice	"	"
27	"	Anna wife dau.	25	F	M	farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gyura dau.	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Oralka	Janos	25	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Görögjing	wife Oralka Anna Görögjing	Pa	Rankin
30	Erba	Pal	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajnabrjatra	wife Erba Ilona Krajnabrjatra	"	Pittsburgh

William Bock
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 29th 1909.

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulse paid by the person, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or cohabitation, or bondage for rent and treatment of the person, or purported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	Orth. Böhmer Mihaly Homestead Pa					good	Cong. foll. [illegible]								
2	yes	"	25	1906	Fayette	comin Fonsovik Stefan Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	tho	5	8	fair	gray	gray	Vone	Hungary	Bzigalka
3	"	"	28			wisin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	"
4	no	"	25			migle Ilko Lazos 2112 22 St. Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	24			[illegible] 2198 22 St. Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
6	yes	"	38	1905	Bayonne	[illegible] Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Batorlaj
7	"	"	36	1907	Allegheny Pa	[illegible] Sandy Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gray	"	"	Kisvarsa
8	"	"	40	1907	Allegheny Pa	[illegible] Sandy Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	14	1909	Ary	[illegible] 400 E. 48 St. Ary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Miava
10	"	"	14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible] 228 E. 12 St. Ary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czigelka
12	yes	"	42	"	"	[illegible] 2035 18 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	Kolacek
13	no	"	25	1905	Newark Ary	[illegible] 15 Ester St. Newark Ary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Podhrazy
14	"	"	20	1909	"	[illegible] 15 Ester St. Newark Ary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	yes	"	24	yes		[illegible] La Bella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Kolacko
16	"	"	20	yes	1906	Edgewood Pa	[illegible] La Bella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	no			[illegible] Box 3 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	"	"	"	Prasicz
18	"	"	12	yes	1907	Bellevue Pa	[illegible] 107 Vine St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Bogoszlo
19	"	"	22	no			[illegible] 3 Sumpel St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vasutfalva
20	"	"	38	yes	1907	Pittsburg	[illegible] 405 - W. 25 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gray	"	"	Oladutrova
21	"	"	22	8	yes		[illegible] Wagner Ave 8761 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Likavka
22	"	"	23	no			[illegible] 8761 Wagner Ave St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	36	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	[illegible] 8761 Wagner Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	23	"	1907	"	[illegible] 8761 Wagner Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	1907	"	[illegible] 8761 Wagner Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	45	"	1907	"	[illegible] 19 Temple St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rechov
27	"	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Jerzava
28	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	28	Okna
29	"	self	22	no	1907	Rankin Pa	[illegible] 480 Ter St. Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sirk
30	"	"	22	no	1907	Braddock Pa	[illegible] Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Zagyvarka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1909,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 9

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

71

6
9/15
4

19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1910

No. on List	2 Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzyba	Stefania	20		F.		Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stobiersko	mother Karolina Kuzyba Stobiersko	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cisek	Mathias	24		M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Dayton	father Josef Cisek Dayton	O.	Dayton
3	[illegible]	"	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible] Anna "	"	"
4	Cisek	"	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austr	F. Koskova	father Cisek Lenka F. Koskova	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Rosina	Istvan Tamas	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Katalin F. Koskova	"	"
6	Rosinecz	Istvan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zliccov	wife Rosinecz Kat. Zliccov	"	Bradock
7	Bombos	Ignac	32		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Belapatak	wife Bombos Rosalia Belapatak	O.	Bartlet
8	[illegible]													wife Bombos Elekne		
9	Rosinsky	Jakob	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Mikolajfalva	wife Rosinsky Mary St. Mikolajfalva	"	Homestead
10	Berlinski	Julian	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia 505 1/30/40	Polish	Russia	Lipno	mother Juliana Berlinska Lipno Russia	Mass.	Fitchburg
11	"	Leokadya	28		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Genovefa	7		F.	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Julian	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	37		M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamiery Brody	father Andrej Lewandowski Hamiery Brody Russia	"	Braddock
15	"	Wiktorya	31		F.	[illegible]	DISCHARGED									
16	"	Lucyan	12	6	M.	none	U.S. Boat									
17	"	Stanislawa	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kuchowic	Jan	37		M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowal	wife Kuchowic Marianna Kowal	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Hinsch	Rudolph	9		M.	S	Catches	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Kempfeld	Marie	22		F.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	Cisarowa	Antonia	45		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Kolbegrin	[illegible]	"	Newark
22	Cisarowi	Jan	17		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	[illegible]	"	Buffalo
23	Cisarowi	Ska	17		F.	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tilsit	[illegible]	"	Detroit
24	Cisarowi	Josefa	33		"	M	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	Russia	Hale Bac	[illegible]	Ill.	Joliet
25	Cisarowi	Simon	40		M.	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Germanian	Russia	Virgen	[illegible]	Ill.	Joliet
26	Cisarowski	Valentin	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	Elizabet	27		F.	"	maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Germany	[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
28	[illegible]	Georg	28		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	Franz	22		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Galizien	[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	Josef	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mass.	Fitchburg
31	[illegible]	Josefa	14		F.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 29th, 1909.

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year of period years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes		husb. Israel Rosenberg Chicago Ill. Front St. 94	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld	gray	None	Galicia	Stobierna
2	"	"	42 yes	1907	brother Pinkus Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Csmorovicz
3	"	"	19 "	1908	Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	40 "	"	Isak bei Frank Stefan 318 Valley St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lonkoz
5	"	"	18 yes	1907	Father Salzburg Aust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	no	"	30 yes	1897	Father Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Zlischo
7	yes	"	42 "	1903	brother Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bilopatak
8	"	"	19 no	1907	Lousburg friend	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	19 no		Leserung Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue	None	Hungary	Likaty falva
10	no	"	30 yes	1907	Father Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipno
11	"	husb.	—	"	Box 18 Tunnelton Branch Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	"
12	"	father	—	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	— no			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	150 yes	1897	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Brody
15	"	husband	—	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	— no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	brother	— yes	"	Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	12 "	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Kovak
19	no	"	none	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	br	"	"	Kiele
20	"	"	10 "		Bellbrook O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Galicia	Kolbuszowa
21	yes	"	60 yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gray	"	Germany	Vermbach
22	no	"	25 no		Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br	"	"	Filsich
23	yes	"	32 yes	1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lask
24	"	"	18 no		Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gray	"	"	Virjen
25	"	"	20 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Szecsenke
27	no	"	20 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Arad
28	"	"	24 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20 "		Father	Medical Examiner													
30	yes	"	50 "		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kovar
						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gray	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poljsher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

8
4 52
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12	39														
1	Sterbinszky	Rezso	20		M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gilvinyberg	Mother Sterbinszky Anna Gerafalva Zemplen Hungary	S.J.	S.J.
2	Kovach	Jerencz	18										Mother Kovach Eva Gilvinyberg Hungary		
3	Pistko	Jeno	23			Locksmith							Father Pistko Janos Gyertyanos Hungary	Allentown	Pa.
4	Jakubcsa	Maria	16		F	maid						Gortchan	Father Jakubcsa Janos Gyertyanos Hungary	to St.	Louis Mo.
5	Chovan	Katharina	28									Petrad	Father Chovan Janos Gyertyanos Hungary	S.J.	S.J.
6	Strisdenglasz	Vaclav	20	M		Farm Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Simonic	Brother, Strisdenglasz Jan Podgarica Austria		
ADMITTED	Drozdovsky	Rudolf	32	M								Podgarica	Brother, Drozdovsky Jan Podgarica Austria	Chicago	Ill.
ADMITTED	"	Josefa	16	F		maid						Slitna	Mother, Drozdovsky Marie Slitna Austria	Chicago	Ill.
9	Dulik	Anezka	17										Father, Dulik Jan Slitna Austria	Nebr.	Bohemian
10	Petrii	Berta	23										Father, Radle Franz Slitna Austria		
11	Chovancik	Marie	25									Bohemian	Father, Josef Chovancik Slitna Austria		
ADMITTED	Kopera	Jan	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	18-65	Polish	Austria	Prisoz	Wife, Anna Kopera Oberlaschna Austria	Pa.	Bohemian
13	Tatar	Ekaterin	22		F	Home wife	Ja	Ja	Hungary		Hungary	Kelin	Father, Tatar Bober Austria, Hungary	Pa.	Allen
14	"	Josef	6	M	S	none	to	to	U.S.	Born			"		
15	"	Jan	4						U.S.	Born			"		
16	"	Maria	10	F									"		
ADMITTED	Lesnala	Josef	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria		Galicia	Kymon	wife, Maria Lesnala Kymon, Galicia	Pa.	Bohemian
ADMITTED	Zubik	Wladyslaw	8		S	none	to	to					mother		
ADMITTED	Prochaniez	Piotr	48		M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja				Rzodow	wife, Eva Prochaniez		
ADMITTED	Kaczkowska	Marja	6½		F	S	None		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				
ADMITTED	Jelen	Regina	60		M	Home wife						Zakopane		Wis.	Spitalbach
22	Vek	Antonin	24	M	M	Shoemaker	Ja	Ja		Bohemian	Austria	Vereli	Father, Jonas		Bohemian
23	Holek	Marie	16		F	maid							Father, Julius		
24	Prodka	Frankisek	22	M	M	Farm Laborer						Lhota		Texas	
25	Seliga	Vaclav	40												
26	Jasbinsky	Georg	22	M					Hungary	German	Hungary				
27	"	Barbara	24		F	Home wife			"				"		
28	Abendroth	Josef	27	M	M	Farm Laborer									
29	Hakara	Jano	12		S		to	to		Slovak		Poro			
30	Ivan	Manya	10	M			Ja	Ja				Lomnya			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12	39														
✓ 1	Sterbinszky	Rezso	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gilenyberg	mother Sterbinszky Anna Gross Lubla Nograd Hungary	?	?
✓ 2	Kovak	Lorenz	18										mother Lubla Eva Gilenyberg Hungary		Ala Leominster
✓ 3	Pischo	Janos	23			locksmith						Szentivan	father Pischo Janos Szentivan Hungary		? Stewart
✓ 4	Jakubova	Maria	16		F S	maid servant						Cepred	father Jakubova Janos Cepred Hungary	?	?
✓ 5	Chovan	Katharina	20									Chmanic	mother Chovan Maria Chmanic Hungary		
✓ 6	Seidenglanz	Vaclav	20		M S	farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	German	Podgania	Brigenzer, Chmanic Hungary	?	Aregne
ADMITTED 1917	Drozdovsky	Rudolf	32		M							Slatina	wife Drozdovsky Barbara Slatina Hungary		Chicago
ADMITTED 1918		Josefa	16		F S	maid servant							mother		
✓ 9	Dulik	Anezka	17										father Dulik Jan Slatina Hungary		Mt Pleasant
✓ 10	Petrii	Berta	23										father Petrii Franz Slatina Hungary		
✓ 11	Chovancik	Marie	25									Kalanya	father Josef Chovancik Slatina Hungary		
ADMITTED 1917	Kopera	Jan	32		M M	farm laborer	?	?	18-6529	Polish	Austria	Prisoz	wife Maria Kopera Oberlin Ohio		Galesburg
✓ 13	Tatar	Ekaterin	27		F	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Klein	father Tatar Johann Bober Freistadt Hungary	Pa	Klein
✓ 14	"	Josef	6		M S	none	to	to	N. S. Born				"	"	
✓ 15	"	Jan	4						N. S. Born				"	"	
✓ 16	"	Maria	10		F								"	"	
ADMITTED 1917	Lesnala	Josef	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Kymon	wife Maria Lesnala Kymon Galizien		Mt Pleasant
ADMITTED 1918	Zubik	Wladyslaw	8		M S	none	to	to					aunt		
ADMITTED 1917	Przybiewicz	Piotr	48		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Rgodow	wife Eva Przybiewicz Rgodow Russia		Detroit
ADMITTED 1917	Kaczkowska	Marya	6½		F S	none							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		
ADMITTED 1917	Jedro	Regina	60		F	housewife						Zakopane			Spitalbrada
✓ 22	Vek	Antonin	24		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes		Bohemian	Austria	Veseli	father Jonas Vek Veseli Austria		Pittsburg
✓ 23	Molek	Marie	16		F	maid servant							father Julius Molek		Pittsburg
✓ 24	Srodla	Jankiel	22		M M	farm laborer						Lipka			Mt Pleasant
✓ 25	Seliga	Vaclav	24												Pittsburg
✓ 26	Jasbinda	Georg	32						Hungary	German	Hungary				
✓ 27	"	Barbara	24		F	housewife			"				"		Mt Pleasant
✓ 28	Abendorfer	Josef	22		M	farm laborer									Pittsburg
ADMITTED 1917	Kakava	Jano	12		M		to	to		Slovak		Pavo			Cleveland
✓ 30	Ivan	Manya	18		F	maid servant	yes	yes				Lomnica			Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York. October 26th 10 Am to 12 45 pm, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such within three years previously.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27				Br. bro Passenger Rudolf 502 E 79 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	gray	None	Hungary	Jolsvabany
2	"	"	$22				wife Sofie Kiza 281 Main St. Carnden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25				aunt Gisela Fail 27 Plank Road Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Szentivan
4	Yes	"	$26				br. in law Rikon Josef 129 Fremont St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kubach
5	"	"	$40				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Poprad
6	"	"	$20				brother Josef Zitanglany 502 E 79 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Bohemia
7	Yes	"	$30				wife Rosal Bonik 18 St. 203 Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Slana
8	"	"	$30				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	$40				wife Rosa Slovencik 1117 E. 61st St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$17				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30				sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$6				brother Rafaela Josef Wilkes Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gray	"	Galicia	Zagorzany
13	"	"	$30				brother Michal Jurjak Box 99 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	br	"	"	Zakopane
14	Yes	mother	$45				brother Valent Ondek Box 99 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa.	New Salem
15	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	$30				brother Michal Gabik Box 99 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Klin
18	"	father	$17				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Lysnow
19	No	self	$4	1907			brother Jacenty Swena 1107 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bjanka
20	"	"	$30				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Rzeka
Brainwell	"	"	$30				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.J.	New York
21	Yes	"	$30				brother Josef Senitsky 1107 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Zakopane
22	"	"	$12				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	br	gray	"	Moravia	Vesely
Allegheny	"	"	$30				brother Antony Kolip Box 1/2 Johnsonia Pa.	"	"	"	"	Sick	"	"	"	"	bld	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$2				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Ho
25	"	"	$30				brother Michal Novacek Box 99 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$34				brother Peter Valent Box 99 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Kezlovce
27	"	"	$7				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30				brother Josef [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gray	"	"	Dratsch
29	"	"	$30				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Brez
30	"	"	$30				brother Michal Hrdina [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Krupya

H. E. Snider. Inspector

50 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

37

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the G. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907,
at N. Y.
Immelmann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1901

at N.Y. Millspaugh

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

73

2 2 4

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19 4, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rach	Josef	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szirjánya		Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Oberanski	Josef	25		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Szirjánya		"	Scranton
3	Slavitz	Janos	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szirjánya		"	Scranton
4	Jurdik	Kalman	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	Szirjánya		"	Scranton
5	Lipiany	Istvan	22		S		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szirjánya		"	Chicago
6	Kiralai	Gyorgy	23		S		"	"	"	"	"	Szirjánya		"	Chicago
7	Sedlka	Janos	46		M		"	"	"	"	"	Szirjánya		"	Scranton
8	Kovacsik	Mihaly	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	Kori		"	Scranton
9	Kaschal	Stefan	16		S		"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kalatsia		"	Scranton
10	Kovacsik	Istvan	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	Kalatsia		"	Scranton
11	[illegible]	Janos	22		S		"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
12	[illegible]	Andras	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
13	Slavitz	Janos	40		M		No	No	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
14	Slavitz	Josef	27		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalatsia		"	Scranton
15	Lipiak	Janos	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
16	Kovacsics	Janos	45		M		"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
17	Jurcsik	Keji	20		S		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szirjánya		"	Scranton
18	[illegible]	Janos	22		S		"	"	"	"	"	Szirjánya		"	Scranton
19	Slavitz	Michael	20		S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
20	[illegible]	Kasper	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szirjánya		"	Scranton
21	Kocisko	Janos	25		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Chicago
22	Lorincz	Lorinc	22		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
23	[illegible]	Michael	23		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kaschau		"	Wilkesbarre
24	[illegible]	Anna	16		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
25	Lorincz	Gregorz	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
26	[illegible]	Janos	17		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
27	[illegible]	"	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
28	[illegible]	Michael	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton
30		Jozef	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau		"	Scranton

P. Cowen Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York 27 October 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled, or has insufficient means for support and treatment of self or family, and supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	20				Brother Hamilton, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	None	Hungary	Gorginye
2	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gray	"	"	Berzenicze
3	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gorginye
4	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Holak
5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	A. Veneta
6	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	"	"	"	Bakrazy
7	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Tóri
8	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Láro
9	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malatina
10	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Hrustyja
11	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
12	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kunbóg
14	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Malatina
15	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Czigelka
16	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	blue	"	"	"
17	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br	"	Croatia	Rastelnica
18	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	gray	"	Galicia	Hoboda
19	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lupcsova
20	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Potrzyna
21	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	"	Flava
22	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	br	"	"	Resnica
23	"						Ord. ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cyrank
24	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Baranow
25	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Lupcsova
26	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lelesz
27	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lupcsa
28	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	br	"	"	"
29	"						11th	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Uzsok
30	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierid, Master of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierid.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190-,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 17th, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowska	Helena	20		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzchow	father Piotr Kwiatkowski	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Radomski	Jakob	25		M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	"	"
3	Waluga	Baltromiej	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawrzina	uncle Jan Orobinek	"	"
4	Skrupa	Stanislaw	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynna	"	"
5	Bogacz	Jan	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	brother Antonia Waluga	"	"
6	Lukasik	"	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	brother Jan Skrupa	"	"
7	Wilasz	Marya	28		F	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sawrzina	husband	"	"
8	"	Julianna	4		F	dau	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzick	brother Franciszka Bogacz	"	"
9	"	Julian	1½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlemany	mother Marya Wilasz	"	"
10	Gylab	Anna	31		F	wife	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siedlemany	husband	"	"
11	"	Karolina	9		F	dau	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa	father Jakob Gylab	"	Tebeter
12	Pietrowski	Jan	42		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
13	Ziemba	Antoni	30		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gorlice	cousin Jan Lenczo	"	"
14	Grigel	Jendrey	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	Gorlice	"	"
15	Helen	Lejzor	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremby	wife Fanna Ziemba	"	"
16	Ligas	Antoni	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rojek	Tarnowiec	"	"
17	Kolek	Franciszek	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Grigel	"	"
18	Hetyka	Michal	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	Lukaszyk	Jakob	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Ligas	"	"
20	Hemzyk	Marya	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnowiec	"	"
21	Ligas	Josefina	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tylmanowa	"	"
22	Machlarz	Katarzyna	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Ligas	"	"
23	Zarzycka	Anna	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tylmanowa	"	"
24	"	Franciszka	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowa	father Mikolay Machlarz	"	"
25	Wiacek	Franciszek	16		M	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowa	father Mikolay Zarzycka	"	"
26	Kachonvica	Katarzyna	24		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Borenowa	father	"	"
27	Kisiarek	Anna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Wiacek	"	"
28	Kwiatek	Lucya	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borenowa	father	"	"
29	Zawora	Josef	17		M	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Milocin	father Wawrzyniec Kachonvica	"	"
30	Stefkowski	Stanislaw	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milocin	father Wawrzyniec Kisiarek	"	"
													Tilova	father Stanislaw Kwiatek	"	"
													Tilova	father Stefan Zawora	"	"
													Sekowa	father Simon Zawora	"	"
													Kolayn	father Jan Stefkowski	"	"

Pennsylvania

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 27th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no			brother Josef Wachowski 17 Exter st. Buffalo N.Y. brother's sister Theresia do.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	blue	None	Galicia	Brzechow
2	"	"	38	"			71 Goodrich st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Jamirtau
3	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	100	Buffalo N.Y.		wife Marya Krupa 71 Exter st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borana
5	"	"	40				brother in law Wawrzyn Kukulski 29 Virginia st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Siedlczany
6	"	"	19	100			brother Tomasz Kruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	34	100	Buffalo N.Y.		brother Jan Bielan 711 Exter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gray	"	"	Zembrzyce
8	Sweetheart	23	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnau
9	"	"	"	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Strzeto
10	"	self	150				brother Albert Stplab 18 Exter st. Webster Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaworzno
12	"	self	50				wife Katarzyna Pietrowska 125 Exter st. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Antoni Ziemba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gray	"	Galicia	Gorlice
13	"	"	112	1907	Bayonne City N.J.		29 Exter st. Bayonne City N.J. brother Jan Grigelek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Porembky
14	"	"	42				39 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y. brother in law Franz Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	"	Ropa
15	"	"	40					Deaf and dumb, and likely to become a public charge	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	60	1907	Galitzien		Wojcech Falla Sonn stiefbrother Frank Kupiecka Galitzien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tylmanowa
17	yes	"	20				brother Jan Wichalek 514 Exter st. Cheyenne Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gray	"	"	Tarnawa
18	"	"	28	1907			brother Josef Kotzka 125 Exter st. Cheyenne Wyom	Deaf and blind left eye	"	"	"	"	left eye	6	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Narvii
19	"	"	60	1907	Lebanon Pa.		brother in law Wilhelm 71 Rose Beacon Falls Conn	Deaf and hernia inguinal complete right	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ropa
20	"	"	52				brother in law Wacław Kalecha 165 Broad st. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tylmanowa
21	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	24				cousin Antonina Kolota 491-11 Ave N.Y. sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowice
23	"	"	27					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Barnowiec
24	"	"	26				Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	27				brother in law Stanisław Kolota 491-11 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	yes	"	12				brother in law Jozef Rzo 141 Ave Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Mitrcin
27	yes	"	62				brother in law Wawrzyniec Kubiczek 54 Ave Elizabeth City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Pilcza
28	yes	"	10				cousin Jozef Chmielowiec 34 Ave Hoboken Village Hudson Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	"
29	yes	"	16				uncle Jakob Bernard Clarkstown Village 34 Ave North Bergen "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klyny
30	yes	"	28				stiefsister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kobyle

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the G. S., Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 190—,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the L.S., Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Coettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

B—8118

27

3
6 9
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15	Slota	Helena	18		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polca	father, Tomasz Slota, Polca, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
1	Kaczmirek	Katarzina	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rozyska	father, Walenty Kaczmirek, Rozyska, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jakimska	Katarzina	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olszyce	father, Jan Jakimski, Olszyce, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Jarecki	Jakob	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ropa	father, Jakob Jarecki, Ropa, Austria	Penn	
4	Gorecki	Pawel	29		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ropa	wife, Julianna Gorecki, Ropa, Austria	Penn	
5	Wilczak	Wojciech	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krasinka	mother, Zofia Wilczak, Krasinka, Austria	Illinois	
6	Bodnar	Jozef	23		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	wife, Anna Bodnar, Kolbuszowa, Austria	Pa	Utica
7	Zwonicz	Jan	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sudolyan	father, Tomasz Zwonicz, Sudolyan, Austria	Pa	Utica
8	Bodnarska	Magdalena	35		F	M	home wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olszyce	husband, Wawrzyniec Bodnarski, Olszyce, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Wilczynska	Michalina	30		F	M	3-212524-505-2-7-41	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olszyce	husband, Jozef Wilczynski, Olszyce, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Stefanie	8		F	S	7-111250 10/10/08 505 none to d.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olszyce	father, Wawrzyniec Wilczynski, Olszyce, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Stanislaw	6		M	S	3-244629-11-26-43	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olszyce	" " "	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Leonarda	4		F	S	3-210766-505-2-7-41	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olszyce	" " "	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Rodys	Karolina	17		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzepiska	father, Jan Rodys, Rzepiska, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Jaworski	Martin	34		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chrzanowy	wife, Karolina Jaworski, Chrzanowy, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Winiarz	Jan	33		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szczyna	mother, Anna Winiarz, Szczyna, Austria	Pa	Buffalo
16	Czech	Adam	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lielca	mother, Jadwiga Czech, Lielca, Austria	Pa	Penna Twp
17	Zielinski	Jan	24		M	S	16-12505-12/4/40	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lielce	father, Bartlomiej Zielinski, Lielce, Galicia	Kans	
18	Szyszka	Jan	18		M	S	16-6904-12/20/37	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lielce	father, Bartlomiej Szyszka, Lielce, Galicia	Kans	
19	Kalejko	Jakob	29		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Miedzin	mother, Agnieszka Kalejko, Miedzin, Austria	Kans	
20	Judo	Agnieszka	22		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olszyce	father, Jan Judo, Olszyce, Austria	Pa	Utica
21	Secza	Agnieszka	18		F	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szczyna	father, Jan Secza, Szczyna, Austria	Pa	Pittston
22	Radomska	Ludomia	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szczyna	father, Jan Radomski, Szczyna, Austria	Pa	Pittston
23	Rosol	Michal	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krasinka	father, Jan Rosol, Krasinka, Austria	Illinois	
24	Rizien	Jedrzej	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krasinka	father, Jan Rizien, Krasinka, Austria	Illinois	
25	Skiraj	Jan	32		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bartkowice	wife, Anna Skiraj, Bartkowice, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Cholewa	Szymon	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pojawa	father, Jan Cholewa, Pojawa, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Cholewa	Anna	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pojawa	father, Jan Cholewa, Pojawa, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Cichek	Wojciech	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pielaga	wife, Anna Cichek, Pielaga, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Szczesniak	Michal	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krasinka	mother, Zofia Szczesniak, Krasinka, Austria	Illinois	

A. English
Mas

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

407

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 27 1909, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket and prepayment of the whole or part of his transportation, and whether such ticket or prepayment was procured by himself or herself individually or by others, and if by others, by whom, if known?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22				[redacted]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	bld	gray	None	Galicia	Silega
2	"	"	$25				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Estapia
3	"	"	$15				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll								
4	"	"	$18				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	None	Galicia	Ropa
5	"	"	$23				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrona
6	"	"	$25				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Kasinka
7	"	"	$26				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray	"	"	Klyes
8	"	"	$28				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucborge
9	"	"	$24				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ostapie
10	"	Herself	$50	Yes	2 years	Pittsburg, Pa.	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	$6				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$25				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ropczyce
15	"	"	$14	Yes	Always	Olean, N.Y.	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Chodkowa
16	"	"	$20	Yes	2 years	Buffalo, N.Y.	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tuszyna
17	"	"	$25				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Liska
18	"	"	$60				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$26				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Kaelow
20	"	"	$29				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	gray	"	"	Miscloria
21	"	"	$40				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Klyes
22	"	"	$80				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tmajowa
23	"	"	$70				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$22				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Kosina
25	"	"	$25				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$15				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Sobkow
27	"	"	$8				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	"	Szjawa
28	"	"	$6				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll								
29	"	"	$6				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	bld	gray	None	Galicia	Olesa
30	"	"	$60				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Kasina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190—,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the L. I. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereunto (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907 Lund

at NY

Immigration Officer.

8—1118

81

17

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. Kronpr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16.															
✓ 1	Zelenik	Jan	26	M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oglany	mother Anna Zelenik	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 2	Beliansky	Peter	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agnes Beliansky	"	"
✓ 3	Kus	Jan	26	M	M	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mar. Hory	wife: Anna Kus	"	Meadville
✓ 4	Masarik	Pavel	26	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezna	father: Jos. Masarik	"	"
✓ 5	Flamik	Cecilia	11	F	S	2 yrs in U.S. servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Terka nee Kr. grandmother: J. Flamik	"	Hazelton
✓ 6	Rylek	Anna	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kreice	father: Jan Rajtelec	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 7	Svobodny	Katerina	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Časkar	mother: Terezie Svobodny	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Kolacek	Karel	19	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Hradec	father: Jan Kolacek	"	"
✓ 9	Zajac	Marya	25	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Mezjarici	father: Fr. Zajac	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	"	Kati	2	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 11	"	Stefania	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 12	Dawczak	Katarzyna	17	F	S	servant	"	"	Aust	Polish	Austr	Probin	father: Wal. Szymanski	"	"
✓ 13	Kaczor	Bartlomiej	33	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poreba	wife: Zofia Kaczor	"	"
✓ 14	Bednarz	Stanislaw	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Salomea Bednarz	"	"
✓ 15	Kraus	Jan	41	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Kraus	"	"
✓ 16	Kaciczak	Jan	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kaciczak	"	"
✓ 17	Burkat	Stanislaw	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipnika	mother: Kati Burkat	"	"
✓ 18	Smigla	Stefrej	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnika Stanislawa Galicia	"	Indiana Harbor
✓ 19	Levart	"	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law: Jan Smigla	"	"
✓ 20	Bloch	Anna	24	F	S	11-5-3373 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lucha	wife: Zofia Levart	Iowa	Whiting
✓ 21	Krygal	Marya	19	"	"	7/12/99 - 7/10/36	"	"	"	"	"	Lucha	father: Jan Bloch	"	Hegewisch
✓ 22	Fafara	Jan	19	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Istrogon	father: F. Krygal	"	"
✓ 23	Kukla	Mateusz	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardnow	wife: Anna Fafara	"	Manchester
✓ 24	Hudomiet	Augustyn	48	"	"	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Poreba	wife: Barbara Kukla	"	Webster
✓ 25	Darczak	Aniela	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Hudomiet	"	Chicago
✓ 26	Kovbila	Tomas	45	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Austria	Rosicov	father: M. Darczak	"	"
✓ 27	"	Victorie	45	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Kovbila	Iowa	Flandler
✓ 28	"	Ludvig	16	M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Tom. Kovbila	"	"
✓ 29	"	Rizicka	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
✓ 30	245-857 "	Ladislaw	2	M	"	11-5-3373	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Kitchell Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage or was it paid by relatives, friends, employer, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			Brother-in-law Stefan Balaszko 1124 Division St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	None	Hungary	Oszlany
2	"	"	25	1907	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law Michal Galecka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Halacsny
3	"	"	50			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Turovrika
4	"	"	50			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Radmir
5	"	"	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	gray	"	"	Ulim
6	"	father	50			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	Bohemia	Kracice
7	"	self	27			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gray	"	"	Ansova
8	"	"	50			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Knácov
9	"	"	50	1905	Chicago Ill.	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Kiedgvisk
10	"	mother	25	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	father	25			Brother-in-law Stefan Gichowski 1124 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Podobin
13	"	self	32			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Poreba
14	"	"	50			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	25			Brother-in-law [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Lipnik
18	"	"	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	Mayford Hotel	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lucka
21	"	self	27			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Petragana
23	"	"	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Baranow
24	"	"	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	br	"	"	Lasko
25	"	"	25			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	50			[redacted]	"	Died Sept.		lost two fingers right hand			5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Steybor
27	"	husband	350	00		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	Cerr Hrad
28	"	father				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Steybor
29	"	"				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

728

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the G.S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

23

4 4

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17.															
1	Hrabaj	Gašpar	40		M.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bekapataka	wife: Rozalina Hrabaj Bekapataka Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Augustin	16		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bekapataka	mother: "	"	"
3	Furlan	Sebastyan Son	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Viktoria Furlan Bekapataka Hung.	"	"
4	Kodaj	Tobiás	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya " Kodaj	"	"
5	Kochan	Stefan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franzi Kochan	"	"
6	Banlaz	Stefan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Gabriela Banlaz	"	"
CANCELLED 7	Fruhauf	Anton	20		S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zizy	parents: A. Fruhauf Zizy p. Strakonitz	Ia.	Algona
8	Muzikár	Václav	43		M.	"	"	"	U. S. A.		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
9	Skvarek	Vincic	21		S.	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zizy	father: Jan Framela	"	"
10	Fihlila	Jakub	57		M.	Shoemaker	"	"	U. S. A.		Ill.	Chicago		"	"
11	"	Johanna	14		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 12	Kolda	Franz	57		M.	Farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zizy	wife: Anna Kolda	Pa.	Collinsville
13	Spur	Josef	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernest Spur	Ill.	Bonfield
14	Kotlila	"	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Ratiskovice	father: Jiří Kotlila Ratiskovice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Uherela	Alojsie	19		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skytela	mother: Amalie Uherela Skytela Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Klesch	Andrej	32		M.	Shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sytnya	wife: Zuzanna Klesch Sytnya Hung.	"	"
17	Fiselovsky	Ján	35		"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lugna	wife: Kater Fiselovsky Lugna Hung.	Pa.	Scranton
18	"	Ján	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Fiselovsky	Pa.	Warren
19	"	Franz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzanna Fiselovsky	Pa.	Shaler
20	"	Stefan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Fiselovsky	O.	Cambridge
21	"	"	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lena Fiselovsky	W. Va.	Thacker
S.I. 22	"	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Fiselovsky	"	Gary
23	Hlavaty	Magdalena	31		M.	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Hrebenarik	Pa.	Warren
24	Skarabela	Stefan Sister 18	32		M.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Skarabela	Pa.	Thacker
25	Hanzel	Gabriel	31		M.	Farmer	7-10530	8/1/1938	"	"	"	Gyorgy	stepmother: Zuz. Hanzel Gyorgy Zubrin. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Fribla	Zuzanna	36		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: J. Marsina	"	"
27	"	Maria	11		F.	none	11-183645	11/1938	"	SEE Supplement entry S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (6924 27-29)	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
28	"	Anna	4		"	"	11-209039	11/1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Josef	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Polachová	Marie	21		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zlová	sister: Eva Gugar Zlová Hung.	"	"

Examined and passed by
M. Schlageter
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1235

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was assisted, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of former visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Lindora Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	Hungary	Bélapatóka
2	6	father	"				brother: Georg Zimlan Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
3	5	self	"				cousin: Klemenkovak Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	5	"	"				bro. in law: Peter Benn Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	8	"	"				cousin: Matij Klanja,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
6	"	5	"				Brother: Jan Sklaj Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
7	yes	"	2080				Brother: Jos. Sklaj Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	Bohemia	Teny
														5	3	"	"	"	"		U. S. C.
10	"	"	yes	yes	2200 1909	Chicago	Conj. foll.														
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister and home.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	bld	blue			U. S. C.
12	no	"	$15 no				cousin: Jos. Kolar Collinsville Box 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"		U. S. C.
13	yes	"	35 07				friend: F. Bojtal Uncle 470 Ewing Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	Bohemia	Buch
14	no	"	25 00				friend: Jos. Hanzla 2nd father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	Stal Dvur
15	yes	"	15 -				Uncle: Karel Kopinka 1155 W 17th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Moravia	Radiskovice
16	5	"	$60 00				brother: Jos. Kleper Chicago Box 357, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Mistek
17	45	"	35 00				friend: Karl Rudovsky Pa. Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Hutnyany
18	no	"	42 50				bro. in law: Jos. Stasky Warren Ave Box 117.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Luzna
19	yes	"	$50 cash				brother: Martin Kadovsky Stanton Pa. Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	45	"	30 00				friend: Emil Bjerke Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
21	45	"	$50 no				bro. in law: Jos. Andrejcak Stanton Pa. Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	50	"	60 00				cousin: Jos. Andrejcak Lorain Pa. Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	Athroplasia L. shoulder	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
23	no	"	60 00				husband: Jos. Hlavka Warren Ave Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
24	yes	"	$25 00				friend: A. Augustinovic Stanton Pa. Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	45	"	25 00				cousin: Fr. Fabicich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	45	"	$100 00				husband: Chicago Ill. No 11 Abbey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gregory
27	45	mother	150 00				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	45	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	45	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	45	self	15 00				brother: John Sklaska Kewaunee Ave 211 Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	"	black	br	"	Moravia	Frenstat

Ex 5-8-10-11-13-16-19-21-23, &c

Walter Neuburger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master of the G.S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190-, at N Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1901

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

11—1113

22

2 9

1.3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burlat	Gabryel	37		M		Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish					
2	" wife	Katarzyna	32		F		"	"	"	"					
3	" dau.	Marya	13		F	servant	"	"	"	"					
4	Jarosz	Stanisław	17		M		"	"	"	"			father: Jan Jarosz		
5	[illegible]	Anna	17		F		"	"	"	"			father: [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	Jan	32		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M		"	"	"	"	Jarosław		[illegible]		
8	Jarosz	Antonia	30		F		"	"	"	"			wife: Helena Jarosz		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M		"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Jakuba	37		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Tymbarka		[illegible]	Chicago	
11	[illegible]	Jan	34		M		"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M		"	"	"	"	Koprz		wife: Karolina Jarmulska	N.Y.	Utica
13	[illegible]	Wojciech	41		M		"	No	"	"			father: Andr. Kiryk		Rome
14	[illegible]	Michał	29		M		"	Yes	"	"	Limanowa		wife: Anna [illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	Emma	Józef	16		M		"	"	"	"			[illegible]		
16	Stasia	[illegible]	11		F		"	"	"	"	Tobol		mother: Katarzyna [illegible]		Scranton
17	Jagiel	Franciszka	30		F		"	"	"	"	Radymno		father: Al. Stefaja		
18	Stazyla	Józef	17		M		"	"	"	"	Czernicza		[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Jan	17		M		"	"	"	"	Słomnik		[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	[illegible]	Marya	17		F	servant	No	No	"	Ruthenian	Gwizdno		[illegible]		
21	Medwik	Marya	0	11	F		DISCHARGED						[illegible]	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	Ulanch	"	19		M		"	"	"	"			father: Peter Ulanch		
23	Zyman	"	17		M		"	"	"	"			father: Jan Zyman		
24	Zajaniska	Stanisław	17		M		"	"	"	"			father: Stanisław Zajaniska		
25	Wichagala	Katarzyna	28		F		"	"	"	Polish	Ulgajów		husband: Jan Stakowski	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	[illegible]	Marya	20		F	servant	No	Yes	"	"			[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Apolonia	32		F		"	"	"	"			[illegible]		Hadley
[illegible]	[illegible]	Stanisława	17		F		"	"	"	"			father: Stefan [illegible]		Troy
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wolodaj	39		M		"	"	"	"	Wilcjen		[illegible]		Jersey City
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M		"	"	"	"	Kadelang		[illegible]		[illegible]

M. Schramm
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29th, 1909. 10:30 a.m.

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	yes	1907 Ludlow	Sister Ludlow	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	None	Galicia	Zalipie
2	"	"	$160	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$			cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$60			mother: Jan Kuba Zbrala Hebron Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$200			cousin: Juan Kut Sr. Bradford Pa. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	1905	Cleveland	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosław
8	"	"	$20	no		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$150	yes	1907 Chicago	friend: Joseph Kmiel Chicago, Maryland Ave. 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	$170	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbarka
11	"	"	$150	yes	1905 1907 Cleveland	brother: Daniel Gorski Ohio St. 7 Euclid Ave. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$25	no		cousin: Jan Chlenoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ropa
13	Yes	"	$200	yes	1905 Ohio Cleveland	Pa. Penn. Westmoreland Co. cousin: Jozef Radwan	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$30	yes	1907	Washington Youngstown, Midland Ave 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Biarowa
15	Yes	"	$60			brother: Michał Sroma Detroit Mich. Oliver St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$150			cousin: Wawrzyniec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Królowa
17	Yes	"	$200	yes	1905 1907 Allegheny	Jozef Kalemba Allegheny St. 33 cousin: Jozef Kalemba Allegheny St. 1934	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	blue	"	"	Radymna
18	Yes	"	$200			brother: Jan Kalemba Buffalo N.Y. Elliot Ave. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Rzeszowa
19	Yes	"	$20			brother: Jan Wojciechowski " " 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Słopnice
20	Yes	"	$25			sister: Mrs Petrowycz 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$25	yes	6 yrs ago 1903	J.F.J. Rochester, Hastings St. cousin: Simon Gluck 420 Mt. Hibbard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Świdnik
22	"	"	$25			brother: Peter Gluck Syracuse St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25			sister: Anna Szymczak " " 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25			cousin: Jan Ciemniejewski N.Y. Jordan, Skaneateles 905	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$30	yes	1905 1907 Rochester	Ludwik Kozyra Fitzhugh St. 185 brother: Wojciech Olejnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Łężajsk
26	"	"	$40	no		Mrs Rochester, Lyell Ave. 1 Szydlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$50	yes	1903 1905 Rochester	Langham: Stanisław Szydlo N.Y. Frank "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	$100	no		sister: " Stanisławska N.Y. Jordan Elm Ave. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$30	yes	1900 1904 Scituate	Stanisław Kalemba Scituate Mass. Washington St. 27 uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polasek
30	"	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radolany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the G.S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1909,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universe of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oktober 19 th, 1909

44

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
19																
1	Paja	Todor	35		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tauez	wife Peja Barbara Tauez Arad	Pa	Cincinnati
2	Kolaric	Josef	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dravatamas	" Hungary	"	Ca.	Penora
3	Olar	Jon	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lugoz	wife Anna Olar Lugoz	"	O.	Cincinnati
4	Savacki	Ziva	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Serbiltebe	Arad neg. Hungary	"	Ca.	Lebanon
5	Babic	Dragutin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Djakovo	wife Ana Babic Djakovo	"	N.J.	Passaic
REJECTED 6	Rankew	George	32		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Rajic	Ziva	30		M			yes	yes	"	Servian	Hungary	Serbiltebe	wife Kristina Rajic Serb.	"	Detroit
8	Jugovic	Katija	12		S			no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Slene	Hungary Arad wife Katija Jugovic Slene	"	Lebanon
9	Grukovic	Josip	29		M			yes	yes	"			Gamalj	father Karlo Hlevic Gmiska	"	Pittsburg
10	Hlevic	Mato	18		S	6-1922-09		no	no	6-24-40			Gl. Poljana	poljana Croatia	"	Pittsburg
11	Jelacic	Pavel	22		"	II-118	10	yes	yes	"			Palanciani	father Jelacic Jendro Palanciani	Pa	E. Sharon
12	Hlevic	Jozo	17		"			"	"	"			Poljana	Opcina Kot. Croatia	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Frkelic	Pavao	23		M			no	no	"			Petretic	father Mato Hlevic Gmiskapo.	Pa	E. Sharon
14	Todorcku	Sava	48		"			yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Gejeser	ljana Gora Croatia	"	Allegheny
15	Radlovacki	Jova	25		"			no	no	"	Servian	"	Serbiltebe	wife Petretic Frkelic Petretic	N.J.	Passaic
16	Kolaric	Janos	17		S			yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Dravatamas	Croatia wife Margita Todorcku Gejeser	Pa.	Lebanon
17	Radlovacki	Klemur	26		M			"	"	"	Servian	"	Serbiltebe	Hungary mother Kolaric Jakobne	"	Penora
18	Tipon	Mihalj	26		"			"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tauez	Kriken Ren Drava Landon wife Katinka Radlovacki	"	Lebanon
19	Josip	Bogdan	22		"			"	"	"	Servian	"	Serbiltebe	wife Roka Tipon Tauez	O.	Cincinnati
20	Kostopic	Stjepan	27		S			"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Vrcselo	Arad neppe Hungary wife Milka Josip Serbiltebe	Pa.	Lebanon
21	Lipovac	Valent	33		M			"	"	"			Derera	Hungary father Ilkend Kostopic Vrcselo	"	Pittsburg
22	Nikolic	Peter	17		S			no	no	"			Slavia	Sel Tigorike Croatia wife Franska Lipovac Derera	Ark.	Ft. Smith
23	Miljanovic	Todor	29		M		Miner	"	"	"			Klostac	Casnic Croatia father Rade Nikolic Slavia	Ca.	Sharon
24	"	Jandro	9		"		Child	"	"	"			"	Gora Croatia mother Ljuka Cavic Semede	W. Va.	Fenwicke
25	Suba	Jon	8		S		farm lab	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagytorak	Topakovac Croatia father Pavel Suba Nagytorak	Pa.	E. Bellelen
26	"	Livia	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	"			"	Hungary Croatia ni Pao Nagytorak	Ohio	St. Clair
27	Bibu	Jon	24		M	S	farm lab						Kostorak	Hungary father Bibu Andrew Kostorak	Mich.	Detroit
28	Suba	Todor	28		"	8-0266		yes	yes	13/11/36	No	Pa	Nagytorak	Hungary wife Suba Andrina Nagy	Pa.	E. Bellelen
29	Belic	Ivan	24		"			no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Slana	Torak Hungary father Ivan Belic Slana	"	Sharon
30	Korina	Josef	23		S			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Brckendorf	Jora Croatia mother Rosalia Korina Zamoa Galizia	Ill.	Peru Iceland

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York, October 27th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	1905	Cincinnati O.	friend Mihn Veag 1027 Lindsey St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	br	Varoc	Hungary	Tarnz
2	"	"	18	1905	Zanora Pa.	Brother Kolanin Zanora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dravatinaci
3	"	"	22	1907	Pittsburg W. Va.	friend Mihn Veag 1027 Lindsey St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
4	"	"	23	no		Brother in law Ignatz Gjoka Frankstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Szerbittebe
5	"	"	18	"		Brother in law Ilia Damaja Rural State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Croatia	Djakovo
6	"	"	20	"		resident at. 120 Passaic N.J. friend Gjuch Petan Kukljane 444 Schroeder Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kistorak
7	"	"	25	yes 1907	Lebanon Pa.	brother Marc Stefanon Frankstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Szerbittebe
8	"	"	28	no		brother Tomas Tugovic 115-45 Sh. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	Croatia	Slemo
9	"	"	18	yes 1909	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Gjon Krajenbar 3405 Jelachich St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Granaly
10	"	"	25	no		friend Mihn Veag Kinkle Ave 1125 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Gl. Polgana
11	"	"	24	yes 1907	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Stefan Kordic Jefferson Sh. 28 Kolpleas N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Selanceni
12	A	"	39	no		brother Mihn Veag Ave 1125 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Gl. Polgana
13	"	"	36	"		friend Simo Tokalic Zdolany Sh. 1532 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vetretic
14	"	"	18	yes 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Gabr Tkan Ave 94 North Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Ceicsar
15	"	"	22	no		friend Ivan Rakic Frankstown Sh. 20 Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szerbittebe
16	"	"	60	"		father Kolanin Zanora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Prettamore
17	"	"	26	yes 1907	to Lyon Pa.	uncle Gualgar Zeiza Frankstown Sh. 20 Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	"	Szerbittebe
18	"	"	23	no		friend Mihn Veag 1027 Lindsey St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Hungary
19	"	"	24	"		uncle Gualgar Gjoka Frankstown Sh. 20 Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Szerbittebe
20	"	"	24	"		uncle Felka Roeninger Frankstown Park Gate Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	Croatia	Vicesolo
21	"	"	26	"		friend Felix Healy 2d Tonados Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Deraza
22	"	"	25	"		father Vaclav Bjelic Ave 793 Sa. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slana
23	"	"	16	"		husband Mary Stjanovic Ave 55 Tennessee St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gr	"	"	Klostac
24	"	mother	"	"		baby	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	20	no		friend Pazel Zugan Butanovac Sh. 123 Sa. Pelleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Nagybrak
26	"	"	20	"		husband Anda Sabo Ave 20 St. Paul Kinga	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	16	"		father Peter Kaca Koepel Sh. 1115 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Kistorak
28	"	"	29	yes 1907	Detroit Mich.	friend Gjuchgura Butanovac Sh. 123 Sa. Pelleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gr	"	"	Nagybrak
29	"	brother	20	yes 1908	Sharon Pa.	brother Jenko Relic Ave 791 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	br	"	Croatia	Slana
30	"	brother	25	no		brother Frank Kosina Olive Island Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Zarova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190..,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*tourists*" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U. S. Krompring Wilhelm sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

p—1116

6 20
2 8
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Benyo	Andrasne	24	6	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turdossin	father Janos Banicky	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Andras	3	6	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turdossin grandfather	"	"
3	"	Mihaly	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pavlik	Zofia	sister 17		F	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Pavlik	"	"
5	Prokop	Janos	16	6	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Boro	Boro Zemplen	Pa	Allegheny
6	Pfeiffer	Elisabeth	44	6	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Tomarehas	mother Elisabeth Pfeiffer	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Bizda	Apolonia	17	6	"	S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnpienow	father Jan Bizda	Galicia	Chicopee Falls
8	Kulig	Jozef	35	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnpienow	"	"
9	"	Katarzyna	44	6	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
10	"	Jan	11	6	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
11	"	Wojciech	10	6	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Bronislawa	8	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Waclawik	Wojciech	18	6	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubatowka	father Leon Waclawik	Pa	Bunkyhinnville
14	Folcik	Franciszek	25	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Folcik	"	"
15	Kozhlar	Katarzyna	41	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Kozhlar	"	"
16	Drozd	Leon	36	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogi	wife Maria Drozd	"	"
17	Wegrzyn	Michal	34	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karolina Wegrzyn	"	"
18	Kochan	Szymon	38	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Kochan	"	"
19	Folcik	Stanislaw	22	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubatowka	mother Agata Folcik	"	Pittsville
20	Albrecht	Apolonia	22	6	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emilia Albrecht	"	"
21	Boghowski	Franciszek	35	6	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bobowa	wife Maria Boghowska	Pa	Jersey City
22	Gorski	Szymon	39	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	father Michal Gorski	Ills	Chicago
23	Basha	Josef	18	6	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wilkowice	[illegible]	Mo	Kansas City
24	Kaleta	Jakob	28	6	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	Chicago	wife Franciszka Kaleta	Ills	Chicago
25	Slonina	Tomasz	18	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bratucice	father Jan Slonina	"	"
26	Orzulak	"	36	6	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasne	wife Anna Orzulak	Ca	Stockton
27	"	Josefa	wife 27	6	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
28	Zychiel	Michael	35	6	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwilcza	wife Katarzyna Zychiel	Pa	Niagara Falls
29	Kohut	Stychajlo	30	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka	wife Maria Kohut	Pa	Pittsville
30	Kowalisho	Michael	36	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kowalisho	"	"

William Bodt
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 27th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1905	Cleveland	husb Jos. Ad. Benyo 2896 Lumber St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	None	Hungary	Turkeszinc
2	"	mother	"	born	in	the		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	No				brother it Josef Tourcsik 2896 Lumber St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	14				uncle Jan Kajko Krotok	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20				49 Veisen st. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Baco
6	"	"	18				husb Josef Cleifer 1900 Lake Side Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	br	"	"	Tenczerow
7	"	"	48	1903	Chicago		uncle Jan Kulik 51 Riddle st. Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Tampierzow
8	"	"	18	1907	Chicopee Falls Mass		son Josef Kulik 18 Box Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	husb	46				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
10	"	father	"				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
13	"	self	25				uncle Wojciech Jezkler Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubatowka
14	"	"	26	1903			wife "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	yes	1907	Collinsville Conn	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	1904	Detroit Mich		bro Stanislaw Zyra bro Teofor Kratow Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Rogi
17	"	"	28	1905	Detroit Mich		cousin Pedro Velezar Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
18	"	"	24	1907	Collinsville Conn		wife Zofia Wojcik Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	yes	"	26	yes			brother in San Bernal Hanksville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Lubatowka
20	"	"	24	"			brother Stanislaw Wojcik Hanksville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"			wife Maria Bogusa 186 Meadow st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bobowa
22	"	"	46	yes	1907	Chicago	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	28	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	cousin Jan Zadecki 220 S. 8th st. Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Kiechowice
24	"	"	8	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother it Tomiech Chabdelek 128 Troop st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecin
25	"	"	16	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	sister Anna Lupkan 4523 Congress st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Batucice
26	"	"	50	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Adam Grambak 766 Box Austin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Krasne
27	"	husb	46				brother it	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	60	yes	1905	Niagara Falls N.Y.	cousin Alojzy Salach 272-13 th st. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Zurlega
29	"	"	24	yes	1907	Yorkville Ohio	brother Antoni Stefek 5 Box Yorkville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Polen trzyn
30	"	"	30	"	1907	Yorkville Ohio	friend Karel Zacherpa 5 Box Yorkville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 9
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the U. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 .

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1909.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
21																
✓ 1	Lipa	Jovko	32		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemia	wife Maria Lipa Lemia	Galicia	Pa Steelton
✓ 2	Marszalek	Benedykt	42		M	M	stone cutter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemia	wife Mathilda Marszalek	Galicia	Pa Steelton
ADMITTED ✓ 3	Pizak	Mathilda	24		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Gupka	Father Pauline Pizak	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
✓ 4	Nodric	Stjepan	20		M	S	painter	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	father Nodric Kato Zagreb, Croatia	Ill.	Ill.
✓ 5	Karaivanoff	Stefan	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Berdibine	wife Dona Stefanova Berdibanar, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
6	Gabriela	Maria	24		F	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zagreb	mother Maria Gabriela Zagreb, Croatia	Ill.	Auburn
✓ 7	Klein	Rosa	17		F	S		"	"		Hebrew		Vienna	father Klein Jakob Vienna, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 8	Sirka	Mihaly	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"		Slovak		Kovesfalva	father Sirka Mihaly Kovesfalva, Hungary	"	Johnstown
✓ 9	Jahlmann	Mathias	18		M	S	do do	"	"		German		Gemünden	mother Jahlmann Mathias Gemünden, Hungary	Ill.	Glenbeulah
✓ 10	"	Mathias	42		M	M	do do	"	"		"		"	wife Jahlmann Johanne "	"	"
✓ 11	Wagner	Jakob	30		M	S	"	"	"		"		"	wife Wagner Eva "	"	"
✓ 12	Bennmann	Anton	22		M	S	do do	"	"		"		"	father Bennmann Anton "	"	"
✓ 13	Kupfermen	Chaskel	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Borgova	father Kupfermann Lazi Borgova, Galicia	Ill.	Ill.
✓ 14	Goldschmidt	David	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezajsk	wife Amalia Goldschmidt Lezajsk "	"	"
ADMITTED ✓	Bialy	Anton	28		M	M	tailor maker	"	"	"	"	"	Stupka	father Josef Bialy Stupka, Austria	"	"
ADMITTED ✓	"	August	18		F	S	[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
✓ 17	Peters	Heinrich	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ogren	father Jacob Peters Hemelingen, Germany	Oregon	Portland
✓ X 18	Schönwälder	Maria	40		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Uncle S. G. Kastner Jakob Forestenthal Austria	Ill.	Union Mill
✓ X 19	"	Olga dau	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
✓ X 20	"	Erwin son	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Guchleff	Nathan	18		M	S	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Board of Health Mrs. Julius Guchleff Kovno, Russia	Ill.	Ill.
22	Gyurgus	Andras	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kajvers	wife Gyurgus Maria Kajvers, Hungary	Pa	Steelton
23	Gyuricsek	Gyorgy	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gyuricsek Teofil Nagyvarad, Hungary	"	"
DEPORTED ✓ 24	Stefancsik	Janos	35		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lenarto	wife Stefancsik Teresa Lenarto, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 25	Perec	Franz	29		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Gepranderzia	Austria	Arndorf	mother Perec Maria Arndorf, Styria	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓ 26	Müller	Heinrich	25	23+11305	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Brigitten	brother Felix Müller Brigitten, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 27	Mück	Johan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felix Mück Brigitten, Austria	"	"
✓ 28	Thomas	Heinrich	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Thomas Brigitten, "	"	"
✓ 29	Lerniak	Andro	42		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Scranton	wife Eva Premus Jasionya, Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 30	Perkul	Franz	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Raplovo	father Franz Perkul Raplovo, Krain	Ohio	Cleveland

Ex 229

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1005 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York., October 26th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	1905 Chester Pa	to Uncle Karol Jakubowski 2129 Wright St Chester Pa	No	No	No	good	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	blue	None	Galicia	Letnia
2	do	do	15	1907 Port Ch.	to Uncle Jan Grabowsky West Side Ave Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Jaroczyn
3	Chehalis		10		Wilkesbarre Baden Block Carbon St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	Bukowina	Alt Zuczka
4	do		16	1902 1907	to Uncle Frank Gorman 5 Ward St No 111, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Croatia	Zagreb
5	do		18	1906 1907 Ellis Isl.	to Uncle Geo Hadroff East Bridge St No 121 Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Boschkimar
6	do		25		to Uncle Gottlieb Hallen 2426-29 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Kortvelyes
7	do		21		to brother Louis Soni Bothwell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Koriesfalva
8	do		16		to Uncle Jakelmann Josef 254 Fed St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	Hod St Varka
9	do		24		son i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do		24	1906 Eliz Isl 1907 Pgh Pa															
11	do		25	1906 Pgh	acquaintance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do		22															
13	Yes	self	25		to friend Max Buchbinder 4 Orchard St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
14	do		25		to brother Max Goldschmidt 1760 Lexington Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	Galicia	Brzoza
15	do		20		to Father Wagner Bridg Conemaugh Cambria Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	Rzajik
16	do		20		to Uncle Frank Gorman 5 Ward St No 111, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Bukovina	Klupka
17	Yes	self	35		to brother Hermann Könnke Hillsboro Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do		20		to Uncle Anton Königsfelder Box Balzer, 208 South Union Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cytern
19		mother			to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Frankstadt
20												-	-	"	"	"	"		Mährisch Schönberg
21	Yes	self	25	1906 1907 Ellis Isl.	to Uncle Daniel Sarnickel Oxford St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr	"	"	"
22	do		16	1907 Ellis Isl.	to Uncle Gaigus Simon Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.
23	do		16	1904 Baltimore 1907 Ch.	to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Hungary	N. Veszprém
24	do		22	1874 1907 Ellis Isl.	to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	"
25	do		20		to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	N. Y.	Königsk
26	do		20		to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	Austria	Arndorf
27	do		18		to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Brigidau
28	do		19		to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29			25	1898 Liverpool 1909 Pa	to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	do		14		to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jamina
					to Uncle Kovacsnak Stiney Antonin Stefacak 511 E. 6 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Raptova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the G. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190-, at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails" or "has sailed therewith" or "employed by Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 9 inclusive, containing in the aggregate 176 names, and numbered consecutively from 1 to 176, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Lund

27-09

22

33

585/22/607 1/4

100 D.L.

SI 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
C. Davenport

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen October 19th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22															
1	Sokolla	Jakob	23		M	farm laborer	Ja	Ja	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kromonek	Lesley Ebenstein Sokolla Kremonek, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Gavrilla	Danila	19							Roumanian	Isle Kadiem			Isle Kadiem	
3		Franc	19		F	house wife									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th 07, 1909.

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	No			Cous. Adam Zinger 412 S. Carr Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair			None	Hungary	Kromolak
2	"	"	"	1899	Yes	Kadian son, Daniel D. Camila		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Self	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
4							N. Y. Brooklyn	Inspector					No							
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nierich.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 9

at N Y C

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuffia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—3181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 93

per S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, NGL., arrived OCT. 27, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
72m	1	Fassbender, Henry, (II Cab).	4	6	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 9:30	Warren							10/27	185	Em	12 55								—	1	—
48f	2	Ruck, Katarina & ch.	7	13/14	2	"	"	"							10/27	116	Lov	2 55								—	2	—
91f		" Magdalena,																										
25m	3	Fruhanj, Anton,	17	7	1	LPC	10:00	Newburn							11/1	39	M	9 45										
33m	4	Ranku, George,	19	6	1	"	10:15	Racz.							11/3	142	G	11 52								5	5	5
45m	5	Kukla, Mateusz,	16	25	1	"	10:30	Mitchell							10/30	191	Gr	1 10								7	7	7
48m	6	Pysikiewicz, Piotr, with #7	12	19	1	Acc.alien	10:35	Snider	10/30	47	Lov	11/11	43	Jan 1898	Gold	1 45										3	4	3
6-1/2f	7	Knoskowska, Marya, " #6	12	20	1	LPC	Ret 11/17 109	"	10/30	47	Lov	11/11	43	Jan 1898	Gold	1 45										2	2	2
50m	8	Kolaric, Josef,	19	2	1	"	10:30	Racz.							10/31	145	NS	4 20								9	11	9
15m	9	Grigel, Jemtrej,	14	14	1	"	10:34	Pearsall							11/28	116	Ld	2 55								4	5	4
16m	10	Rosenberg, Sandor,	8	17	1	"	10:35	DiMicoli							10/27	119	Lov	3 00								1	2	1
18m	11	Denjanovicc, Mihaly,	10	4	1	"	10:35	Book							10/29	192	Ld	3 00								—	1	—
16m	12	Serma, Josef,	18	15	1	"	10:45	Schlamm							11/1	187	Ch	11 10								2	3	2
32m	13	Kopera, Jan,	12	12	1	"	"	Snider							"	3	144	G 11 57								5	5	5
37m	14	Hatzl, Ignacz,	8	29	1	"	10:50	DiMicoli	10/31	140	NS															7	7	7
50m	15	Pfundner, Josef,	9	10	1	"	"	Racz.							10/30	45	Lov	1 50	2 45 pm	11/09	Insp. Wm.					5	6	5
32m	16	Suwala, Josef, with #17	12	17	1	"	"	Snider							10/30	179	Gr	11 30								3	4	3
8m	17	Subik, Wladyslaw," #16	12	18	1	"	"	"							10/30	179	Gr	11 30								3	4	3
29m	18	Kirchknopf, Gottlieb,	9	27	1	"	10:55	Racz.							10/28	19	Em	1 50								3	3	3
30f	19	Dudzenska, Apolonia,	6	8	1	"	11:00	Mitchell							11/28	97	Clark	11 10								1	2	1
33m	20	Wilk, Michael,	13	23	1	"	10:46	Cowen							10/28	110	Clark	1 10								1	1	1
44m	21	Lung, Johan,	9	4	1	"	11:10	Racz.							10/30	49	Lov	2 15								1	2	1
25m	22	Brestensky, Ignac,	2	4	1	"	11:20	Tuttle							10/30	53	Lov	2 30								3	4	3
26m	23	Lagler, Michaly,	9	26	1	"	11:15	Racz.							10/28	21	Em	1 10								3	4	3
30f	24	Grotter, Josefine & niece	9	11/12	2	"	11:20	"							11/28	93	Ch	10 35								1	2	1
1-1/2f		Mayer, Sofie,																								2	2	2
32f	25	Neky, Terezia,	1	21	1	"	11:25	Connor	10/30	100	Em																	
45m	26	Pomper, Josef,	9	20	1	"	11:20	Racz.							11/1	28	M	9 10	2 45 pm	11/09	Insp. Wm.					5	6	5
39m	27	Katulka, Mikolaj, with #28	18	29	1	"	11:30	Schlamm							10/31	135	NS	3 55								5	5	5
16m	28	Kosimor, Jan, with #27	18	30	1	"	"	"							10/31	135	NS	3 55								4	5	4
																										4	5	4

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

730 S. S. KRONPRINZ Wm. (Page 2) arrived Oct. 27/09. , 190 , M., , from 98

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	29 Pedro, Regina,	12	21	1	LPC	Cert.	12:45	Snider						10/29	11	Ld	4.00									
35m	30 Lukaszyk, Jakob,	14	19	1	"	"	11:50	Pearsall						10/31	141	Ns	1.00									
31m	31 Veselowsky, Stefan,	17	22	1	"	"	11:45	Schlamm						10/31	143	Ns	1.65									
28f	32 Roger, Handzia,	5	25	1	"	"	11:30	English	10/31	134	Ns															
37m	33 Lewandowski, Stanislaw,	11	14	1	"(Wf.& son in hosp.)		12:35	Murphy	10/28	96	Ck	11/16	101	Gr	11/9	188	Yc 7.30 Pm									
50m	34 Menhold, Michaly,	9	14	1	"		11:55	Race.	10/28	91	K				10/30	127	Jan 3.00									
36m	35 Kisis, Dominick,	7	22	1	"	Cert.	11:45	Murphy							10/30	42	Lv 3.00									
28m	36 Tekonosa, Simon,	7	29	1	"	"	12:00	"							11/3	51	C 12.57									
14m	37 Stefanisk, Josef,	11	29	1	"	"	12:05	"							10/29	196	Ld 3.00									
39m	38 Drozdovsky, Rudolf & dtr.	12	7/8	2	"	"	12:30	Snider							11/3	60	K 1.65									
16f	" Josefa,																									
26m	39 Kochan, Szczepan,	14	15	1	"	"	12:35	Pearsall	10/31	86	Ld															
9f	40 Linkiewics, Mariona & sis.	2	11/12	2	"		10:55 A.M.	Tuttle							10/30	4r	Lv 2.00									
5f	" Rosalia, (With Guard. #35)																									
35m	41 Stefanesik, Janos,	21	24	1	LPC		12:45	Murphy	10/30	37	Ld															
36m	42 Penar, Simon,	7	28	1	"	Cert.	12:40	"	10/31	58	Ld				11/7	161	Chase 2.15									
18f	43 Gajda, Marya,	7	30	1	"		11:50	"	10/30	111	Ns.				10/31	14	Gd 1.15									
23m	44 Koskas, Gyorgy,	13	6	1	"		11:33	Cowen							10/30	122	Ns 3.25									
37m	45 Kolda, Frans,	17	12	1	"		11:35	Schlamm	11/3	68	K															
28m	46 Bialy, Anton wf & 2-c-l.	21	15/16/3	3	"		Made S.L. 10-31-09	11.40 am Fitz	11/3	65	K				11/11	78	C .20									
29f	Augusta																									
22f	Lazak Lozay Mathilda																									
31f	47 Solarczyk, Maya & 4 ch	4	17/21	5	"		S.S. 11-1-09	10.30 am Fitz							11/3	56	K 1.50									
7m	Josef																									
6m	Michal																									
4f	Malgorzata																									
2f	Maiya																									
31f	48 Lewandowski, Wiktoria	11	15	1	with #33 L.P.C.		From hosp. 11/30/09	4.15 pm Cowen							12/1/09	188	Yc 7.10 Pm.									

DLD ON APPEAL 206 APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM arrived October 27th, 1909, 19, M., from

37

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible],Kohn,	Antal 2nd Cabin	4	24		1	To mother	Mother Theresia 220 E 71 Nyc	B	Oct 28	9 00	1	1	1
2	Badura,	Anna	13	24		1	" uncle	Cousin Julia Lisniwska 486-11th Av Nyc	Selw	27	8 32	—	1	—
3	Schonwalder,	Maria & 2 ch	21	18/20		3	" husband	Husb Anton 141 Gardner Avenue Hackensack NJ	Selw	27	11 30	—	—	—
4	Kruzetta,	Anna	8	3		1	" tel for $	Aldbris Marya 1346-20th st Chgo Ill	C	29	3	2	3	2
5	Machlarz,	Katarzyna	14	22		1	" cousin	Cousin Stanisl. Wolcta 488-11 Av Nyc	Selw	27	11 30	—	—	—
6	Kwiatkowski,	Marya	13	20		1	" cousin	Cousin Stefan Kulpa 180 Fran Pkfy.	"	28	2 30	1	2	1
7	Bialy,	Anton, wf. & S.i.l.21	3 15 16			3	"obtain $	Made SD.	D.	30	11 40	9	9	9
8	Makara,	Janos	12	29		1	" Ind.Add.	Hungarian Home	D.	11/2	11 45	6	6	6
9	Solaroszyk,	Marya & 4 ch	4	17/21		5	" tel for $	Made SD.	D.	11/1	10 20			
10	Heimer,	Ida	11	22		1	" friend	Ind. Joseph P. Sidel Inwood LI	Selw	27	11 20	—	—	—
11	Rafelowitz,	Rosa & 3 ch	3	16/19	1	3	" husband	Husb Henry 1652 Wash. Av Bronx	"	"	1 10	—	3	—
12	Holek,	Marie	12	23		1	" father	Rev Fath. Anthony 91 Villa, Allegheny Pa	Sel	29	3	2	3	2
13	Tarnkz Novatny,	Kateina	16	7		1	" cousin	Stryp. sis Anna Skawina 86 Stryp Gln Ny	Selw	28	10 00	1	1	1
14	Rada,	Anna	1	20		1	" Grand-mother	Mother Barbara Holits 136 7 Av A Nyc	Selw	28	10 20	1	1	1
15	Knolker,	Willy	4	7		1	" uncle	Sis. Anna 219 Park Av Hoboken Nj	Selw	27	1 20	—	1	—
16	Zarzycka,	Agnieska & sister	14	23/24		2	" cousin	Cousin Stanisl. 488-11th Av Nyc	Selw	28	11 20	2	2	2
17	Tausz,	Herman & wf & ch	1	1/3	1	2	" tel for $	Ry W. Bro & L. Anna Bruda 29 21 Union Bayonne	P	27	1 45	—	2	—
18	Hajny,	Katerina	2	1		1	" tel for $	Ry & husb. Jan 7745 Grandwood Av Evening Corning	B	28	3 00	1	2	1
19	Flamik,	Cecilie	16	5		1	" father	Mother Annie 411 E 14 Nyc	Selw	28	9 40	1	1	1
20	Szczypien,	Marcin	2	20		1	" tel for $	Ry E. Bro. Stanisl. 28 Whitecomb & Webster Nwn B		28	4 01	1	2	1
21	Bajzik,	Elizabeth	10	17		1	" tel for $	Ry Bro i l James Zatypa 1200-36 E 9 B Bronx Av		28	4	1	2	1
22	Wojtanowska,	Bronislawa	18	28		1	" brother	Sis. Sofia 179 Palisade Jc	Selw	28	12	1	2	1
23	Markiewicz,	Maria	6	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Ma Barana 158-18. Bklyn Nyc	Selw	27	1 15	—	1	—
24	Dragosic,	Anna	9	8		1	" friend	Ind. Andras Draysic 127-12th Av	"	28	2 20	1	2	1
25	Pietrowski,	Jan	14	12		1	" wife	Wife Henrika 138 No. 5 Bklyn	Selw	28	10 40	1	1	1
26	Kossics,	Teresia	9	5		1	" sister	Rel Bro Mr. Petercel, Box 164 Nazareth Pa	C	29	3	2	3	2
27	Krupa,	Stanisl.w	14	4		1	" tel for $	" wife Maria 127 Latrobe Buffalo Ny Sanford Pa	Selw	"	1 10	2	3	2
28	Krajcisik,	Apolonia	2	22		1	" tel for $	Ry W. Bro in L. E. Yancick Box 665	P	28	1	1	2	1
29	Neuhold,	Karolina	9	7		1	" sister	Sis Mary Masters 3713-3rd Av Bronx	B	28	11	1	1	1
30								Mother Rosina 6 Lawrence Bklyn	Selw	27	11	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Pawlikowska,	Anna	5	5		1	To tel for $	Chic Sel. RR W to bro Stanislaw 4255 Iceland Ave	H	30	4 10	4	5	4
32	Stampflineier,	Ludwig	4	22		1	" tel for $	Rytd Bro. Michael 602 Bell Av Altoona Pa	P	28	1 10	1	1	1
33	Ciech,	Valenty	3	26		1	" tel for $	RR W to Bro Paolo Alden Pa	S	30	12	3	3	3
34	Byokowska,	Tekla	3	23		1	" aunt	Cus. Mrs Jos. Kinczenig 1078 Ny Ave	Sch.	29	10 26	2	2	2
35	Slabodzian,	Marya	3	20		1	" friend	Dtr Julia Cebulska 107 E Ny to Sch		28	9 10	1	1	1
36	Lewandowski,	Bronislawa	11	17		1	" uncle	Bro Vincent Winicky 216 Grove St Belvidere P		31	10 30	4	4	4
37	Brisnik,	Francizek	4	8		1	" tel for $	Rytd bro Jerusia Lyan 3837 Clair Av Cleveland O		28	1 52	1	1	1
38	Legan,	Josefina & 2 ch	4	9/11	1	2	" tel for $	Dtr Jos Rochester Ny Sch		28	10 20	2	2	2
39												18	20	18
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Hensel, Surgeon of the Groenland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Hensel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, October 16th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adams	Percy	18		M.			Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. C. Boyce	N.Y.	Lind Ellsworth
2	Belknap	Mary C	dies	26	F.											
X 3	Borie	Bessie	7	11	"											
4	Calvin	Nellie	20	4	"	Married	governess	Yes	England	English	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Wife Mrs. C. Boyce De Cock Karoo	London Hotel Great Nelson	N.Y. Lind Ellsworth
5	Bockmeyer	Frieda	28		"			Yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich		father R. Bockmeyer 91 Jamlei straße Zurich	Switz	myself
6	Brandes	Julius	28		M.			Yes	Yes							
7	Coade	William Henry	49	7	M.											
8	"	"	Mrs.	44	30	F.										
X 9	De Mot	Jean	Mr.	35	"	M.	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Home Wife Mrs. Hortense De Mot		
X 10	"	Clara	C	"	7	"					Belgian	French		Cousine Michel Ange Brussels Belgium		
X 11	Cutler	Amina	31	"	"	Married		Yes	German	German	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Mrs. C. de Mot Cousine Michel Ange	Brussels	
12	Cowley	Francis Nelson	31		M.			Yes	Yes							
13	Farelly	Elizabeth	30	2	F.			"	"	"						
14	Finder Federa	Enrici	Mrs.	40	F.			"	"	"						
15	Fuller	Frank G.	11	8	M.			"	"	"						
16	Georgic	Max	32		M.			"	"	"						
17	Gilmore	Margaret	21		F.			"	"	"						
18	Greene	Mary Isabel	66	2	F.			"	"	"						
19	Harris	Max	41	6	M.			"	"	"						
20	"	Lillie	Mrs.	43	F.			"	"	"						
21	Hendelet	Charles	2	5	M.			"	"	"						
22	"	"	Mrs.	24	F.			"	"	"						
23	Kinsey	Frances J.	Miss	54	"			"	"	"						
24	"	Mary	Miss	46	"			"	"	"						
25	Lefstanske	Stephan A.	Mr.	22	M.			"	"	"						
26	Lee	Columbus	51		F.			"	"	"						
27	Machenbach	Ernst	53		M.			"	"	"						
28	McKibbon	William	Arabia	52	M.			"	"	"						
29	"	Margaret	48		F.			"	"	"						
30	Miller	Franz	30	9	M.			"	"	"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of , Oct 27, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	no	Mrs Zorie # no. 5 no. 6	no				with Mrs Zorie Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Kerry
5	yes	self	no				to Mrs H. S. Willard Iowa N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konstad
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	Husband	no	Yes			to father in law Boadt	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	U.S.	Baltimore Md
10	"	father	no	no			206 Carrollton Road Roland Park Baltimore Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
11	"	Mrs do not live	no	"			with Mrs do not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Karlowitz Ch. Officer of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 190 4
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Kennel, Surgeon of the Vaderland, sailing herewith, (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909

at New York (Steine)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42. 9.50
652.9.71 — C

PSG. PD

INDEX
C. L. Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp, 11th October, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Norris		21		M	S		Yes	Yes	United States	English					
2	Lockard	Eric	11		M	S		"	"	"	"					
3	Robb	Elizabeth	12		F	S		"	"	"	"					
4	Robert	Howard	14	10	M	S		"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	Mrs		F	S		"	"	"	"					
6	Rotier	Henri	41		M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	France	French	French	Canada	Province de Quebec	Mr. Rotier Roxus Farm	Mr.	Mr.
7	"	"	Mrs	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Paul	15	8	M	S		Yes	France	French	French					
9	Schwab	Leon	42		M	Married		"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	Mrs	38	F	"		"	"	"	"					
11	"	Elmo	21		M	S		"	"	"	"					
12	"	Alice	22		F	S		"	"	"	"					
13	Ferrure	Anna	21		F	Married	None	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. Mrs. Zeppmann 25 Rue du Commerce Antwerp	Mr.	Mr.	
14	"	Charlotte	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Klaw	Nathan	30	6	M	Married		Yes	France	French	French					
16	"	"	Mrs	29		F	S		"	"	"	"				
17	Wilson	Dorothy	20		F	S										
18	Wood	Katharine E.	Mrs	60		F	S									
19	Jennicoma	Marie	20		F	S										
20	Jeno	Robert		38		M	S									
21	"	"	Mrs	47	56	F	S									
22	Dieu	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22
18
4a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Oct 27 , 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	- Le Clef Mme [illegible] Mlle	} c/o Frau M. L. Bouhle				ne ne ne ne Chrest ne	s	c	¼	br	br		none			Finnish Russ	
7	- Husbands : / " "	} 5, R. Lexington Av.				N.Y. " " " " " "	3	5	6	6	"		"			"	Estonia
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	Le Husband Mme ne ne	} to Husband's father				ne ne ne ne Chrest ne	s	d	¾	bld	bl		ne ne			Bohemia Austrian	
14	- father - " " " :	} Mr. Robert Fenner				263 E. 132 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Krabanje chief Offr, of the Noordland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kensel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R Kensel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904

at New York

New Director

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Enderle	Louise	18	6	f s.	none			Germany	German	Germany	Kalkenhausen	father - Peter Enderle Kalkenhausen	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Felix	21	5	m	laborer								"	"
3	Joseph	Lucien	24	9		Jew Merchant						Neuweiler	parents - Hern. Joseph Neuweiler	Ohio	Circleville
4	Gebhard	Robert	30			German Farmer					Belgium	Brussels	none	Ny	Ny
5	Schwiegmann	Karl	15	2		Cutter					Germany	Barmen	mother - Maria Schwiegmann Barmen	N.J.	Jersey Heights
6	Mahaney	Minnie	32		f m	none			Irish	Irish		Bermbardsweiler	parents - Joseph Meyer Bermbardsweiler	Ny	Rochester
7	"	Johann	7	4	m 1										
8	"	Marie	-	4	f				Irish	Irish					
9	Schäufele	Hermann	46		m m	mecanician						Karlsruhe	Brother in law - Robert Hiebert Grenz str Leipzig	Flor	Carson Springs
10	"	Helene	46		f	none									
11	"	Margarethe	13		1	23A-4									
12	"	Helene	10												
13	Krüger	Carl	32		m m	Miner						Gelsenkirchen	housewife - Charlotte Krüger Bergmann str 52 Gelsenkirchen	Pa	Rostr.
14	Gough	Leo	24		s	Merchant						Toronto	father - Josef Hung Toronto	Ohio	Circleville
15	Rheinländer	Minke	29		f m	none 4A 360						Stuttgart	brother - Menke Constantin Wieland str 50 Frankfurt a/m	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	"	Franz (dau)	6		m 1	10/19/32									
17	Joffe	Fanny	21		f s	none			Russia	Hebrew		Berlin	brother in law M. Reikowitsch Wilna	Ny	Ny
18	Lekst	Gawriel	29		m	Bloemaker				Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	housewife - Chane Lekst Warschau		
19	Leidman	Leie	30		f m	none	no	no			Austria	Chorodenka	brother - Herzman Mordscher Chorodenka		
20	"	Mabel	10		1										
21	"	Reisel	9												
22	Bathias	Paul	24		m m	Head waiter	yes	yes	French	French	Belgium	Brussels	father - Count Bathias 38 rue Jacques d'auxerre Joigny	Ny	Ny
23	"	Marie	22		f	none									
24	Van Bever	Henry	30		m m	mecanician						Ghent	housewife - Sub. du Lapin rue de la Chèvre Ghent	Pa	Woonsocket
25	Rotsaert	Sylvie	35		f 1	none			Belgium	Flemish		Dudzele	parents - M. Rotsaert Knocke Fmr	Ny	Ny
26	Desmet	Jeanne	34	6	m							Brussels	None Home Rue Martha 19 Bruxelles Belg		
27	"	Maria	12	3	1										
28	"	Charles	11	1	m										
29	Gerdaud	Flore	29		f m					French		Brussels	father - Jacque Desmaecht Ch " Forest 168 Brussels	Ohio	
30	Lenel	Maria (dau)	11	2	1									Ohio	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, Oct 27, 1909

104

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to perform labor or service of any kind?	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	no	no	no	to brother- Anton Lunderle 136 - 16th Av Newark Nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr		germany	Rattenbaum
2																				
3	yes		$50				to uncle- Germain Joseph Circleville Ohio							5	5	"	brown			"	"
4			$300				to friend- Mrs. Delaman 411 6th 56th str Ny.							5	1	"	brown			"	Nerwil
5	no	mother	$40				to uncle- Rene. Luthe Griffith str 131 Jersey City Heights Ny.							5	7	"	brown			"	Lotrads
6		self	more	yes	1894/97	Boston	to husband- Rich. Mahoney Rochester Ny 4 Clifton to							5	4	"	dk-br			"	Barsm
7														4	11	"	gr.	gr		"	Denderwk
8														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
9			$60	no	no	no	to nephew- Amalie Mehrin Tarpon Springs Flor							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10														5	6	"	black			"	Treberlin
11														5	3	"	brown			"	Beckow-
12														—	—	"	—	—		"	
13			$100				to friend- August Hänel Rocks St.							—	—	"	—	—		"	
14							~~to uncle Josef Germain Circleville~~							5	6	"	br	bl		"	Lurbum
15	yes	brother	$50				to brother- Menke Kuga 332 Atwoodstr Pittsburg St.							5	8	"	brown			germany	Wierbach
16														—	—	"	—	—		"	Passau
17	—	self	more				to uncle- B. Gewirz 74 E. 101 st street Nyk							5	3	"	black			"	Wilna
18	yes	sister in law	$10				to sister in law- Rene Rosenzweig 417 66th Nyk							5	—	"	bl	br		"	Warsaw
19		husband	$5				to husband- L. Leidman 111 Herkr str Nyk	10 Francs						4	11	"	black	brn		austria	Worreleres
20														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
21														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
22		self	more	yes	4	Ny	V. 9 to home 246 W. 35th st N.Y.							5	5	"	brown			Belgium	Jeppy
23														5	3	"	bl.	br		"	"
24		father	$175	no	yes	no	to parents- Olf. Ivan Bever 209 Bermuda St. Worcester Mass	R.D.						5	5	"	brown			"	Plent
25		self	$50				to friend- Marie Neubert 241 W. 13th st Ny							5	3	"	bl.	gr.		"	Sudzuka
26			$500				sister- Marie Neubert 241 W. 13th st Ny	5 = 2 sons						5	3	"	bl.	brn		"	Arendonk
27														—	—	"	—	—		"	Brussels
28														—	—	"	—	—		"	
29	yes		$100				to husband- H. Jordaud Hotel La Salle & Madison st Chicago Ill.	Friend Mrs. Pleber						5	5	"	brn			"	Brussels
30								2+1+36=41						—	—	"	—	—		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalandze Ch. Officer, of the Krooniand, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalandze
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kensel, Surgeon of the Rhoonland, railway steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Kensel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Thos A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bucciantini	Joseph	40		m m	Hotel master	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	U.S.A.	Washington	Parents in law Mr. Kasler Rue de la Station 20 Forest Brussels	D.C.	Washington
2	"	Maria	27		f	none				Belge					
3	~~Van Eckenrode~~	~~Emma~~	~~33~~	~~4~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Beveren~~	~~father Aug. Dumoyer mgf Malina Beveren~~	~~Ill~~	~~Molina~~
4	~~"~~	~~Angelell~~	~~6~~	~~11~~	~~f~~										
5	~~"~~	~~Gmand~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~m~~										
6	Van Bever	Eliz & Lee	32		f m		yes	yes	French	Flemish		Ghent	parents - Mr. Apex Holst 86. Ghent	N.Y.	Yoomocket
7	Mathilde (2)	van Bever (Nee)	3		f		yes	no	do.						do.
8	Klinmann	Karl	30		m m	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Velbert	brother-in-law - Anton Henex Langenbergstr. Velbert uncle - 20 Schneckles 20 A Johannes str. Eller	Ny	Clifton
9	"	Emma	32		f	None									
10	Bangert	Adolf	22	4	m s	Goldsmith						Elberfeld	~~parent Julius Kellmann~~ ~~Lüdenberg b/ Lüdenwinger~~	Ny	Paterson
11	~~Kellmann~~	~~Ernst~~	~~22~~			~~baker~~									Brooklyn
12	Forjan	Julie	31		f m	none			~~Austria~~ Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Jemmersdorf	mother - Julie Wendy Rupprechtsplatz 11 Linz	Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Josef	9		m				Aust	?					do
14	"	Anton	2		m				Aust	"					do
15	Studer	Charles	28	5	m m	gilder			Switzerland		Switzerland	Chaux de fonds	mother - Elisabeth Studer 11 rue de la Paix 11 (Chaux de fonds)	Wis	Sparta
16	"	Dubois Line	27	2	f s	none									
17	"	Edith	2	6	f										
18	Burkhardt	Jeame	25	6	m										
19	Van Hecke	Henri	50		m m	cooper			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	son - Julien Van Hecke 52 Molenstr Rousselaere		
20	Van Hecke	Marie	52		f	none									
21	Van Hecke		15		f										
22	Delagy	Remy	18		m	mecanician 2-750790 6-6-40				(TEL 505 4-23-41)			parents - Mr. Delage merchant Menestr Rousselaere		
23	Ruckman	Ziel	19		f	none 2-750790 4-23-41	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew (TEL 505-4-23-41)	Austria	Kolomea	parents - M. Ruckman Kolomea		
24		Tujue	14												
25	Koglmann	Fanny	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Foday	father - Johan Koglmann Foday # 51 Hun.	Pa	Glendown
26	Kackner	Marie	18		f s	none						Kukmar Hu.	none	Pa	
27	Hafner	Franz	25		m	laborer							father - J. Hafner Kukmer # 2 Hun.	Pa	
28	Jotisch	Cecilie	17		f s	none						Kukmer Hu.	father - Franz Jotisch Kukmer 123 Hun	Mich	Detroit
29	Thuhr	Theresia	18									Koningsdorf Hu.	father - Rev. Muhr Koningsdorf # 47	Pa	Allentown
30	Tollmann	Anna	12									Neusidl	father - Josef Tollmann Neusidl # 69. Kukmer Hu.	Pa	West Coplay

15795 | 6/2 | 2/0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of \ , Oct 27 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1902 Washington D.C.	to home 141 Y. Ave Ambassade Mexicain Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Italy	Florence
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	Belgium	Brussels
3					1904 Hawaii	to husband G. Van Driessche 16 th 17th Ave. n° 1329 Motor Hill									"				
4																			
5																			
6	yes		$20	no	no	no	to parents in law O. Van Beveren 237 Burnside av. Woonsocket R.I.	Kissel. / #24						5	—	fair	brown		Belgium	Ghent
7																			
8			more			to friend - Christ Reuter 12 South Avenue Clifton Ny							5	6	"	bl.	br.	germany	Neustadt-Feldberg
9													5	2	"	br.	bl		
10	no		$20	yes	1½ y.	New Jersey parent - Fried Rangert n° 123 - 4th Av. Paterson Ny.							5	2	"	brown		"	Ellenfeld
11			~~$25~~	no	no	no ~~to friend Karl Schultheis n° 603 15th st Brooklyn Ny~~													
12			$15	yes	4 y.	Hula S.C. to husband - Anton Forjan Masken str. Hula S.C.							5	—	fair	brown		Austria	Krenn
13															"			"	"
14															"			"	"
15			$100	more	no	no	no friends - Emile Schirmer RR 2 Box 69 Carlock Ill.							5	7	"	brown	bl.	Switzerland	Neufchatel
16													5	6	"	brown		"	Chaux de fonds
17															"			"	"
18			$50										4	11	"	black		"	Chaux de fonds
19	yes		$60			to son in law Em. Collebert Rail Road str. 210 Jackson Mich							5	4	"	br	bl.	Belgium	Roulers
20													5	—	"	gr	"	"	"
21													5	2	"	br	bl	"	"
22			$90			to brother in law - H. Collier 3103 First av. Seattle King Co. Washington							5	4	"	brown		"	Roulers
23		brother	$25			to brother - M. Buchman 106 Ridge str n.a. Ny.							4	11	"	brown		Austria	Hapsay
24			$25										4	11	"	"		"	"
25	no	self	$37			to friend - John - Seisedl Spring str 412 Allentown Pa.							5	5	"	"	bl	Hungary	Toboy
26			$28			to J. Kaltner Sprut n° 406 Allentown Pa.							4	11	"	brown	bl.	"	Kukmer
27			$37	yes	1904 Allentown	to friend - Josef Kwanzl Sprut n° 620 1/2 Allentown Pa.							5	7	"	brown		"	Kukmer
28			$36	no	no	no to brother - John Jokisch Forest av. 606 Detroit Mich							5	3	"	brown		"	Kukmer
29			$40			to friend - Mrath - Dulcl Jackson n° 876 Allentown Pa.							5	3	"	brown		"	Kamyday
30			$34			to uncle - Andrew Kerk Web Coplay Pa.							5	3	"	"		"	Oravsko

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Kalmanje Ch. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Kalmanje
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Kensel, Surgeon of the Kroonland railway, herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by" Surgeon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Kensel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

107

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg.	Bertha	48		f w.	none	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	mother - M. Hirschkowitz Braila	Ny.	Ny.
2	Siegelwaks	Reisel	28		f m.				Austria	V	Austria	Kolomea	parents - Meier Tuchler Kolomea		
3	"	Fesie	7		f.										
4	"	Abram	2		m.					V					
5	~~Hershkowitz~~	Chaie	26		f m.				Roumanian		Roumania	Braila	mother M. Hershkowitz Braila		
6	~~"~~	~~Hirsch~~	4		m.										
7	Mendelsohn	Wolf	20		m.	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	parents - M. Mendelsohn Warschau	Ny.	
8	"	Mascha	22		f.	none									
9	Fritscher.	Marie	15		f.				Austria	Germ.	Austria	Mähr. Trubau	father - Alois Wolf Hurthaner str 24 Mähr. Trubau	Conn.	Stonington
10	Kolman	Jaroslaw	24		m.	maron						Zahradka	father - Jan Wolenan Zahradka 14 Bohmen	Pa.	Pinnetka Chicago
11	Bänder	Georg.	22			Katmacher				Hebrew		Tarnow	parents - Mendel Bänder Tarnow	Ny.	Ny.
12	Händel	Leib	53		m.	merchant						Mihora	housewife - Marian Reze Mihora		
13	Münkorn	Mechle	57		f w.	none	no	no				Lemberg.	son - M. Munkorn Lemberg		
14	Lehner.	Therese	18		f.		ja	ja		German		Zell	parents - Ge. Lehner Zell	Ny.	Newark
15	~~Bangert~~	Adolf	22		m.	Lithomaler			Germany		Germany	Elberfeld	to uncle - Fleuf Carl Steinbergstr 5 Elberfeld		Pittsburg
16	~~Steinigman~~	Carl	5									Barmen	mother M. Steinigman Anden Clemenskirche 5 Barmen	Pa.	Keyst City
17	Stamm	Albert	38		f m.	Weber			Germ	Germ		weyer	housewife - Alb. Stamm Weyer 7 wald	Ny	Long Island
18	Lenz.	Carl	23		f.							Wald	parents - Otto Lenz Goldenhofen str 3 Wald.		
19	Schallbruch	Carl	43	5	f m.	Cutler						weyer	housewife - Carl Schallbruch Körnerstr 15 Weyer 7 wald	Ny.	Newark
20	Balbach	Barbara	55		f w.	none			Germ	Germ		Wurzburg	sister - Katharina Schneider fabrikstr 5 Wurzburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	"	Karoline	19		f.										
22	Bruckmann	Margarethe	17		f.								mother - Marg. Bruckmann Romgerne 17 Wurzburg	Pa.	Allegheny
23	Heim	Susanna	27		f m.							Munchen	father - Josef Zeigelberger Rabelstr 43 Munchen	Ny.	Brooklyn
24	"	Ernst	3		f.										
25	Lafère	Henri	25		m.	Mechanician			French	French	French	Roubaix	Mr. Tournitz rue Jemappe 19 Roubaix	Pa.	Paterson
26	Dubosquelle	Arthur	33			weaver							M. Depres rue de Hornoy 86 Roubaix	Pa.	Rita
27	Liétard	Célia	40		f m.	none							Robert Livyngedon Boule d de fourmies 76 Roubaix		
28	Delaval	Blanche	24		f.							Philadel	father - Isidele Delaval rue de Hornoy 153 Roubaix		
29	Masselus	Jules	29		m.	weaver							mrs. Fe Masselus Rue de longue haye 162 Roubaix		
30	"	Marie	27		f.	none									

Removed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 27, 1909.

103

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free to labor, or otherwise, or has sufficient means for care and maintenance? If not, why? If supported by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son		yes	1908	Ny.	children - M. Rosenberg 831 - 8 Av Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6		br. br			Roumania	Braila
2		husband	$22	no	no	no	to husband - M. Siegelwaks. 13 ~~Sutter Av~~ Ny.							4	10		brown			Austria	Kolomea
3							13 Varet St Brooklyn							—	—					"	"
4														—	—					"	"
5							~~to husband - M. Hendelkunst 831 - 8th Av Ny~~														
6																					
7		sister in law	$30				to sister in law - H. Rosenzweig 417 E 6 Av Ny							5	4		blonde			Russia	Warsaw
8																					
9		self	$26				~~father~~ frau Trübecker ~~uncle~~ Velvet Mill Stonington conn	Dr. Quarantine						5	—		black			"	Pisborn
10	no		$60				to friend - Franz Pavlak Wennerska ~~Skjonge~~ Hl							4	9		brown			Austria	Tarlow
11	yes		$20				to brother in law - C. Holländer 316 E. East 9th St Ny							5	7		br. bl			"	Zadzadka
12		son	$25				to son - Mendel Händel 197 Hanson St Nyk							5	10		brown			"	Tarnow
13			$30				to son - M. Nüsbaum 26 Avenue B. Ny.							5	—		"			"	Lessing
14		self	$12				to friend - Hamsky Wonder 412 Hutte Orange Av Newark Ny							4	4		brown			"	Lemberg
15							~~parents friend Bozyan 128 - 4 St Cor. Paterson Ny~~ ~~to uncle Hatte Ulmer~~							4	11		brown			"	Zwerbrecka
16		mother	$8	no	no	no	131 Griffith St Jersey Heights Ny.														
17		self	more				to nephew - Carl Speidz 571 Av Antonia Long Island City Ny							5	4		blond brown			Germany	Solingen
18							to uncle - " "							5	6		br. bl			"	Wermelskirchen
19	no		$85				to friend - Rud Weber 49 Sellenghast Newark Nyc							5	3		br. bl.			"	Solingen
20							to daughter - Lizzie Ballach Mercy Hospital							5	—		bl. gr			"	Radevormwald
21							Bride St Sittenberg Pa							5	3		" "			"	Wermelskirchen
22	~~yes~~ no	aunt	$25				to aunt - Lena - Josefa 3967 Jeffstreet Allegheny Co							4	9		bl. bl.			"	Rheydt
23	no	husband	more				to husband - Ernst Heim Grove St 478 Brooklyn Ny							5	2		br gr			Germany	Langenberg
24																				"	"
25	no	self					parents Julien Lapière Mill St 142 Paterson Ny.							5	4		brown			France	Roubaix
26	~~yes~~						to brother - Debarquelle Oriana St 2912 Phila Pa							5	3		" bl.			"	Roubaix
27	"						to husband - Cesar Richard Mother St 2937 Phila Pa							5	4		brown			"	Roubaix
28	"		yes	yes	3 yrs	Philadel	to sister - Hampsch St 2965 Philadel Pa							5	3		black brn	cuttings on neck and left side		"	"
29	"		more	no	5	Phila Pa	to home - Hamsch St 2965 Phila Pa							5	5		brown			"	Roubaix
30														5	3		bl. br			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Kalmanje Ch. Officer, of the S.S. Noordland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Kalmanje.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Kennel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D R Kennel

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 190 9

at New York

Jean A Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland. sailing from Antwerp, 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radicki	Josef	28		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gruszki	father - Alex. Radicki Gruszki	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Hinnekens	Elodie Wife	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Mouscron	to brother in law Vandewiestine 7 Ame Courtrai	Ny	Ny.
3	"	Elvire Child	6		f	s										
4	"	Maurice do	4		m		2A27922	9/10/43	(404)							
5	Kerner	Johanna Wife	32		f	m				Hungary	German	Hungary	Tolna	mother - Maria Fonz Tesches	Wis	Milwaukee
6	"	Melitta Child	2		f	s										
7	Kirshfogel	Eva	24		f	m							Mainzstoba	mother - Anna Eigenmann Tolna.		
8	Mannkopf	Rozi Wife	28		f	m		no	no		Hebrew		Munkacs	parents - Mk Nathan Munkacs.	Wis.	Jersey City
9	"	Ester Child	8		f	s				U.S.Born						
10	"	Harry do	6		m					do						
11	"	Helen do	4		f					do						
12	Mercier	Angele Wife	29		f	m		yes	yes	French	French	French	Roubaix	brother - E. Bernette. rue du Tilleul 26 conv. St. Joseph Roubaix	Pa	Philadel
13	"	Raymonde Child	6		f	s				U.S.Born					Born	
14	"	Alois do	3		m					do						
15	Morgenstern	Lina Wife	20		f	m		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Butkagowe	parents - Mendel Hochman Butkagowce.	Ny	Ny
16	"	Willy Child	9	m		s				U.S.Born						
17	Grebel	Moische	44		m	m	merchant			Austria			Klazow	housemate - Hers. Grabel. Klimanska gasse Klazow		
18	Wohlman	Anna Wife	22		f	m	none			Russia		U.S.A.	Nijk	sister - Ballana Kohn Mirka 45 Warschau		
19	"	Libie Child	6		f	s				U.S.Born						
20	Litwak	Hesria	57		m	w		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	daughter - Gabe Kamiskt. Politzeikaia 45 (Russia) Brisk		
21	Sommerstein	Malze	32		f					Austria		Austria	Tarnopol	nephew - heiser - Sommerstein Tarnopol.		
22	Brisman	Aida	22		m			yes	yes	Russia		U.S.	Nij.	father - Bagun Abram Bialostok		
23	Oskroba	Mary	45		f	w		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	NY	friend Mr. Dzwonnyska Radomiesk Austria		
24	Epstein	Sarah Wife	21		f	m		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chodorow	parents - Pinkas Jolea Tabi Chodorow.		Brooklyn
25	"	Rosa Child	4		f	s				U.S.Born						
26	Trinby	Ami	35							U.S. Citizen						
27	Katz	Mine Wife	11					yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Nyk	aunt: Anni Frenz Makoff		Nyk
28	Goldfarb	Chanke	29		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schedrin Lamon	brother-in-law - Wolf Goldfarb Schedrin Lamon	Ny	Ny
29	"	Rachel	10		f	s										
30	"	Sara	6		f											

U.S.Registered

229

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 27, 1909

110

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unlawful contract (skilled labor excepted) to perform labor or service in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$30.00	no	no	no.	Brother - Jan Randiecki 1753 W. 1st str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl		Russia	Grajetsk
2		self					to husband - Florent Hinnekens							4	11	"	brown			Belgium	Engelmunster
3							Mecanician														
4							407 W. 40th str Ny.							—	—	"	—	—		"	Mouscron
5	no		$30.00				to husband - Carl. Kerner.							—	—	"	—	—		"	courtrai
6							395 Tenth str Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	brown			Austria	Vienna
7	yes		$30.00				to husband - Hulig Kirnforgel.							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8							Clyborn str n° 1616 Milwaukee wis							5	3	"	brown			Hungary	Tarkod
9	yes	husband	no	yes	1902	7	to husband - Marokopf.							5	4	"	"			"	Munkacs
							179 Communipaw Av. Jersey City														
10														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
11														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
12	no	self	$30.00	yes		Phila Pa	to husband - Flores Mercier							5	—	"	bl. br			France	Roubaix
13							6107 Lambert st.														
14							Philadelphia Pa					trachoma		—	—	"	—	—		U.S	Philadelphia
15	yes	husband	$40.00	no	no	no	to husband - Ch. Morgenthaler							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
16							81 Clipstone Ny.							4	11	"	br. bl.			Austria	Buczacz
17		son	$24				to son - Isak Grebel							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
18		husband	$10	yes	1901	Ny	4 Brenan Keller 533 E 13th st Ny							5	3	"	black			"	Klecsow
							to husband - Max Wohlman														
19							416 E. 3 str Nyk							4	11	"	red gr.			Russia	Warsaw
20		self	$75.00	no	no	no	to son - Mr. L. Levy -							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
21			$35				18-20 Jefferson str Nyk							5	3	"	brown			"	Brest
							to brother inlaw - M. Bornstein														
22			$10.	yes	1906	Ny.	Essex str 109 Ny							4	9	"	bl. bl			Austria	Tarnopol
							to husband - M. Bissman														
23			$60	yes	1891	"	46th Mark Pl. Nyk							5	—	"	brown			Russia	Bialistok
							Home for Children														
24		husband	$10.00	no	no	no	6 str 330 E. N.Y.							5	—	"	br br.			Austria	Chodorow
							to husband - Mor. Epstein														
25							64-66 Tomkins Av. Brooklyn Ny							5	1	"	br. bl.			"	Chotrow
26														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
27	yes	father	no	yes	1902	Nyk	to father - Julius Kaf with Amt														
							313 - 1st Av. New York city													Russia	Makow
28	yes	"	"				to husband - Moinko Goldfarb														
29							34-36 Bayard st Ny														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalaugher Ch Officer of the Zeeland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalaugher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kenel, Surgeon of the Rhoumland, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

R Kenel

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111

S. S. Kroonland. sailing from Antwerp, 16th October, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rabinowitz	Hinde	17		f	s.	2-193793 none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mongon	parents- J. Rabinowitz Mongon	Ny	Ny
2	Kendzier	Leib	45		m	m	coatmaker						Libau	housewife- W. Kendzier Libau		Brooklyn
3	Faier	Springe	16		f	s	none	no	no				Akerman	father- M. Faier Akerman		Ny
4	Willinger	Esthi Wife	22		m			p	p	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Nyk	parent Friedman Nagy Kovagy		
5	"	Helen Child	1		f	s				U.S. Born						
6	Dorzpoly	Istvanné Wife	42		f	w		no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Keocsaba	none	Oh	Cleveland
7	"	Piroska Child	9		f	s										
8	~~Deutsch~~	~~Karoline~~	~~12~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~p~~	~~p~~	~~Germany~~			~~Kiralyhalmay~~	~~parents Ignaz Leiner Kiralyhalmay~~	~~Ny~~	~~Ny~~
9	~~"~~	~~Bela~~	~~1~~		~~m~~	~~s~~										
10	~~"~~	~~Rosa~~	~~5~~		~~f~~											
11	~~"~~	~~Jeno~~	~~3~~		~~m~~											
12	Appel	Feige Wife	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother. Maria Weintraub Warszawskaya st Lodz	Ny	Paterson
13	"	Schmul Child	4		m											
14	Brusilowsky	Michel	50		m	m	goldworker						Odessa	uncle- Ilia Teplitsky. Odessa		Brooklyn
15	Scheiman	Gitel	33		f	m	none						Neustadt	father- Mendel Oberstein Neustadt		Brooklyn
16	Namitzki	Civel	21			s							Dretschin	father- Jude Namitzki Dretschin		Ny
17	Abramowitz	David	47		m	m							Degeczyn	housewife- Dresel Abramowitz Degeczyn		
18	Bornstein	Sadey	38		f			no	no			Austria	Tarnopol	brother Q. Sigal Mark R. Tarnopol		
19	Lowinger	Szidi	24			s		yes	yes	Hungary			Budapest	father- S. Lowinger Visakalman st Budapest		
20	Wollmann	Gustav	21		m	s	weaver			Russia		Russia	Warschau	mother- Gittel Wollmann Warschau		
21	Kricher	Netti Wife	29		f	m	none			Hungary		Austria	Budapest	parents J. Kraus Budapest	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Dezso Child	4		m	s										
23	"	Bessie do	2		f											
24	Woods	John	34	6	m		Ch. Co.									
25	"	Madalene	19	9						W.S. Born						
26	"	Mae	1	4						do						
27	Eid	Lina	40		f		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Peter Eid Manderheim	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Christ	Anna	22		f	m		no	yes	W.S. Born						
29	Sayle	Therese	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brighton	Parents M. Jos. Sayle Ellwanger & Barry Rochester	Ny	Brighton
30	Vande Werve	Andrew	43		m			no	yes							

P.S. Brighton

(6)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List √

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 27, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30 or more, and how much, if less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	sister	$25	no			to sister - A. Rubin 319 Henry St. Ny.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Russia	Smorgon
2	no	son-in-law	$20	.	.	.	to son-in-law - M. Rubinstein 79 Thorgon Av. Brooklyn Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	bl.	gr.		"	Lida
3	ye	sister	$8	.	.	.	to brother-in-law - L. Schneeman No Harrison St Bklyn Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	"	bl	br		"	Ackerman
4	.	husband	$10	ye	1902	Ny	to husband adolf Kallgen 52 St 344 East Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	bl	gr.		"	Rzgay
5														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
6	Yes	son	$25 do	no	no	.	to son - Dazpoly. James. West 96 Pl. N° 23-17 Cleveland Oh	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	brown	bl		"	Kovsaba
7														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8	.	husband	$25	ye	1906	Ny	to husband - Mosty. H. 4444 St 4th Ny.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
9														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
11														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
12	ye	husband	$30	no	no	no	to husband - Kalmen Appel Watson St 18 Paterson Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	fair	bl.	br		Russia	Lodz
13														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
14	.	self	$50	ye	1907	Ny	to boy-wife - S. Breznitzky 428 16 Brooklyn Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	bl.	gr		"	Lodz
15	.	.	$10	no	no	no	to husband - Abram Scheinman 217 Manhattan St Brooklyn Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	"	br	bl.		"	Neustadt
16	.	Brautigam	$10	.	.	.	to brautigam - Benjamin Blaveh 124 Chrystie St Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	brown			"	Dubocha
17	.	daughter	$25	.	.	.	to brother - Leib Abramowich Av. 300-302 Ny (Bronx)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	gr.	bl.		Russia	Kovedsan
18	.	husband	$30	.	.	.	to husband - M. Bornstein 109 Rivington St Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	br	gr.		"	Tarnopol
19	.	brother	$40	no	.	.	to brother - J. Lowinger 541 E 12 T. L. St. Ny.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	br.	bl.		"	Rab
20	ye	.	$12	ye	1908	Ny	to brother - Max Wollman 416 E. 3 St Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	br	bl		"	Warsaw
21	Yes	husband	$45	1904	Ill. Chicago		to husband - H. Kiesker Ref. Krause 292 Newbery Av. Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	"	black			"	Weisamby
22														—	—	"	—	—		"	Rudzyan
23														—	—	"	—	—		U.S.a	Chicago
24														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
26	no	self	$25	Ye	1881	Hoboken	Home Washington St 1101 Hoboken NJ							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
27														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
28														5	4	fair	brown			Germany	Bendsburg
29	no	self	$30	1905	Russia		to friend Prof Dahlheim Kassan St 71 Brunkya NY							—	—	"	—	—		—	—
30														5	3	"	brown			Austria	Wyhutka
														—	—	"	—	—		—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Kellaugh 1st Officer, of the Groenland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Kellaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Kennel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

113

D. R. Kennel

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Broonland sailing from Antwerp, 16th October, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. *	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braun.	Henry.	42		m		Ld.	"	"	US Citizen						
2	"	Minnie	39		f					do						
3	"	Elsie.	10		m					US Born						
4	"	Maly.	9		f					do						
5	Dam	Rosalie	43		f					US Citizen						
6	"	Andreas	9		m					US Born						
7	"	Johanna	8		f					do						
8	Geiger	Wilhelm	24		m											
9	"	"	7		m					US Born						
10	Brehme	Eugen Neffew	11		m					do						
11	Viehaus	Berta	64		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Brother - Prof. Isenbaum Bern	Conn	Hyde River
12	Lenzlinger	Pauline	21		f								Rickenbach	father-in-law - Emil Schwager Rickenbach	Ark	Jonesboro
13	Suter	Theresia	22		f								Rud Muotathal	alois Suter Riedermatt (Rud-Muotathal		
14	Dietsche	Emma	17		f								Kriessern	Math. Dietsche Kriessern		
15	Suter	Marie	21		f								Muotathal	alois Suter Muotathal		
16	Lasser	Marie	26		f								S Gunden	sister - Zäch Lindenbrassa 52 S Gunden		
17	Bruggmann	Clara	19		f								S Gallen	uncle - E. Köppel Bruggmann Sommeri Kt. Thurgau (Switz)		
18	Spirig	Barbara	20		f								Schmitter	Isidoline Spirig Schmitter		
19	Rossé	Catherine	59		f					French			Porrentruy	sister - M. Perrot Porrentruy	Tex	Philada
20	Buenzli	Martha Daughter	25		f	m				Switzerland	(U.S.) Neg.	Paterson NJ		Zurich. Switzerland	Neg	Paterson
21	Staub	Louise Mother	66		f					1st	Citizen Neg					
22	Bachmann	Wilhelmina	17		f	s.				German	German	Germany	Neuhausen	Parents: M. F. Bachmann Neuhausen Germany	Neg	Brooklyn
23	Rauber	Emma	32		f								S Ludwig	sister - Emilie Wollner Basle str 89 S Ludwig		City
24	Gruner	Anna	22		f		13-6892-12/4/09						Benzingen	Rupert Grüner Benzingen	Ark	Jonesboro
25	Pedersen	Josepha	21		f								1st Johann	Johan Pedersen Andreas str 41 Bremen		
~~26~~	~~Schabb~~	~~Rosalie~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~tailor~~			~~Belgium~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Orton~~	~~brother-in-law~~	Ill	Chicago
~~27~~	~~Rosa~~	~~Pierre~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~engineer~~							" "		
28	Smetko.	Franco.	17		f	s.	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hankova 9	father - Janko Smetko Hankova 9 (Jodz)	Ill	Chicago
29	Wohlmann	Joh.	24		m		econome			Germany	German	Germany	Ober Ion	mother - Kath. Wohlmann Ober-Ion	Mich	Gr Rapids
~~30~~	~~Bunchuk~~	~~Michel~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Odessa~~	~~brother - Rachel Bunchuk Odessa~~	Neg	Neg

R & Brighton

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of _____ Oct 27, 1909

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11	Yes	self	$180.00	no		no	to brother - Aug. Ivekovic Kind River Portland	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	4	fair	black	Austria	Bodel
	12	Yes		$100.00				to Consignee - Holy Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark							5	—	"	brown	Switzerland	Richenbach
	13							" " "							5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	Mullerthal
	14							" " "							5	—	"	brown	"	Kressau
	15							" " "							4	10	"	bl	"	Mutterthal
	16							" " "							5	8	"	brown bl	"	Frauenfeld
	17							" " "							5	3	"	"	"	St Gallen
	18							" " "							4	9	"	brown	"	Schmitter
	19	yes		$13.00	yes	1908 for	Chula Jct	to brother - Josef Rossi 1731 Ivanhoe Chula Jct							4	10	"	gre br.	"	Bern
	20	no		$60.00		1908 for	Paterson	to brother - Julius Staub weaver - 36 Johnson Live Paterson							5	1	"	gre bl.	"	Winterthur
	21					1908		to son - Jul Staub weaver - 36 Johnson Ave Paterson							4	10	"	gre gre	"	Zurich
	22	yes	sister	no	$40.00	no		to sister - Barbara Rachman 2 Aberdeen St Brooklyn							5	—	"	red bl	Germany	Lechen
	23				$60.00	yes	Rocky	Cleveland Mädchen Heim 2210 E. 22nd St							4	11	"	brown	"	St Ludwig
	24	Yes	self	$30.00	no	no	no	Holy Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark							5	1	"	gray	"	Bennyer
	25							" " "							5	—	"		"	Schaan
	26	yes						~~to brother in law Carl Kramm Hancock Co Hyp Chicago Ill~~													
	27							" " "												
	28	Yes		$25.00				to uncle - Marko Smetko 514 W 18th St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	brown	Hungary	Hantova
	29	No		$100.00				to friend Andreas Kocka 94 Second St Grand Rapid Mich							5	8	"	brown	"	Obratan
	30	yes			yes	1904	Pa	~~to brother Peter Bruchette Cook Indiana Kenosha Wis~~												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kalmanz chf Officer, of the Rhoorland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kalmanz
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Lenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

R. Lenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Broonland sailing from Antwerp, 16th Octob, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koch	Caudreas	64		M -		Ukla.						Cousin Mrs L. Claus		
2	Mauser	Luise	58		F W.		Ge		Germany	German	Germ	NY	(Children Mr J. Mauser	NY	NY
3	Waspe	Joseph	38		M S		U.S.a								
4	Betulins	Marta	21		F S										
5	Schultz	Georg	36		M M										
6	"	Marta	32		F M										
7	"	Georg	6		M S	B									
8	"	Karl	3		M S										
9	"	M. Kath.	-		F S										
10	Leeman	Marie	55		F S										
11	Deckman	Auguste	60		F W										
12	Kaell	Marie	62		" "										
~~13~~	~~Leeman~~	~~Anna~~													
14	Dilber	Willian	32		M M		U.S.a								
15	"	Pauline	32		F M		"								
16	"	Willian	6		M S		"								
17	"	Anna	4		F S		"								
18	Hardmajer	Elsa Willian	36		F M		"								
19	"	Anna	33		F M		"								
20	Hoolan	Sarah	62		F W		"								
21	Bjerendahl	Wilhelm	28		M M	Farmer	Ge		Germany	German	Germ	Kimmel Boardley	Cousin Mrs Graves	Minn	Beardsley
22	Gauer	Madgie	17		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	" Trepbow Cy	"	"
23	Zecker	Peter	58		M M		U.S.a								
24	"	Johanna	55		F M										
25	Mutz	Lena	36		F S										
26	Hemmerich	Caroline	42		F M										
27	"	Marie	14		F S										
28	Huber	Alfred	24		M S										
29	"	Mrs	46		F M										
30	Loosen	Xenobel	60		" "										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 27, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				No																	
2	-	self	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	to M. Ct. Maures Son 606 — Bagon at. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	gr.	br.		Germany	Sutkowski
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	no	self	$5	Yes	1904	Bradley Mass	Home to father Mr Bourgeois Bradley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.		Germany	Bourgeois
22	no	uncle	$5	Yes	1904	Bradley Mass	Home to father Mr Bourgeois Bradley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			"	Bradley
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalaugh ch. Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp + Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S V Kalaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Lenel, Surgeon of the Groenland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Lenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Leon A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wittle	Katherine	28		F			Yes		U. S.	Dutch					
2	"	Mary	28		F											
3	Schmidt	Madeleina	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Germany	German	Ger. W.	N.Y.	Parents, W. Feuerbach Temple str. 29	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	"	Ernest	11		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Ober Elsass	"	"
5	"	Fernand	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Market	"	"
6	"	Edouard	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Van den Heuvel	Edmond	31	6	M	S	Tailor	"		Belgium	French Belgian	Brussels		mother Mme V.S. Heuvel Impasse de la prevoie 2 Brussel	"	"
8	Langman	Albert	33		M	M	Cooper	"		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfort	Home	Pa	Philada
9	"	Rosie	9		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	städelstr 9	"	"
10		Caroline	65		F	W		"		"	"	"		Frankfort	"	"
11	Kurz	Anna	27		F	M		Yes		Austrian	Polish Hebrew	(Switzerland)				
12	"	Ephraim	10		M	S										
13	De Canck	Alice	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish Belgian	Brussels Lekaarbeek		Sister Mme V. d peire Linden str 128	N.Y.	Hoboken
14	"	Helene	8		F	S	none	"		"	"	"		Lekaarbeek Brussel	"	"
15	Henderick	Eugen	37		M	S	Engineer	"		"	"	Liege		Boarding Kehr str Liege	Ill.	Argyle Lakeside
16	Ruzzi	Pompilio	25		M	M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Mr. Massimo Guido Ruzzi Italy	"	"
17	"	Pia	23		F	M		"		"	"	"			"	"
18	Verken	Jean	26		M	S	Barber	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Parents Mr. & Verken Loed str 44 Antwerp	N.Y.	Rockaway
19	Oudens	Jos.	21		M	S	Diamond cutter	"		"	"	"		Parents Mr. & Oudens St Jans str 2 Antwerp	"	Hoboken
20	Vissele	Pierre	25		M	M	Brasturner	"		"	"	Belgium	Brussels Anderlecht	Home Rue du Transvaal 41 Anderlecht Brussel	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	"	Mrs	28		F	M		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Kuntel	Elsa	19		F	S	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	Parents Mr. J. Kuntel Rheinbahn str 8 Carlsruhe	"	"
23	Fromm	Maria	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Parents Mr. L. Fromm Oberlenden Wurtemberg	"	"
24	Haltmayer	Elsa	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	Germany	Oldenburg	Parents Mr. G. Hartmayer Oldenburg G.	"	"
25	Crombach	Marguerite	26		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	N.Y.	Newark Farmington	mother Mrs M. Elsner Weinheim	N.Jers.	Irvington
26	"	Emma	7		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Rumpelgasse 10	"	"
27	Grabowski	Jolke	29		F	M	Housewife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialistok	Mother Mrs L. Katz Rieors Cafe Bialistok	"	Paterson
28	"	Salman child	3		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Holy	Mary	27		F	S		Yes		Austria	Polish	N.Y.	Gottenberg	Mother Mrs C. Holy Rundel str 203 Prien	"	Gottenberg
30	Van de Leur	Joseph	31		M	S	Horse herding	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Capelle	Parents Mr. & Mr. V. d Leur Antwerp Ned Heinweg 32 Capelle	Ill.	Chicago Wilmette

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 2, 1909

113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2																				
3	—	Husband	$20	Yes	1906	NY	Home to Husband a							5	3		brown			
4	—	father	"	"	"	"	father Mr E. Schmidt													
5	—	"	"	"	"	"	248 W. 119th St NY													
6	—	"	—	no	"	"														
7	—	self	$50	no	no	no	to Husband Mr J. Gastels 201 W. 25th St NY							5	8		br. bl.		Belgium	Brussels
8	no	"	$55	no	"	"	to brother a son -							5	6		br. bl.		Russia	Warsaw
9	"	father	—	"	"	"	D. Langmann													
10	"	son	"	"	"	"	127 N Marshall St Phila Pa							4	10		br bl.			
11																				
12																				
13	no	Husband	$20	no	no	no	to Husband a father Mr E. De Lancy							5	2		bl. br		Belgium	Courtrai
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	Walnut St 405 W. Hoboken NJ													
15	"	self	$20	no	no	no	to father Mr E. Henderson							5	6		bl. bl			Ghent
16	"	"	$70	Yes	1906	Chicago Ills	Home 42 W. Huron St Chicago Ills							5	9		black br		Italy	Lucca
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"								5	4		"		"	"
18	"	self	$60	Yes	1909	NY	to Mr Rosebaerth pleasant St 10 Rochester NY							5	6		brown bl		Belgium	Antwerp
19	"	"	$75	no	no	no	to friend Mr E. De Lancy Walnut St 405 Hoboken NJ							5	6		br bl			Antwerp
20	"	"	$60	Yes	1909	NY	208 W 16th St & City							5	5		bl. bl.		"	Amsterdam
21	"	Husband	$10	"	"	"								5	3		" br.		"	"
22	"	father	$30	Yes	1909	"	Uncle Mr Miel Vroot 1856 Bowery NY							5	6		bl. bl.		France	Brussels
23	"	self	$30	Yes	1909	"	Uncle Mr Ch. Fromm 532 11th Av NY							5	4		bl br.		Germany	Ellenfeld
24	"	father	$55	no	2	2	Uncle Mr W. Hartmayer 139 E 53rd NY							5	6		brown		"	Offenburg
25	"	Husband	$30	Yes	1891	1909	to Husband a father							5	3		brown		Germany	Bremen
26	"	father	—	"	"	18 years	Mr Al Bromadge 21 E 57th Ewington NJ													
27	"	self	$50	no	no	no	to cousin Mr B. Kass 102 St. Jersey							5	—		brown		Russia	Riskeloff
28	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Paterson NJ													
29	"	self	$60	Yes	1909	Collenberg 9 years	to Uncle Mr J. Schmidt Franklin St 32 Collenberg							5	4		br. gr.			Trier
30	"	"	$5	no	no	no	to brother in Law Mr J. Klein N. Shore Gulf Club Belmetto Ills							5	7		bl. bl.		Belgium	Capellen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalaugher Chf Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. V. Kalaugher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kenel, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Hen A Smith

Immigration Officer.

115

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kappel	Ludwika	60		F	M	none	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosnie	Home — Franzinskanska 302 — Krosnie Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Neiss	Hermann	(27		M	M	Merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rufach	Father in Law W. Kiss Landhof Rufach	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Marie W	24		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Parents W. O. Reinert Leolinden		
4	Reisig	Elsa	20		F	S	2-260981	"		"	"	"	Leolinden	Parents Mr. Kaufrick	N.Y.	Lac Rockaway
5	Heinrich	Maria	26		F	S	Pr 273465	"		"	"	"	Mainz	Rappelstr 4 Mainz	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Daz	Elise	22		F	S	Teacher	"		"	"	"	Wolhynien	Parents Mr. L. Daz Ryssel str 90 Wolhynien	Pa.	Philadel.
7	Steingass	Gustav	16		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Dusseldorf	Parents Mr. J. Steingass Hauer str 27 Dusseldorf	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Gydradt	Fechusk	21		M	M	Jeweler	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Wife Franz Corn str 37 Warschau	"	"
9	Kaplan	Bere	22		F	S	Taylor	"		"	"		Wilne	Boarding Muzek str 40 Wilne	"	Brooklyn
10	Hanauer	Käthchen	46		F	M	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Uncle Mr. L. Hanauer Neue str 6 - Baden Maschinen	"	N.Y.
11	Dunkel	Ester	21		F	M	Housewife	7/29/37		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lotz	Mother Mrs. M. Wienstad Menan str 7 Lotz	N.Y.	Paterson
12	Kovarsko	Marie	18		F	S	Servant	"		"	Hebrew	"	Wilne	Mother Mrs. L. Kovarsko Wilna	N.Y.	Gloversville
13	Flaten	Arthur	20		M	S	clerk	"		Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Osterton Boarding Rue Stephanie 65 Antwerp	Wis.	Racine
14	De Roo	Ivo Mrs	(39		F	M	Housewife	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	Parents W. A. Welle West st 19 Lembeke	Ills.	Chicago
15	"	Albert	9		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Parent " Mathyssen	"	"
16	Nathanson	Jetty	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Pinsk	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Ernekes	Caroline	24		F	S	maid	"		Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	Parents Mr. C. Kundle Hackdorf	"	"
18	Albrecht	Anna	23		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Mr. J. Albrecht Hogelohe	"	"
19	Kornbrust	Bette	35		F	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Markowitz Herkdorf	"	"
20	Schneck	Louise	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lohr	employed Mr. Müller Baddenbeuren b. Lohr	Ohio	Hamilton
21	Bickler	Karl	16		M	S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	Elberfeld	Grandfather Mr. H. Kadel Lackfabrik Co. Elberfeld	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Herzig	Louise	(41		F	M	Housewife	"		Switzerland	Hebrew	N.Y.	Paterson	Aunt Mrs Bickler	N.Y.	Paterson
23	"	Ludwig	5		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Ellefeld Horst Zurich	"	"
24	Dean Drake	Allan	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	England	Harwich	Parents Mr. & L. Drake Harwich	N.Y.	Crafton
25	Hillmann	Henriette	(55		F	M	none	"		Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Boarding	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Lodz	Konstantin	5		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Kommarkt 46	"	"
27	"	Karl	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"
28	Delabar	Randolf	15		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Schwelm	Parents C. Delabar Schelmich Schelmen	"	N.Y.
29	Landskrony	Helena	(22		F	M	Housewife	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szeret	Home Mother Mr. Furman	"	"
30	"	Lina	6		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Szeret		

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—5116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 27, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$	no	no	no	to son A. Felix Kappel 693 - 10th A. L. N.Y.	No	No					5	—	fair	gr.	bl.		Austria	Krosno
2	—	"	$				to brother-in-law R. Fritsch 935 Willough. Ont.							5	6	"	brown			Germany	Freiburg
3	—	Husband	$	no	no	no	Hoboken N.J.							5	7	"	br.	bl.		"	Ruprecht
4	No	Father	$10	Yes	6	"	Sister Mrs M. Reusing 87 St Far Rockaway N.Y.	No	No					5	—		brown			"	Zaplosina
5	"	Uncle	$10	"	"	"	to Uncle Mr. B. Lahpeheis 228 E. 56th St N.Y.	No	No					5	—	"	"			"	Mary
6	"	Parents	Noie	"	"	"	to Uncle Mr. J. Katz 70 E 42 St Chicago Ill	No	No					5	5	"	br.	bl.		"	Waltawa
7	"	"	$2	"	"	"	to Aunt Mrs A. Jung Madison Av 5 2137 N.Y.	No	No					5	6	"	brown			"	Dresselberg
8	"	"	$35	Yes	1907	Jap	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Eckrad 103 E. 4th St N.Y.							5	5	"	br.	bl.		Russia	Warsaw
9	"	Sister	$15	No	no	no	Sister Mrs. C. Klein 201 Chester St Brooklyn	No	No					5	3	"	bl.	bl.		"	Wilna
10	—	Self	$	"	"	"	Brother Mr. J. Hanawitz 424 E. 5th St N.Y.	No	No					5	3	"	brown			Germany	Falchenstein
11	No	Husband	$22	"	"	"	to Husband Mr. J. Dunkel Watson St 19 Paterson N.J.	No	No					4	10	"	bl.	br.		Russia	Lodz
12	no	Uncle	$25	"	"	"	to Uncle Mr. C. Rabinowitsch 49 Temple St Cloversville N.Y.	No	Ago.					5	3	"	bl.	br.	spots in eyes	"	Wilna
13	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. J. Dreyfus 47 Ann St 6422 Racine Wis							5	11	"	br.	bl.		Germany	Crefeld
14	No	Husband	$10	No	05	Chicago Ills	to Husband's father Mr. J. De Roo 47th St 1097 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	br.	bl.		"	Limbeke
15	—	Father	$	"	"	"								—	—	"	—			"	"
16	no	cousin	$25	No	no	no	to cousin Prof Kurtanitz 201 Newyork N.J.	No	No					5	—	"	br.	bl.		Russia	Cimk
17	—	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Ny.	to Uncle Mr. Auerstein 411 Amsterdam Av N.Y.							5	3	"	"			Germany	Hogaof
18	—	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend							5	3	"	brown			"	"
19	—	"	$25	"	1888	Bay	brother in law							5	1	"	bl.	br.		"	Hagenau
20	No	"	$12	No	no	no	to Mrs D. Reff (Aunt) 610 St 13th St Hamilton Ohio	No	Ago					5	7	"	brown	bl.		Germany	Hagelo
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to uncle Mr. H. Kapfel 462 Broadway & 2d St New York	No	No					5	5	"	black			"	Oberbach
22	no	Husband	$10	Yes	1885	Ny. Paterson	to Husband's father Mr. J. Herzig 64 Grove St Paterson N.J.							5	3	"	bl.	br.		"	Illberg
23	"	father	$	—	—	—	to uncle Mr. W. H. Coade Cranford N.J.							—	—	"	—	—		Switzerland	Zurich
24	no	Self	$10	no	no	no								6	2	"	brown			England	Hemelle
25	No	Son in law	$5	Yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	to son in law's father Mr. C. Lodge Wellborough Eng	No	No					5	—	"	black	bl.		Belgium	Ostenen
26	—	father	—	"	"	"								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
27	—	"	—	"	"	"								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
28	—	Sister	$12	No	no	no	649 Brooklyn N.Y. to Help Mrs J. Baker 2924 Columbus St N.Y.	No	No					5	2	"	brown			germany	Eberlingen
29	—	Husband	no	"	"	"	to Husband's father Mr. J. Landskrona 310 E. 109th St N.Y.	No	No					4	6	"	brown			Austria	Egerer
30	—	father	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	—	—		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Kalbaugh Chief Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. W. Kalbaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Hemel, Surgeon of the Rhoonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Hemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ehrlich	Rochel	24	F	M	housewife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Staelov	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Weintraub Kidiatzky — Staelov	N.Y.	Paterson
2	Wentraub	Peril	18	F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Van Heenaeker	Francois	20	M	"	weaver	"		Belgium	Flemish	France	Roubaix	Parents Mr. & Mrs. E. V. Heenaeker Rue des Ecluses Roubaix	"	Jamestown
4	Harker	Gore	23	F	"	maid	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lamesto	Mother Mrs. C. Harker Lamesto	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Eaton	Henriette	32	F	M		U. S. A.								
6	Michaud	Helen	14	F	S	none	Yes		France	French	France	Bronchain Les Mille	Parents Mr. & J. Michaud Rue de la Marjue No 2	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Jung	Adolphine	15	F	"	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	aunt Mrs. Bronchain Les Mille 27 Flora St. Steingas Dusseldorf		
8	Kolman	Jan	20	M	M	laborer	"		Austria	Polish Bohemia	Austria	Seratka	Home Seratka Bohemia Austria	Ills	Winnetka
9	"	Francis Karl	55	M	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Antonina wife	48	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Thill	Nicolas	36	M	M	tailor	"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Arlon	Home Rue du bastion 6 Arlon Belgium	Ills	Chicago
12	"	Roxanne	35	F	"	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Josef	11	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Nicolas	8	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Boehler	Freeda	32	F	M	housework	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	N.Y.	Brother Mr. R. Boehler Grafenhausen Baden	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Ganter	Rosa	17	F	S	none	"		"	"	Germany	Grafenhausen	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Ganter Grafenhausen Baden	"	"
17	Morath	Anna	27	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hammereisfeld	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Morath Hammereisfeld Germany	Mass	W. Fallow
18															
19	Urban	Israel Erna	45	M	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Home Burlands d. 13 Dresden	Ills	Chicago
20	"	Elizabeth wife	21	F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Blechstein	Jetty	29	F	M	housework	Yes		U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Boarding d. Ad. Fauvelier Ebere Dandaudstraße 63 Dresden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	"	Fanny	10	F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

21/3/1802

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 27, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether polygamist, or coming for a polygamistic purpose; or whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any penal offense, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	to Husband Mr Jos. Ehrlich Waters of 146. Lafayette Ave					good	no	5	1		brown		Russia	Kadom
2	—	uncle	no	"	"	"	uncle Mr Jos. Polowchak 1758 Brook Av N.Y.							5	—		4		"	"
3	Yes	self	$10	"	"	"	Lunch Mr A. Cooreman Foot Av. 504 James Lowry							5	3		brown	blue	France	Roubaix
4	—	cousin	$8	"	"	"	to cousin Mrs L. Brown 298 Delancey St N.Y.					Sent back		5	—		4	4	Russia	Samuto
5	—	aunt	no	"	"	"	to aunt Mrs M. Jaublet Will call for N.Y.							—	—		—	—	—	—
6	no	Mother	$30	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	to mother Mrs A. Jung 2137 Madison St. N.Y.							5	2		brown		Lunca	Eyguiss
7	"	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Marie Jalien [illegible]												Belgium	Antwerp
8	Yes	Mother		no	Yes	no	Discharged by Mr Boyle Insurance Attache Mexican Embassy Washington D.C. to Uncle - Croatia												Austria	Seratka
9	"	self	$80	"	"	"													"	"
10	"	mother		"	"	"	Frank Pavlik Winetka Ills							5	3		brown	blue	"	"
11	no	self	$100	"	"	"	Brother in law							5	3		blk	gr	Belgium	Antwerp
12	"	Husband	$50	"	"	"	Mr. Marx Arthur							5	3		"	"	"	"
13	"	father	—	"	"	"	Horgeek st 1717							—	—				"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills							—	—				"	"
15	"	self	$10	Yes	18 yrs	N.Y.	Employe Mrs J. M. Witcomb 260 W 56th St N.Y.							5	2		gr	gr	Germany	Frankfurt
16	"	Aunt	$10	yes	10 yrs	no	to aunt Mrs A. Schaaf 453 E. 160th St N.Y.							4	11		brown		"	Frankfurt
17	"	father	$35	"	"	"	to Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood							5	3		blk	br	"	Hammerstein
18																				
19	Yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Robert Law Cincinnati Ohio							5	2		blk	blk	Germany	Dresden
20	"	Husband	$00	"	"	"								5	1		"		"	"
21	no	Husband	$10	Yes	17 yrs	Brooklyn	Home to Husbands father 597 Warwick St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—		brown		"	"
22	"	father	—	"	—	"								—	—				"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Lalande ch. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Zwaenland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief ~~in~~ the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. V. Lalande
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904,
at New York
Leo A. Lamb
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kessel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R Kessel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Chas A Sumner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 13th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gunderman	Berta	Cit	51	✓				American citizen						
✓ 2	"	Herz	"	Cit	18	✓									
✓ 3	Zisack	Philipp	Cit	47	✓										
✓ 4	"	Eleonore	Cit	10	✓										
✓ 5	Böhs	Wilhelm	Cit	62	✓										
✓ 6	"	Elise	Cit	55	✓										
✓ 7	Stocker	Wilhelm	50	✓	M	Lab	yes		U S A					Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	Aretin	Desire	46	✓	M	lab	yes		U S A					Col	Trinidad
✓ 9	Sekele	Ivan	46	✓	M	Lab	yes		U. S. Citizen					Va	Keokee
✓ 10	Vandenof	Henry	43												
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

11 12 m Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 27th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or have you been practicing polygamy, or are you coming for that purpose, or have you been supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		American citizen						no	no	no	no	good	no								
2		"																			
3		"																			
4		"																			
5		"																			
6		"																			
7		"						✓ County Court, Co. of Monroe, N.Y. Oct. 13-1890												
8		"						✓ Court of Common Pleas, Clearfield, Co. of Cambria Pa. Sept. 9th 1896												
9		"						✓ County Court, Co. of Thurston, Neb. June 1-1903													
10		"					H. Micel Judge														
11		"																			
12		"																			
13		"																			
14		"																			
15		"																			
16		"																			
17		"																			
18		"																			
19		"																			
20		"																			
21		"																			
22		"																			
23		"																			
24		"																			
25		"																			
26		"																			
27		"																			
28		"																			
29		"																			
30		"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L V Kalaugher Chf Officer, of the Lvonland, from Antwerp + Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L V Kalaugher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904,
at New York
Fleet Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. K. Kennel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners, Harwich," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D K Kennel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Fred Kennedy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct. 16th*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Vanden Reusch	Edmond	31		m	s	tailor	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	~~mother Marie Van den Reusch~~ ~~Brussels~~ ~~Imp de la P 8~~ ~~father France 26 Rue~~	~~Ky~~	~~My~~
ADMITTED	De Vleut	August	22		m	s	~~farmlab~~			"	Flemish	"	Meelen	Leeloo		Iwa Wisconsin
✓ 3	Belgian	Barbarice	31		f	m	housewife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	N. Brige	father		Ill Moline
✓ 4	"	Maurice	8		m	s	Sch	No		"	"	"	"	Wille Westdorpe	"	"
✓ 5	"	Raimonda	5		m	s	Sch	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 6	De Wageman	Edmond	17		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vanevelde	mother Yvonne E. de Wageman		Peoria
✓ 7	Van Hove	Richard	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vanevelde	Vanevelde father Albert van Hove		
✓ 8	Van De Veire	Leo	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Heeme	Heeme		Iowa Rockwell City
✓ 9	"	Emma	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Lombeke	Mouthe		Ill Chicago
✓ 10	"	Aime	2		m	s	Sch	No		"	"	"	"	Jan Baptiste Van de		
✓ 11	"	Selma	10		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Veire		
✓ 12	De Clerck	Charles	30		m	m	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Waterviet	Lombeke		
✓ 13	Hellebuyck	Joseph	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Aersiele	brother Camiel De Clerck Waterviet		Ill Moline
✓ 14	De Spiegelaere	Camiel	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kuselaere	mother Mathilde Hellebuyck Aersiele		
✓ 15	Maschko	Alfons	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Schiff Capelle	father J. B. De Spiegelaere Kuselaere		
✓ 16	Tarmentier	Prudence	28		f	m	housewife	11-352-126		12-1½2	NC/B	"	Cuerne	wife Emma Hassels Schiffer Capelle		
ADMITTED 17	Delmotte	Petrus	34		m	m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Pethem	father Henri Kommel Cuerne		Kid Elwell
✓ 18	De Foer	Jerdes	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pethem	wife Ida Delmotte Pethem		Ills Aguas City
✓ 19	Boutlon	Florimond	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Belgium	Merelghem	wife Mrs. H. Foes Pethem		
✓ 20	Cabot	Eloi Joseph	35		m	m	miner	"		"	French	Holland	Mineral	father J. Boutlon Merelghem		Neb. So. Omaha
✓ 21	Lauoy	Idalie mo	31		f	m	housewife	"		"	Flemish	Belgium	Ruyselede	wife Rose Cabot Silley		Kan. Columbus
✓ 22	"	Laura dgt	9		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	father		Ill Rock Island
✓ 23	"	Mary	7		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Jan B. De Winte		
✓ 24	"	Maurice son	4		m	s		No		"	"	"	"	Ruyselede		
✓ 25	Heurion	Felix	32		m	m	Lab	Yes		"	French	Belgium	Blairville	brother Heurion Joseph organ		Pa Blairville
✓ 26	Van Wassenhoven	August	43		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Croyere	mother in law		Ohio Mt Vernon
✓ 27	"	Josephine wife	42		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Joe Lesoi		
✓ 28	"	Maurice son	18		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	La Croyere		
✓ 29	"	Clemence dau	6		f	s	Sch	No		"	"	"	"			
X 30	Del Vecchio	Angele	26		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Germany	Köln	father Francesco Del Vecchio Lagno		Pa Swedenton

14

A Sattler
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Oct 2d, 1909 11:30 am

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40.00	—			Juliena Jean Gerlens Wife 2 so W 25th Ave					good	no								
2	S	"	6.00	—			Mother in law Seraphine Geisbaus Mishawaka Ind 545 Lincoln Av.							5	6	fair	bl.	br.	—	Belgium	Ecaussines
3	S	husband	20.00				husband father							5	5	"	bl.	br.		Holland	W. Dorpe
4	S	father	7.00				Dominicus Beggyn													"	"
5	S	"					Moline Ill 6th Ave East						Conjugal Civil Order							"	"
6	S	uncle	$10.00				uncle Petrus Beggyn Peoria Ill Washington St 1405 1/2					no		5	7	"	bl.	blue		Belgium	Bassevelde
7	S	self	30.00				brother Kamiel Vanhove Rock Valley Sioux Iowa							5	11	"	brown			"	Ideare
8	S	"	30.00	1899		Moline Ill	brother							5	7	"	brown			"	Lembeke
9	S	husband	35.00	no			Ivo Van De Veire							5	—	"	"			"	"
10	S	father	"				Chicago Ill									"	—	—		"	"
11	S	"	"				Kimball Ave 1817 father Bernard de Clerck									"	—	—		"	"
12	S	self	$36.00				St. Moline Ill Box 107							5	6	"	brown			"	Watervliet
13	S	"	30.00				husband George Carabetis														
14	S	"	25.00	1905		Moline Ill	Moline Ill 11th St. 4th Ave							5	8	"	brown			"	Aersiele
15	S	"	$24.00	no	—		husband Kamiel Vandaele Moline Ill 7 Ave 14 St. brother in law aug. D'Haeyere							5	9	"	dk.	blue		"	Kruyslaere
16	S	husband	23.00	—			St. Moline Ill 7th St. 142 husband Paul Carmeuse Colwell Mich Box 112							5	9	"				"	Schiff Capelle
17	S	husband	$25.00	"	—		friend Theofile Tournyte Kansas City Mo Bolton Monroe 805							5	4	"	br.			"	Evenise
18	S	"	12.00	1904		Kans. C. Mo	friend "							5	4	"				"	Petthem
19	S	"	11.00	no	—		brother in law Henri Depreez St. Omaha Neb. 3807 N. 31st							5	7	"	brown			"	Wevelghem
20	S	nephew	15.00	1904		Kans. Kan.	nephew Augustin Wauteleet Colombus Kans Box 24							5	4	"	bl.	blue		Kans	Kinrooi
21	S	husband	25.00	no			husband & father							5	—	"	brown	blue		Belgium	Ruyselede
22	S	father	"				August Lauwy							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
23	S	"	"				Rock Island Ill							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
24	S	"	"				2 St. 177							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
25	S	self	$30.00	1904		Blairsville Pa	cousin Kunion Blairsville Pa							5	6	"	brown			Pa	Blairsville
26	S	"	"	1904		Akron Oh	friend							5	8	"	blue	br	polish marks	Belgium	Brugel
27	S	husband	15.00	no			Hugh Collet							5	1	"	brown			"	"
28	S	father	"				Mt Vernon Oh							5	9	"				"	"
29	S	son in law	"				Norton St. 111 brother Philippi Selvelchio													"	"
30	S	self	$30.00	"	—		Emilienten Pa							5	4	"	dk.			Germany	Cöln

Das Corl Semeleff

340
Ditt

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalanz ch. officer, of the S.S. Noordland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalanz.
ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Kemel, Surgeon of the Stroomland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

127

J. K. Kemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Edw. F. Linnen

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TS:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
	Michalowski	Petro	29		m	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudki	wife Hanka Michalowski Rudki	Ill.	Bryan & Chicago
2	Iwaszkiewicz	Nasta	37		f	married woman	no	no					Kozolaska C. Bruchow		
3		Stefan	ch	2	m	ch			U.S. Born				father Dmitro Lepak		
4		Melanka	"	10	f	"							Petrazuk Gal.		
REJECTED 5	Ukoszewski	Jan	26		m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bierzun	wife Marzanna Ukoszewski	Ill.	Joliet Ill
6	Solski	Michal	36		m	farm	yes	yes	"	"		Lodz	brother Apolonia Solski Lodz	Ill.	Milwaukee
7	Chrostowski	Josef	22		m	"	no	no	"	"		Porobe	wife Helena Chrostowski Porobe	Ill.	Evansville
8	Duda	Jan	29		m	"	no	no	"	"		Dobronska	wife Franza Duda Debrownska	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kilanowska	Teofila	18		f	Farm	"	"	"	"		Warschau	brother Wladyl Zakrzewski Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pakulinski	Franciszek	33		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Ergwolka	wife Agatie Pakulinska Ergwolka	Ill.	Fox Lake
11	Monsewicz	Paulina	16	6	f	Farm	no	no	"	"		Sokolka	father Franz Monsewicz Sokolka	Ill.	Chicago
12	Stulgaitis	Jonas	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian		Jurkenys	grandfather Ludwig Monsewicz Jurkenys		
13	Krol	Viktoria	33		f	housewife	no	no	11-209689 1/14/09			Lodz	father Kasper Krol Lodz	Wis	Milwaukee
14	"	Janina	ch	8	f				11-159950 10/26/08.						
15	"	Marzanna	"	3	f				11-159951-10/26/08.				Lodz Kalisz		
16	"	Helena	"	6m	f				11-159949 -10/26/08						
17	Jaszczak	Antoni	18		m	Farm lab	yes	yes	"				father Kazimir Jaszczak Lodz	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Romanowska	Antonina	18		f	farm	no	no	"			Kowalow	father Maciej Romanowski Kalisz	Ill.	Waters
19	Izak	Katarina	18		f	farm	"	"	"			Kupiejo	brother Kazimir Kolakowski Kupiejo	Ill.	Waters
REJECTED 20	Karpowitz	Helena	20		f	farm	"	"	"	Lith		Jezior	aunt Stanislawa Jankowska Jezior	Ill.	Warrington
21	Grigo	Jan	40		m	farm lab	no	no	"	Pole		Kamionow	wife Marz. Grigo Kamionow	Ill.	Bristol
22	Bielawiza	Jan	38		m	"	"	"	"	"		Pabowa	wife Wiktoria Bielawiza Pabowa	Ill.	Fox Lake
REJECTED 23	Grzezynski	Stanislaw	41		m	"	"	"	"	"		Lenpee	wife Wiktoria Grzezinska Lenpee	Ill.	Joliet
REJECTED 24	Slibkowski	Antoni	19		m	Farm lab	yes	yes	"			Grycow	sister Helena Slibkowski Grycow	Ill.	Bayonne
25	Lazas	Tadeus	22		m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian		Skowle	father Wincent Lazas Skowle	Ill.	Joliet
26	Simanowicz	Jonas	20		m	"	"	"	"	"		Pogerwas	mother Maria Simanowicz Pogerwas	Ill.	Gilberts
27	Daniel	Mikolaj	38		m	"	yes	yes	"			Dubow	wife Helena Daniel Dubow	Ill.	Spencerville
REJECTED 28	Raginskaytis	Jonas	20		m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian		Mazaupol	mother Barbara Raginskaytis Mazaupol	Ill.	Wilmington
29	Lykkas	Vincenty	19		m	"	no	no	30, 44	"		Kupiskis	father Jonas Lykkas Kupiskis	Ill.	Worcester
30	Trzeciakowska	Konstantia	23		f	housewife	no	no	"			Skrobowo	father Wenzeslaus Michalski Kalisz	Wis	Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 27th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or any person or persons, or on account of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25		1907	Brother Stefan Jaworski											
2	yes	husband	$40		1907	Bayonne N.J. 65 E. 22nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue		Austria	Z. J.
3	"	father	—			Husband Novak Ignacy														
4	"	"	—	no		Elizabeth Pa. Carl. 60							5	2	"	brown			"	Pittsburgh
5	no	self	$30	no		Fitted " " "							—	—	"	—	—		U.S.A.	Shenbeck Pa
6	yes	"	$25																	
7	"	brother	$20	no		acq. Helena Novak							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8	"	brother	$40		1906	Jersey City N.J. 131							5	5	"	brown			Russia	Bierzan
9	"	brother	$25			Stryk Pe Kindzej Krol														
10	"	"	$80			Milwaukee Wis. 937 Grove st							5	4	"	blond	blue		"	Lody
11	"	"	$85			Brother Kamil Chmielewski														
12	"	father	$15	no		Coatesville Penn. 252							5	7	"	brown	"		"	Powbe
13	yes	husband	$30	no		Brother Jan Duda														
14	"	father	—			Chic. Ill. 3025 Coleman st.							5	9	"	brown			"	Dzbanka
15	"	"	—			Brother Pe Frank Harnicka														
16	"	"	—			Pittsburgh Pa. 448 Wilkins Ave							5	4	"	bl.	bl.		"	Wersohan
17	yes	brother	$25	no		Brother Pe Wincas Bojanus														
18	"	"	$10			Gary Ind. Louisiana 515							5	8	"	dk	dk		"	Bojarska
19	yes	father	$30	no		Brother Pe Karol Labanowski														
20	"	mother	$30	no		Chicago Ill. 1018 18th st.							4	11	"	brown			"	Szlaska
21	yes	cousin	$30	no		Father Polacy Kulgrabia														
22	"	brother	$25	no		Chicago Ill. 3204 Emerson							5	1	"	br.	blue		"	Lenberg
23	"	sister	$10	no									5	—	"	br.	br.		"	Lody
24	yes	stepbrother	$25			Husband & father														
25	"	uncle	$10			Andrzej Krol														
26	"	brother	$5										—	—	"	—	—		"	"
27	"	brother	$30			Milwaukee Wis														
28	"	brother	$40			937 Grove st							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
29	yes	uncle	$50	no																
30	"	husband	$25			Brother Wawrzyn Jarzyak														
						Milwaukee Wis 937 Grove st							5	10	"	brown			"	"
						Brother Wlep Ramaszewski														
						Weber Mich. Bay 4							5	—	"	brown			"	Kanadar
						father Wladysl Lyak														
						Newark Avenue 555							5	0	"				"	Karpinio
						Sister Marcella Kaprowicz														
						Bay Washington 24 st							5	2	"	brown			"	Jezer
						Owner Adolf Chrzanowski														
						Brooklyn N.Y. Lingham n 2741							5	4	"	brown			"	Kamcow
						Brother Pe Franz Wawrzyk														
						New Britain Conn. Goldin 20.							5	10	"	"			"	Palcow
						sister Helena Novak														
						Jersey City N.J. 131							5	7	"	br.	bl.		"	Lenper
						Brother Franz Maciorowski														
						Bayonne N.J. 185 ave C.							5	7	"	blue	bl.		"	Grajewo
						uncle Antas Jagaitis														
						Irvin Pa.							5	9	"	bl.	bl.		"	Schaula
						brother Jurgis Laucevicz														
						Gilberton Pa							5	7	"	dk	brown		"	Pogarus
						Brother Pe Jan Gabrisk														
						Hendersville Pa. Box 247							5	7	"	brown			"	Dubow
						Brother Jurgis Raczaitzkas														
						Wellington Penn 230 W. Cherry							5	1	"	br.	blue		"	Kazanpa
						uncle Mosiar Lankaytis														
						Worcester Mass 14 Bigelow st							5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	Waglisky
						husband Jos. Trzaciakowski														
						Milwaukee Wis 526. 21 Ave							5	1	"	bl.	bl.		"	Plodowo

B. Wrobel
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Kalkmann Ch. Officer, of the Noordland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. V. Kalkmann.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Kenel, Surgeon of the Groonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tymoszewska	Stefania	16	9	s.	Servt.	Jes	Jes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jasper	mother Helena Tymoszewska	Pa.	Erie.
✓ 2	Wasilewska	Justina	23	4	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	father Ludwig Dombrowski	Pa.	Pittsburgh
✓ 3	Leonajczyke	Teresia	19	4	s	Servt.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pittsburgh	mother Orchuta Leonajczyke	Pa.	Pittsburgh
✓ 4	"	Sister Ursula	7	✓											
✓ 5	Alexowiczyk	Franziska	20	✓	s.	Servt.				Polish		Pittsburgh	Wilczka Laura Krakow		
✓ 6	Wilczyn	Rosalia	25	✓	m	housewife	Jes	Jes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburgh	husband Wilczka Laura	Pa.	Pittsburgh
✓ 7	"	Ch Franz	2	✓	5	ch									
✓ 8	Jedynak	Marya	45	✓	wid	housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jermyn	uncle Marcin Gill	Penn	Archbald
✓ 9	Gill	Dau Zofia	19	✓	s								Jermyn Pa		
✓ 10	Kollawa	Louska	22	✓	s.	Servt.	Yes	Yes					father Isaac Lithosky	Pa.	Pittsburgh
✓ 11	~~Borobobois~~	~~Jonas~~	20	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jobless~~	~~Jes~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~		~~Russia~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~Md~~	~~Baltimore~~
✓ 12	Zelinski	Joseph	19	✓	s.	"	no	no	Austria		Austria	Salos	Mother Dreza Zelinski	Wis	Cleveland
✓ 13	Andrieczyk	Victoria	17	✓	s.	Servt.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jermyn	father Vincent Andrieczyk	Penn	Archbald
✓ 14	Adamchko	Wincenty	21	✓	s	Jobless	Jes	Jes	"		"	Jermyn	Cousin Gurelski	Pa	Olyphant
✓ 15	Laskowski	Josef	19	✓	m.	"			"		"	Jermyn	father Josef Adamchko	Pa	Olyphant
✓ 16	Mroczinska	Bronislawa	18	✓	s	Servt.	no	no	"		"	Olanya	Jermyn Gravalki		
✓ 17	Kolasjewicz	Jan	32	✓	m	Jobless	no	no	"		"	Zarnowo	Olanya Rosa Laskowska	Pa	Olyphant
✓ 18	Polaschki	Ursula	22	✓	m	"			"		"	Dembrowo	Olanya Jerome		
✓ 19	Golanska	Marjanna	18	✓	s	Servt.						Olszewy	Zarnowo Sister Marjanna Gurzynska		
✓ 20	Wasilewski	Ludwik	17	✓	s	Jobless	Jes	Jes	"		"	Stopnice	Zarnowo Cousin Gravalki	Mich	Grand Rapids
✓ 21	Wingkowski	Antoni	38	✓	m	day lab	no	no	"		"	Stopnice	Dembrowo Wife Malwina Brzezinska	Pa	Olyphant
✓ 22	Wrobel VL. 639/9r4	Jan	18	✓	s.	~~Servt.~~	~~Jes~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	America	Wyoming Co. Pa.	Olszewy Malwina Jakubiak		
✓ 23	Zawrotynk	Marjanna	32	✓	m	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	Stopnice Josef Golanski	Mich	Bay City
✓ 24	"	Ch Ludwik	8	✓	s								Stopnice Josef Kolig	Mich	Bay City
✓ 25	"	" Josef	6	✓									nephew Josef Wasilewski	Pa	Scranton
✓ 26	"	" Roman	4	✓									Wife Kath. Wingkowska	Pa	Scranton
✓ 27	"	" Stefan	2	✓									Bialystok Jordan		
✓ 28	Gill	Rudolf	28	✓	m	painter	Jes	Jes					Father Martin Wrobel	Pa	Scranton
✓ 29	Kiziak	Valerjana	24	✓		Servt.							Koncalez Lottie		
✓ 30	Kwialkowska	Marja	21	✓	s.	"	Jes	Jes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przeworsk	Poland Piotr Zawadowski	Pa	Carbondale
													Przeworsk Jan		
	Gill	Rudolf	28	✓	m	painter	Jes	Jes			"	Jermyn	uncle Marcin Gill	Penn	Archbald
✓ 29	Kiziak	Valerjana	24	✓		Servt.							Jermyn Jan	Pa	
✓ 30	Kwialkowska	Marja	21	✓	s.	"	Jes	Jes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubocice	Brother Jan Kwialkowski	Pa	Carbondale
													Lubocice Ignac		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27/09, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Js Aunt $40.00	—				Aunt Bronislawa Sobowska Phil Pa Manayunk 171 Sandy St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Russia	Serpec
2		ms husband $35					husband Gregorius Sobowski Shenandoah Pa 14 Robert Ave.							5	3		brown			"	Fulduk
3		ms brother $18.00					brother Vincent Leonczynk							5	—					"	Wabeshaton
4		S					Carl Mobers Jr 935 Beck St.							5	1					"	"
5		Js both $18.00	no				brother Thomas Hlinkiewicz Attol Mass. 75 Jo St.							5	2		blue			"	Dopeniscelk
6		husband $35.00	yes	1903	4 yrs	Pittsburg	husband Franz Molenzyk Pittsburg P.W. Rosen #174							5	—		brown			Russia	Dopeniscelk
7		brother		us born			father													USA	Pittsburg
8		son in law $30.00	no				Son in Law Jan Gora with Joseph #172					Pg+1ta7.		5	3		brown			Austria	Seramow
9		brother					Meriden Conn Hillard 75														
10		S brother $40.00	no				brother Pawel Kotlarey Pittsburg P. 405 Kabert Way 4.							5	3		brown			"	
11		brother $20					~~brother Ludwig Kwiatkowski~~ Chicago Ill 669 W 22 pl.							5	2		brown			"	Dalen
12		S father $10.00	no				father Jos Zawistowski Minneapolis Minn 29 2nd Ave SE							5	4		brown			Austria	Lesin
13		S aunt $28.00	no				aunt Marjana Klemanczyk Newark N Jersey 190 Ave.							5	3		brown			Russia	Lenz
14		S self $28.00	no				brother Jozef Adamczyk Chicago Ill 682 N 18 St.							5	9		brown			"	Jungel
15		S brother $15.00	no				brother Wawrzyn Czarkowski Minooka P. Lecan Co.							5	7		brown blue			"	Slanzo
16		Js " $7.50					brother Bolesław Kruszewski Grand Rapids Mich 1107 Lyon St.							5	3		brown			"	Zaremow
17		S brother $30.00	no	1904	3 yrs	Chicago	brother Ludwig Lewkowicz Chicago Ill 950 Blue Island Ave.					Poor physo appearance		5	11		brown			"	Dombrowa
18		Js father $22.00	no				father Piotr Palandzki Bayne Falls Mich Kanada							—	5		bl. bl.			"	Krzecany
19		S brother $65.00	no				brother Ignacy Domagala Buffalo N.Y. Pratt St. 61.							4	11		brown			"	Stepanow
20		no self $35.00	yes	1907	2 yrs	New York	brother Jan Wasiczek Cleveland O. Frenkfield							5	5		bl. br.			Austria	Nemburg Aus
21		Js brother $20.00	no				brother Jos Zawistka Scranton P. Lacy St. 327							—	7		brown			Russia	Bielgolek
22		S brother $25.00	no				brother Josef Mrokek Scranton P. Brisbin St 21							5	11		bl. br.			"	Bonosky
23		husband $40.00	no				husband & father							5	1		brown			Austria	Tyanyolow
24		S father $25.00	no				Ignacy Zaworalnik							—	—		—			"	"
25		S					Boston Ohio B St 11							—	—		—			"	"
26		S												—	—		—			"	"
27		S												—	—		—			"	"
28		Js self $20.00	no				brother Jan Gora Meriden Conn Hillard 75							—	—		—			"	"
29		Js S brother $30.00	no				brother Adam Zawistowski Mt Pleasant Pa W. Ward St							5	6		brown			"	Goramow
30		S brother $6.00	no				brother Franz Kwiatkowski Pittsburg Pa Grotzer St. 2227							5	3		bl. bl.			Germany	Grodno
														5	6		brown			Austria	Lablocka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kavanaugh Chief Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kavanaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, *if* necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Zenel, Surgeon of the Groenland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Zenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

1 9 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zeburska	Kamilla	18		S	D							father Mich. Zeburski	Pa	Buffalo
2	Kungunde	Bazak	18		S	D							Borow father Pawel Bazak	Pa	Lansford
3	Bonawentura	Rosalia	18		S	D							Hungonka sister Mrs. Bonawentura	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Wolak	Jan	35		M	Laborer							Podgorze Podgorze Jul.	Pa	Chicago
5	Telep	Pelagia	6										Telep Mich	Pa	Steel
6	"	Julia	3										Rozdzile Lipinski		
7	Grabiec	Katarina	13		S	D							Grabiec Wojciech Nowicki Rollwagon	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Polar	Michajlo	32		M	Laborer							Polar Hanna Wolar	Pa	Ashley
9	Perezikewicz	Weronika	20		S	D							Perezikewicz Father Cesmar Lugei Lugei Father Cesmar Lenzer	Pa	Shickshinny
10	Mazylowska	Waleria	22		M	Housewife			Polish				Lokipoko Lokipoko Lomza	Pa	Steel
11	Ribicka	Helena	24		M	Housewife							Grand Bro. Jutkowitz	Pa	Jermyn
12	"	Wasiana	3										Wasiak		
13	"	Cheslina	4												
14	Filipowicz	Ludwiga	24		M	D			Russ		Russ		Grodno Filipowicz Grodno Father Andrew Ragnitka	Pa	Portage
15	Kuzminska	Zofia	18		S	D			"		"		Warszawka Edward	Pa	Kingston
16	Bekker	Karolina	17		S	D			Austria	Polish	Austria	Serowa	Father Jan Bekker	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Wilkanina	Emilia	20		S	D			"	"		Krosno	Brother Andrzej Wilk		
18	Chmura	Franciszk	41		M	Laborer			"	"			Wife Lotka Chmura	Pa	Scranton
19	Blondek	Antoni	30		S								Jerowa Anna Father Piotr Blondek		
20	Kalbarska	Stefania	24		M	Housewife			"	"			Jerowa Anna Brother Ludwig Antoni		
21	Lipkowska	Juliana	38		M	Housewife			Russ		Russ	Lomza	Lebron Tomasz Mich te Jan Szypkowski	Pa	Olyphant
22	"	Wincenti	15		S								Lomza Lenkow		
23	"	Marzanka	13		S										
24	Rozanecki	Adam	35		M	Laborer						Lolink	Wife Bronislawa Housewife Kolinek Jozefa Grandmother Father Adam Mikita	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Kikta	Marzana	24		S	D						Podgorz	Kolgan Lomza	Pa	
26	Jankun	Juliana	25		M	Housewife			Russ	Polish	Russ	Lenkow	Father Antoni Lenkow Wife Marcy Wilna	Wis	Kenton
27	"	Adela	0	11											
28	"	Jan	0	2											
29	Zelazna	Zofia	35		M	Housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdunska	Wola Agnieszka Zelazny Zarendza Zdunska	Pa	Edwardsville
30	"	Josef	11												

DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
U.S. Born
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U.S. Born
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
DISCHARGED
U.S. Born
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ex. 26-28

P. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Wife Te Cabin Kuzowski														
2						Brother Wf Karl R. Buczyk Brother Mr Jan Mezyk						good	5	3	fair	brown			Russia	Borow
3						Crawford P Boneswenska							5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Kenzenthe
4						Cleveland Ohio 1802 Jefferson Brother Wojciech Wolski							5	1	"	bl.	br.		"	Nowicks
5						Chicago Ill. 18 A. 320.							5	6	"	dk	br.		"	Podgorze
6						Husband + father Jan Pelep							4	10	"	brown			"	Rog-dzile
7						Pilot P. Braun N. 107 Brother Dick Grabica							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8						Cleveland Ohio Superior 2057 Brother Te Mich Wanczyk							5	—	"	br.	bl.		"	Nowicki
9						Ashley P. Box 25 55 Brother Jan Przepiorkowicz							5	5	"	dk	br.		Austria	Ashley P.
10						Elizabeth Magnolia Box 68. Husband Stephan Mazkowski							4	10	"	dk	br.		Russia	Skurzai
11						Pilot P. Canada + 806.							5	2	"	bl.	br.		"	Lokapodo
12						Husband + Father Alex. Rybicki							5	2	"	"	bl.		"	Warschau
13													—	—	"	—	—		"	"
14						Newark NJ Charles N. 38. Brother Felix Tilipowicz							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
15						Brother Jan 115 Salem St. Brother Felix Kuzmicki							5	2	"	brown			Russia	Gukorzyna
16						Rimerton Pa 805 Alexander Anna Thaes							5	3	"	bl.	bl.		"	Worczicka
17						Thompsonville Conn 15 Tescer St. 688 Cousin Felix Kuppel							4	10	"	brown			Austria	Tarnow
18						Newark NJ 193. Park Ave Pass Proch Cracow							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	Krosno
19						Passaic NJ 94 Lafayette St. Sister Josefina Nowacki							5	7	"	blond	blue	pock marked	America	Chester Hun
20						Passaic NJ Lincoln St. 145 Husband Franz Kelbasa							5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Lezowo
21						Rotterdam Pa Box 117 Husband Father Jan Grzybowski							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	Lobun
22						So River NJ B 358							5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Russia	Lunca
23													4	10	"	brown			"	"
24						Wife Te Edward Grzybolki Milwaukee Wis 34 N 38 Brother Ludwig Pallala							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
25						Newark 411 E. 14 St.							5	5	"	blond	bl.		"	Foliosk
26						Husband Louis Jowlow							4	11	"	brown			"	Podzerz
27						Newton Upper Falls Mass 154 Lincoln St.							5	2	"	brown			America	Newton Upper Falls Mass
28													—	—	"	—	—		"	"
29						Husband + father Franz Zalogny							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
30						Cohoes NY Congress St.							5	1	"	brown			Austria	Cohoes NY
													—	—	"	—	—		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Kalmanje, Chf Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. W. Kalmanje
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kleinel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing through, (State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Fred Kinnicutt

Immigration Officer.

P—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szlyszinska	Jadwiga	22		f m	housewife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzibor	Mother Anna Domitrowska Radzibor	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Jendrik	2		m c				"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Helena	5		f c				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Zulkowska	Gawrna	17		f s	servant	ye		Austria	"	Austria	Rogilnica	Mother Mariella Ambroja Rogilnica	My	Amsterdam
DEPORTED	Alfert	Helena	16		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Reminkina	Father Stanislaw Alfert Reminkina	My	Bayonne City
DEPORTED	"	Bronislawa	13		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Yolkys	Joseph	17		f s	"	ye		"	"	"	Jaworinka	Father Jan Yolkys Jaworinka	My	Newark
8	Kubic	Andrzej	24		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Jelin	Father Nicolai Kubic Jelin	Pa	Harvey
9	Kologsen	Sebastian	18		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Leschoff	Father Simon Kologsen Leschoff	My	Australia
10	Rattkiewska	Maria	52		f wd	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mielec	Aunte Marianna Ratuschinska Mielec	My	Brooklyn
11	Omelask	Luka	25		m m	farmlab	ye		"	"	"	Mulkomor.	Wife Malanka Omelask Mielcomorskeg	Pa	Scranton
12	Swiendnicki	Wojciech	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Krosno	Wife Franciska Swiebnicka Krosno	My	My
13	Rogulski	Jan	40		m m	"	no		"	"	Austria	Boston Ohio	Wife Helena Rogalska Zastowie	My	Jersey City
14	Sramek	Josef	37		m m	farmlab	ye		Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Zavoa	Wife Helena Sramek Zavoa	Pa	Chapman
15	Kadjanski	Jano	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Vaarbergan	Wife Kodjanski Janosse Vaarbergan	My	Shelton
16	Tabora	Johann	40		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Crajla	Wife Tabora Anna Crajla	Pa	Siegfried
17	Macejkovits	Paul	26		m m	"	ye		"	"	"	"	Wife Macejkovics Katharina Crajla	"	"
18	Melichár	Martin	45		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Melichár Marie Crajla	"	"
19	Tatek	Pál	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Tatek Katarina Crajla	"	"
20	Hofman	Albert	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Hofman Anna Crajla	"	"
21	Uhlik	Pál	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	F. Dombo	Wife Uhlik Katarina F. Dombi	"	Lansford
22	Grisman	Josef	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Grisman Márta F. Dombi	"	"
23	Vrabler	Jan	48		m m	"	no		"	"	"	B. Ht Vetu	Wife Maria Vrabler B. Ht Vetu	"	Quarico
DEPORTED	Dobias	Tamás	23		m s	Lab	ye		"	"	"	"	Sister Lars Tobias Katharina B. Ht. Vetu	"	Glen Summit
25	Linlak	Mátyás	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	K. Ujfalu	Wife Linlak Julia K. Ujfalu	"	Pittston
26	Majzun	Miklos	27		m m	2-3 [illegible]	"		"	"	"	Závot	Wife Majzun Anna Závot	Pa	St Claire
27	Lasicra	Jano	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	B. Ht Vetu	Wife Lasicra Maria B. Ht Vetu	"	"
28	Butasovics	Franz	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Butasovic Katarina B. Ht. Vetu	"	"
DEPORTED	Kajdin	Josef	14		m c				"	"	"	Lakcárujfalu	Grafather Lisinár Jano Lakcárujfalu	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Helena	53		f w	Servant			"	"	"	"		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27/14, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether crippled or deformed.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ys	husband	$5 ys		husband a father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	br		Russia	Radzisha
2	"	father	70 "		Balthazar Szlyszinska														
3	"	"	"		Scranton Pa 23 Th. St 412							—	—	"	—	—			
4	no	sister	$20 "	—	sister Rosalia Jasinska Maria							—	—	"	—	—			
5	ys	uncle	no 50 "		Amsterdam ny 249 St 22 642 E 41st							5	—	"	br.	blu		Austria	Zagilancia
6	"	"	100 "		uncle Kasmir Kolowski							4	10	"	bl.	blu		"	Peninkina
7	"	sister	$5 "	—	Bayonne City Ny 4 21 St. #16							4	5	"	"			"	"
8	no	brother	20 "	—	sister Marzanna Kolosa							5	3	"	brown			"	Zaborinsk
9	"	"	no "	—	Newark ny 63 Prospect St.							6	—	"	dk	dk		"	Pein
10	"	"	14 "		brother Wojciech Krutsc							5	9	"	dk	br		"	Lenchaff
11	ys	friend	22 ys 1906 06 Grant Pa		Harvey Pa Morin St. 15239							4	10	"	brown	gry		"	Kielsky
12	"	self	20 no —		brother Stan Kotwasz							5	6	"	brown.			"	Wulkanow
13	no	"	21 ys 1906 08 Boston Ch		Amsterdam ny Mirabelle St. 41							5	7	"	"			"	Krowin
14	ys	"	4 ys 1907 07 Chaplin Pa		brother Jan Rabuschinska							5	6	"	dk	br		Ch.	Boston
15	no	"	40 no —		Brooklyn ny 390 Lorimer St.							5	6	"	blonde			Hungary	Zawad
16	ys	"	35 " —		friend Wazyl Badam							5	5	"	bl.	br		"	Taabalyan
17	"	"	26 ys 1907 07 Locust Ch		Scranton Pa 238 Fulton St.							5	10	"	brown			"	Krajka
18	"	"	26 " 1906 Lick Pa		brother in law Felix Kapacz							5	5	"	blond	bl		"	"
19	"	"	25 no —		Hyde 193 Ruth ave							5	8	"	blond			"	"
20	"	"	25 ys 1906 08 Lick Pa		brother in law Nicolaus Laurkowski							5	10	"	bl.	gy		"	"
21	"	"	27 " 1905 07 Colorado "		friend							5	7	"	brown			"	"
22	"	"	30 " " Bellaire Ch		brother Stefan Uhlik							5	6	"	"	black		"	F. Danube
23	"	"	25 no —		Colagel Pa							5	8	"	blond	bl		"	"
24	"	"	33 " —		friend Schramek Ill							5	4	"	bl.	gy		"	B. U. Peter
25	"	"	22 " 1906 07 Wash. Ill		Chicago Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	29 no —		Scranton Pa Box 378							5	7	"	brown	bl		"	L. U. Peter
27	"	"	25 ys 1906 07 Bellaire Ch		brother Jan Krajcuna							5	6	"	br	br		"	Zarot
28	"	"	25 " " "		Bellaire Ch Franklin St. 4462							5	7	"	brown			"	B. U. Peter
29	"	"	30 no —		brother Marcy Lasiza							5	6	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	" "		Bellaire Ch Oak alley 3452							4	10	"	brown			"	Lakoar
					friend Jonas Rekunda							5	1	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
					Bellaire Ch Hamburg St. 4418														
					father Tomas Hajdik						Red Cut Slift palate								
					Bellaire Ch Chestnut St. 3745														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Kalaugh Ch Officer, of the Koenland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L V Kaunaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Jensel, Surgeon of the Arcadian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Jensel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Edw V Luckett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Dziadek	Wojciech	27		m	m	Labr			no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother-in-law Michal Bonda Lubien	Ft. Chicago
✓ 2		Anna	23		f											
✓ 3	Ziba	Michal	31		m		Labr					Russ			husband Marya Ziba	
✓ 4	Babik	Marya	30		f	m						Russ			brother Mike Babik	Mich Detroit
✓ 5	Graer	Josef	24		m		Labr					Rapitky			father Jan Graer	
✓ 6	Kosak	Josef	27		m							Russ			father Michal Kosak	Ill Chicago
✓ 7	Balonek	Jan	29		m							Russ			father Ignacy Balonek	
✓ 8	Olejarczyk	Jan	33		m					no		Wozniki			wife Anna Olejarczyk	NY Buffalo
ADMITTED	Wadowski	Ignacy	43		m	m						Posada			wife Anna Wadowska	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	Cwajna	Josef	41		m							Myslenice			wife Anna Cwajna	Pa Ewingville
✓ 11	Mazur	Halena	23		f	m						Myslenice			father Michal Jakubczak	Ill Elizabeth
✓ 12		Bronislaw	2		f					no		Russia			sister Anna Mazur	
✓ 13	Malusz	Josef	31		m		Labr			no		Polish	Russia	Bzowice	brother Adam Baran	Ill Elizabeth
✓ 14	Baran	Tomasz	18		m		Labr								father Jan Siedlecka	Mich Kunsing
✓ 15	Siedlecka	Josefa	19		f										sister Anna Zarzycka	Ill Elizabeth
✓ 16	Zarzycka	Elzbieta	47		f	m	Labr								husband Jan Zarzycka	Ind Baltimore
BIES FRANCIEZY																
ALIAS	Bies	Andrzej	24		m							Austria	Galicia	Zbydnia	father Jan Franciszek Bies	Ill Chicago
✓ 18	Porypa	Wawrzyniec	28		m							Russ			father Jan Porypa	Mich Detroit
✓ 19	Warowicz	Agnieszka	26		f	m									husband Piotr Warowicz	Ind Raymond
✓ 20		Zofia	4		f					no					father Piotr Warowicz	
✓ 21	Nowak	Tomasz	37		m		Labr			no					wife Katarzyna Nowak	Mich Detroit
✓ 22	Sawa	Wojciech	30		m		Labr			no					wife Franciszka Sawa	Mich Detroit
✓ 23	Sikko	Ludwik	18		m					no					father Wojciech Sikko	Md Baltimore
✓ 24	Buchta	Josef	27		m					no					wife Katarzyna Buchta	Pa Pittsburg
✓ 25	Maniszak	Jakob	38		m					no					wife Rozalia Maniszak	Pa Freeport
✓ 26	Cioczek	Karolina	40		f	m				no					husband Stefan Cioczek	Ill Chicago
✓ 27	Kowal	Karolina	20		f					no					mother Marya Kowal	Wash Cumberland
✓ 28	Ziba	Regina	27		f					no					father Jan Tolaja	Ill Chicago
✓ 29	Tupka	Marya	27		f										father Marcin Tupka	
✓ 30	Juman	Joanna	20		f										sister Katarzyna Juman	

Julia Cairo
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 27, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	56	1906 09 Chicago	brother Stan Michal Chradek Chicago Ills. Center 32		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond		Austria	Rubicon
2		husband		Ills									5	2	"	brown			
3		self	23	no	friend Jan Spunda 168 Center Chicago Ills														
4			30	—	husband Jan Zalusky Detroit Mich Delray Fullerton 7								5	8	"	br. bl.			Peim
5			34	—	friend Michal Cimek Chicago Ills. Center as 168								5	2	"	br. bl.			Rayska
6			25	—	Comm Cimas Spunja Center as 732 Chicago Ills								5	1	"	bl. bl.			Peim
7			27	—	brother-in-law Jakub Kopito Buffalo N.Y. 468 Michigan St								5	10	"	br. bl.			
8			24	1907 Jersey	brother-in-law Antonin Rubisak Jersey City N.J. 12 Henderson								5	8	"	bl. br.			Krzenke
9		& wife	40	06 Ills	friend Frank Cwapna								5	5	"	bl. bl.			Posada
10			8 mo	1907 Ills	Father Eva Kulle Pa 13 5								5	2	"	blk bl.			Kijlewnia
11			26	1907 Ills	husband								—	—	"	—	—		
12		mother	40	1907	Jan Mazur Allegheny Co Pittsburg Pa								4	10	"	brown			Kiemara
13		self	25	1907	James Grabowski Elizabeth N.J. 507 Bay								—	—	"	"			
14			26	—	brother Adam Barbara								5	5	"	light			Brzezna
15			26	—	Jimmy Grabowski Elizabeth N.J. 507 Bay								5	8	"	bl. bl.			Liebrin
16			30	1907 Ills	husband Jan Tomasz Wojcik Baltimore Md Lancaster 11-16								5	1	"	blond bl.			Brzezna
17			36	no 3 12	uncle Marek Holak Utica N.Y. 161								5	7	"	brown			Wydrna
18			36	1906 Ills	friend Jan Klimek Ellicott Cornish Mark								5	6	"	"			Osiek
19			22	10 —	neighbor Wlad. Warnick Raymond Work 506								5	6	"	"			Hanka
20		mother		1906 Ills	Fred Kar. Kocay Ellicott Cornish Mark								5	5	"	br. br.			
21		self	30	08 Mass	brother-in-law Tomasz Wojcik Baltimore Md Lancaster 11-16								5	1	"	brown			
22			28	1907 Ills 12	brother-in-law Wlad. Barara Philadelphia Pa 1744								5	3	"	bl. bl.			
23			24	no 1907	friend Wlad. Paszkowski Jersey City N.J. 30								5	5	"	brown			Wydrna
24			26	1907 02	brother Josef Kaminski Bayonne N.J. 30								5	9	"	bl. bl.			Czarna
25		wife & child	24	—	husband Michal Cimek Chicago Ills. Center 732								5	5	"	brown			Zakarie
26			0	—	father Jan Stanczak Chicago Ills. Center 732								5	1	"	br. bl.			Lubalova
27			19	—	friend Cumberland Md								5	1	"	red bl.			Dalna
28			29	—	sister Marya Filk Chicago Ills W. 21 St 2718								4	11	"	bl. bl.			Polna
29			29	—	sister Marya Filk Chicago Ills. W. 21 St 2718								5	-	"	br. bl.			Pasin
30			38	—	brother Jan Kilczuna Warren Av. 1893 Chicago Ills								4	7	"	bl. bl.			
													5	1	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalanje 1st Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalanje
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. *e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Lemel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
2	Lyskowski	Stanislaw	19		M S.	Jo Jo			Russ	"	America	Oil City	Father Wincenty Lyskowski	Pa	Leadwood
3	Siekowski	Josef	35		M M	Lab	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Agnieszka Siekowska	Pa	Oil City
4	Zubicki	Antoni	20		M S.	Labourer	Jo	Jo	"	"	Russ Hungary		Brother Wojciech Zubicki	Pa	Franklin
5	Pokora	Marcin	20		M S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Pokora	"	"
6	Jadrakula	Cecylia	30		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Husband Jan Lubicki	"	"
7	Kudelska	Zofia	30		F M	Wife	No	No	"	"	Austria	Podolk	Brother Ewa Bebe	Pa	Madison
8	Kupice	Ludwik	26		M M	Laborer	Jo	no	"	"	America	Madison	Father Wojciech Kudelski	"	"
9	Koval	Wawrzyniec	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Podolk	Wife Marzanna Kupice	Pa	Erie
10	Koval	Michal	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"	America	Erie Pa	Father Wincenty Lubicki	"	"
11	"	Josef	35		M M	"	Jo	Jo	"	"	Russia	Sol	Wife Katarzyna Koval	Pa	Erie
12	Adamek	Stanislaw	30		M M	5-37386	no	no	"	"	"	Sol	Sol Lubicki	"	"
13	Chmiel	Marya	22		F S.	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Sol	Wife Agnieszka Koval	Pa	Erie
14	Malek	Wawrzyniec	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sol	Sol Lubicki	"	"
15	Tchorzewski	Wojciech	35		M M	miner	Jo	Jo	"	"	"	Sol	Wife Magd. Adamek	Pa	Erie
16	Bera	Antoni	26		M S.	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Sol	Father Josef Chmiel	Pa	Erie
17	Czyzo	Marya	20		F S.	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Sol	Husband Piotr Czyzo	Pa	Erie
18	Czyzo	Agnieszka	20		F S.	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Sol	Father Piotr Czyzo	Pa	Erie
19	Mozgala	Wojciech	38		M M	Laborer	Jo	Jo	Russia	"	America	Pittsburg	Wife Katarzyna Mozgala	Pa	Erie
20	Pawelec	Jan	27		M M	Farm Lab	Jo	no	"	"	Russia	Chmiel	Brother Wawrzyniec Pawelec	Pa	Erie
21	Klejz	Jan	29		M S		Jo	Jo	"	"	"	"	Father Marcy. Klejz	"	Archbald
22	Cwiraj	Antoni	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmiel Lubicki	"	"
23	Majdanczyk	Josef	45		M M	Labr	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Glebokie	Wife Anna Cwiraj	"	"
24	Janik	Adam	18		M M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Majdanczyk	Pa	Utica
25	"	Josef	17		M S.	11-2647	17	Aug. 16, 1910	"	"	"	"	Brother Josef Janik	Pa	Utica
26	Bolanowski	Josef	30		M M	"	Jo	Jo	"	"	"	Jaroczyn	Wife Antonina Janik	Pa	Chicago
27	Wojtowski	Piotr	18		M S.				"	"	"	"	Jaroczyn Piotr		
28	Jakubek	Andrzej	21		M S.	8-25470	170	7/10/12	505		America	Kolkaspring	Wife Helena Bolanowska	Pa	Erie
29	Bialek	Antoni	25		M S.	Farm Lab	Jo	Jo	"	"	Austria	Konieczkowa	Wife Katarz. Wojtowska	Pa	Kaukauna
30	Ilska	Teofil	16		M S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroczyn	Mother Marya Bialek	Pa	Chicago
												Konieczkowa	Father Franciszek Ilska	Pa	Chicago

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 27th, 1909 11:20 AM

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	no	self	$20 00	no		brother Ivan Kollar Leadwood Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	S	Jr	"	$30 00	Je.	1905	brother Franz Jakubowitz C.C. City P. Chemnitz						5	3	fair	dk	bl		Austria	Bremen
3	"	self	"	$25 00	no		~~brother Wladyslaw Lichkowski Brooklyn P. City~~ Cousin Wladyslaw Lichkowski Franklin P. Erie						5	9	"	dk		Jack-worked face	America	Oil City Pa
4	S	"	"	$27 00	"															
5	S	"	"	$25 00	"								5	8	"	brown	b		Russia	Kozegyan
6	S	"	"	$24 00	"								5	9	"	a brown			"	"
7	S	"	"	$30 00	1907	Virginia	Madison St. B 25 husband Mich Kwiatek						5	1	"	" dk.			"	Passaic
8	S	"	"	$25 00	no		Madison St. B 25 cousin Franzink Duda						5	—	"	brown			America	Madison St
9	S	"	"	$25 00	1907	Phil P.	Clerk P. Gdynia r. 2053 brother St Pascal Nizin						5	11	"	dk blue			Russia	Passaic
10	S	"	"	$26 00	no		Clerk Nicetown P. 5103 Arch St. Friend Michal Polapa						5	7	"	black			America	Phil. Pa
11	S	"	"	$30 00	Jr	1907	Kind P. Nicetown Blanca r. 2031 friend " " "						5	10	"	"			Russia	Sol
12	S	"	"	$28 00	no		acquaintance						5	6	"	bl. br.			"	"
13	S	"	"	$25 00	no		Sister Magd St Cmiel Clerk P. Coldyn r. 223.						5	9	"	"			"	"
14	S	"	"	$24 00	no		Acq. Mich. Polapa Clerk P. Nicetown Blanca r. 2031						5	—	"	bl.			"	Bidzagow
15	no	"	"	$30 00	Jr	1907 Chicago Ill	Cousin Jan Walusa Foundry St 13 Washington St.						5	8	"	bl. br.			"	Sol
16	"	"	"	$25 00	no		Friend Bolesław Pobiarski Foundry St Crocker St 70.						5	8	"	dk bl.			"	Jasienica
17	S	Jr	"	$25 00	no		Sister Lucia Szczur Clerk P. Noble r. 225						5	6	"	bl. bl.			"	Rzeszow
18	S	"	"	$26 00	no		Sister J " " " "						4	9	"	br grey			"	Sol
19	S	"	"	$20 00	no	Depew St	Acq. Andrzej Mazgaw St. Depew St Penna r. 61.						5	—	"	brown			"	Sol
20	no	"	"	$40 00	no		Friend Jan Hlebowowski Middleville St North C.						5	10	"	brown		postmarks	America	Depew St
21	no	"	"	$32 00	no		Brother Wojciech Bobowski Middleville St						5	6	"	" bl.			Russia	Chemnitz
22	no	"	"	$30 00	no		Brother Ludwik Turaj Middleville St						5	5	"	" "			"	"
23	S	Jr	self	$25 00	Je	1906 Depew St	Acq. Jan Gladyszewicz Utica St Water St. 108						5	5	"	bl blue			"	"
24	S	"	"	$50 00	no		Brother Franz Jasnik Chicago St Thos r. 2875						5	6	"	brown			America	Glebokie
25	no	"	"	$30 00	no		uncle Franz Jasnik Chicago St Thos St. 2875						5	9	"	brown			"	Jaroslaw
26	no	"	"	$25 00	no	Chicago St.	Acq. Lukas Evalko Foreman St Pearl St. 104						5	7	"	dk bl.			"	"
27	S	Jr	"	$30 00	Je	1906 Allegheny P.	Brother Jan Kapustowski Allegheny P. 110 Jerome St						5	7	"	brown			"	Glebokie
28	no	"	"	$28 00	no		Friend Bronislaw Lukas Elizabethport St Broadway N.J.						5	8	"	"			"	"
29	S	Jr	"	$32 00	no		Brother Andrzej Lesiere Chicago St Peoples Ave 12869						5	8	"	dk.			America	Elizabethport N.J.
30	no	"	"	$28 00	no		Acq. Teodozy Wojciak Elizabeth St 21 Jersey St.						5	5	"	bl. bl.			Austria	Konigshow
													5	2	"	bl. bl.			"	Jaroslaw
																			"	Konigshow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalauge ch officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp + Dover, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. R. Hensel, Surgeon of the Groenland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Hensel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York.

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

2 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Gal	Rozalia	19		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalucznie	mother Bronislawa Jasieu Zalucznie	Pa.	Taylor
X 2	"	Jan	9		m s		no		"	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Adamus	Andrzej	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Aleksandrow	mother Katarzyna Adamus Aleksandrow	Ny	Dunkirk
✓ 4	Lewicki	Zacharyasz	34		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Tyszowce	wife Leontyna Lewicka Tyszowce	Mich	Detroit
✓ 5	Lapka	Wyktorya	30		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Austria	Austria	Zalucznie	father	Ill	Chicago
✓ 6	"	Leon	4		m s		no		U.S. born				Wincenty Bielanski Zalucznie		
✓ 7	"	Jan	11		m s										
✓ 8	Pikula	Wojciech	36		m m	farmlab	yes		U-236959-505-8/24/10			Jarocin	wife Anna Pikula Jarocin		
✓ 9	Koziotek	Josef	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Olszyny	wife Bronislawa Koziotek Olszyny		
✓ 10	"	Franciszek	31		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Olszyny	wife Celylia Koziolek Olszyny		
~~✓ 11~~	~~Galuszka~~	~~Wawrzyniec~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~14-25731-5-6-31~~			~~Strzyzowa~~	~~wife Maryanna Galuszka~~ Strzyzowa		
✓ 12	Bania	Josef	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Strzyzowa	father antoni Bania Strzyzowa		Lewanee
✓ 13	Listowan	Kacicij	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sucha	wife Julianna Listowan Sucha		
✓ 14	Wisniowska	Lucila	19		f s	servant	"		"	"	✓	Wrocanka	uncle Franciszek Sep Wrona Laka		
✓ 15	Ktosowicz	Jan	24		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Zarnowiec	father Jeawrej Ktosowicz Karnowiec	Ny	Little Falls
✓ 16	Drobel	Helena	17		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Wrocanka	father Pawel Drobek Wrocanka	Pa	Jerome
✓ 17	Piatek	Walerya	19		f s	"	no		"	"	✓	Piatkowa	father Mikolaj Piatek Piastkowa		Scranton
✓ 18	Wolodowska	Zofia	23		f s	"	"		"	"	"		father Piotr Wyskiel Piatkowa	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 19	Walkowicz	Anna	18		f s	"	yes		"	"	"		father Marcin Walkowicz Pietkowa		
✓ 20	Czaja	Stanislaw	26		m m	farmlab	no		Russia	Russia	Russia	Oblekow	wife Jadwiga Czaja Oblekow	Ny	W. Seneca
✓ 21	Slezak	Agnieszka	43		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Austria	Austria	Cholewa	cousin	Ill	Chicago
✓ 22	"	Piotr	17		m s	~~Cab~~ farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Andrzej Krasinski Wypoka		
✓ 23	"	Josef	6		m s	infant	no		U.S. born						
✓ 24	"	Ludwika	3		m s	"	"		U.S. born						
✓ 25	Litka	Marya	30		f m	housewife	yes						Mother Agnieszka Litka Wypoka	Pa	Johnstown
✓ 26	"	Helena	11		f s		"								
✓ 27	Mical	Stanislaw	25		m s	farmlab	"						father Mical Michal Wypoka	Ill	Chicago
✓ 28	Sadlo	Franciska	33		f m	housewife	"						father	Mass	Adams
✓ 29	"	Marya	3		f s		"						Michal Rusnica Wypoka		
✓ 30	"	Wojciech	11		m s		"								

11

Clerk Inspector exam 25 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27/09, 190 140

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 55 1	Yes	self	$44	no			husband Michal Gal													
2	S	mother	$4	-			Taylor Pa.													
11 38 3	S	self	25	"			Fairfield Maliusz Turniawiak													
11 40 4	S	"	228	"			Dunkirk NY Lauren Str 120.													
5	S	"	37	Yes	1903	Chicago	brother i law Jan Wroblewski													
1 55 6	Y	mother	Detroit Mich		27	Ill	Detroit Mich Dubois st. 1192							5	8	"	"	"		
7	"	"	no	-			husband							5	2	"	red	blue	Cross eyed	
10 33 8	S	self	35	Yes	1904	Detroit Mich	Stanislaw Lapka													
9	S	"	28	no	-		Chicago Ill W. 17 st 794							-	-	"	-	-		
10 49 10	S	"	28	"	-		uncle Wateusz Pikuta													
11	S	"	28	"	-		Chicago Ill 27th Hilakiewicza							-	-	"	-	-		
12 30 71	S	"	28	"	-		cousin Jan Wojcik							5	5	"	bl	bl		
11 48 12	S	"	28	"	-		Chicago Ill Albany Ave 1053.							5	1	"				
11 47 13	S	"	28	"	-		uncle Adolf Pietrzak													
3 21 14	S	"	28	"	-		Chicago Ill Holl ave st 1250													
11 46 15	no	"	40	"	-		friends Francisca Barna							5	9	"	dk	bro		
3 30 16	yes	"	28	"	-		Kewanee Ill Sessing South. 346													
3 30 17	S	"	28	"	-		brother					Dec Cerb. Hernia Inguinal		Complete right side			bl	blue		
3 07 18	S	"	28	"	-		brother i law													
3 26 19	S	"	28	"	-		sister Stefania Wisniewska							5	10	"	dk	bl		
11 45 20	S	"	28	"	-		Little Falls Wy Main St. 74													
21	S	"	100	yes			Cousin Jan Krawczyk							5	8	"	"	"		
2 42 22	Y	mother		"	1901	Chicago Ill	Jerome Pa Somerset C. R. 56							5	3	"	bl	gr		
23	Y	"		"	07		sister Katarzyna Dzubelk							5	7	"	blue	blue		
24	Y	"		"			Scranton Pa 3 St. 321.													
25	"	self	$12	no	-		brother Antoni Piatek							5	3	"	"	brown		
26	"	mother		"			Manchester N. H. Black St. st 12							5	-	"	brown			
11 50 27	S	self	25	"	-		sister Jan Wilusz													
28	S	"	29	"			Manchester N. H. Washington St 83							5	1	"	br.	bl.		
2 40 29	Y	mother		"			brother i law Francisek Wysocki													
30	Y	"		"			Manchester N. H. Birchst 12.							4	9	"	brown			
							brother i law Ludwig Iwan													
							Mrs Teresa Wy center St. 431							5	10	"	brown			
							husband, father													
							Jan Sirak							5	8	"	bl.	bl	Russia	Oblekon
							Chicago Ill							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	Austria	Rzeszka
							Ashland Ave 1342/619													
							husband Wladyslaw Lisko							-	-	"	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago
							Johnstown Pa Brass St. 124½							-	-	"	-	-	"	"
							brother Ludwig Lisko													
							Chicago Ill 18th st. 2315													
							husband							6	1	yes	bl.	bl		
							Jan Saalo							4	9	"	bl	b.		
							Thomas Haus Fort St. 4 Dzion c. St. John's							-	-	"	-	-		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kaasaugs, Chf Offier, of the Krooniand, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kaasaugs
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kevel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kevel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weylowska	Jadwiga	30		f	m	11-26 4916 (505) 10-3-40									
2	VL 330/273	Jan	3		m	s	11-12			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wzoska	Father Maciej Mennee	Ill.	Chicago
3		Josef		11	m	s								Zaccernie		
4	Rachmal	Leon	35		m	m	Blab							wife Katarzyna Rachmal		
5	Jaskiewicz	Jan	17		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borow	father Ivan Jaskiewicz	Ind.	Muskegon
6	Fedorowicz	Stanislawa	38		f		Servant							Borow	Ill.	Depew
7	Jankowska	Stanislaw	27		m	m	Laborer						Lemberg	cousin Justyna Borowska	Pa.	Kenmington
8		Zofia wife	19		f	m	14-5374-4/9/10 (505)						Kely	father Wincenty Chalalak	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kruk	Josef	18		m	s	Blab							Kely		
10		Walentyna	29		f	m							Perzow	father Jakub Kruk	Ill.	Passaic
11	L 65138 8-11-40	Szczur	21		f	s	8-7442 (505) 9/18/40							Perzow		
12	Bylowska	Karolina	16		f		3-8975 (505)						Wzoska	wife Katarzyna Kruk		
13	Kalec	Marya	23		f	m	Wife							Perzow		
14	Weiss	Josef	28		m	m	Blab						Wzoska	father Stanislaw Wzoska	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kedra	Michal	34		m	m							Wzdon	wife Sofia Weiss	Ill.	Chicago
16	Krynicki	Karol	18		m	s							Krynica	wife Marianna Kedra		
17	Kuklewicz	Marcin	25		m	s							Wzdon	Kruklewicz Agata		
18	Curylo	Jan	35		m	m				Russia			Radlon	father Stanislaw Radlon	Ind.	Jermyn
19	Wladyka	Jan	18		m	s				Austria	Austria	Wzdon	Radlon	wife Tekla Curylo	Ill.	Buffalo
20	Rylka	Kazimierz	44		m	m				Russia	Russia	Baron	Wzdon	mother Amela Kruklewicz	Ind.	Elizabeth
21	Furman	Amela	20		f		Servant			Austria	Austria	Wzoska	Rachon	wife Agata Rylka	Ill.	Depew
22	Orzech	Kunegunda	18		f	s	"						Wzoska	father Wawrzyniec Furman		Passaic
23	Jagkowski	Maciej	40		m	m	Blab			Russia			Osarna	Wzoska		
24	Swistana	Marya	20		f		Servant			Austria	Russia	Oblekon	Osarna	father Jakub Orzech	Mass.	Three Rivers
25	Rogowski	Wojciech	17		m	s	Blab							wife Agnesta Jagkowska	Ill.	Passaic
26	Zurek	Josef	26		m					Austria	Austria	Wzdon	Oblekon	father Kas. Swistana	Ill.	Elizabeth
27	Kloma	Teofil	42		m	s							Wzdon	Wzdon		
28	Kunrek	Bronislaw	26		m	m							Oblekon	father Bronislaw Rogowski		
29	Kwiala	Teofil	38		m	m							Wzdon	Wzdon		
30	Wesek	Marya	16	6	f		Servant							father Josef Zurek	Ill.	Passaic
													Wzoska	Oblekon		
														wife Malwyna Kloma		
														Wzdon		
														wife Teofila Kunrek		
														Wzdon		
														wife Marya Kwiala		
														Wzoska		
														father Jan Karol Wzoska	Ill.	Chicago

William Stark
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 27, 1909

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Je self	24	No	—	—	husband Ludwik Wylonik Chicago Ills														
2		mother	—		—	—							no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	bl.		Austria	Rzyaka
3			—				19 yrs 215																		
4		self	26	No	1906	Chicago	brother-in-law Karol Kunicki																		
5			28	No	08	Ills	Sister Regina Chuck 7 yrs 226 Canna Jan Bydgoszcz											5	10		brown				Luciana
6			26				Depew W Cenra 4 yrs 67 Intended Wife Josephine Schaefer											5	7		dk				Borow
7			66	No	1901	Chicago	Last Residence Pa uncle											5	-		brown				Lemberg
8		husband	—	No	07	—	Wife nee Chodalek Chicago Ill 226											5	5		bl.	dark			Rocky
9		no self	24				brother Albert Chuck											5	3		"	"			
10			22	No	1903	Chicago	Parents Wy Parents Pa brother Albert Chuck											4	9		bl.	bl.			Pshyvarne
11	Ja		24	No	08	Wy	uncle Amelia Dzal											5	6		bl.	blue			
12			26		—		Parents Wy 5 yrs 20 Intended Marya Lyonak											5	2		bl.	bl.			Wyoka
13			20		—		W. 17 Ark Ave Wy Husband Joseph Chuke											5	10						Whuna
14			28				James 236 Amsterdam Wy brother Stanford Rapoosh											5	7		brown				Wyoka
15	no		26	No	1905	Pittsburg	Elizabeth 221 Nye W89 uncle Joe Tetzner											5	7						Wydan
16	Je		28	No	08	Pa	Elizabeth Port Wy Poway 89 Uncle Maciej Kunclaka											5	8		black				Lucenia
17			20		—		Elizabeth Wy Bay 89 Bay Way Brother Jan Klikkuren											5	6		black				Wydan
18			28	No	1901	Buffalo	Uncle Jan Klasek Buffalo Wy Block 416											5	5		black				Radlen
19			28	No	—		Father Mary Kunicka Elizabeth Wy 89 Bay Way											5	3		"	"		Russia	Tur
20			28		—		Cousin Jacek Kodlak Depew Wy Cenra 4 yrs											5	8		brown			Austria	Wydan
21			26		—		Sister Kat Kubas 467 Bloomfield Ave Blanca 467 Bloomfield Ave											5	6		bl.	bl.		Russia	Boren
22			29		—		Brother Jan Jan Wasyk Wife Rozalia Wy Wilm 6											5	-		bl.	bl.		Austria	Wyoka
23			21		—		Friend Karol Cornel W. Kenosha Wy Leander 80											4	9		brown				Czarna
24			27		—		Friend Karol Rapoosh Elizabeth Port Wyoming 89 Bay Way											5	10		black			Russia	Obletan
25			28		—		Cousin Sofia Wyoka Elizabeth Port Wyo 89 Bay Way											5	1		bl.	bl.		Austria	Wydan
26			27		—		Brother Jan Daniel Rock Wife Anna Wy Leander 80											5	9		br.	brn			
27	no		28		—		Brother Stanislaw Slovjan Wyoka Elizabeth Port Wy 89 Bay Way											5	9		brown			Russia	Obletan
28			22		—		Brother Wlad Rybacki Elizabeth Port Wy Wyoming											5	10		black			Austria	Wydan
29			32		—		Brother Stanislaw Slovjan Wyoka Elizabeth Port Wy Bay											6	-						
30	Ja		30		—		Uncle Amelia Kubas Chicago Ills. W. 18 & 22d 17											5	1		br.	br.			
																		5	6		brown				Wyoka

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 27, 1909

142

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	husband													
2		mother	—				Ludwik Weylovski Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	lt.	lt.		Austria	Wyoka
3		—	—				19 yrs 215							—	—					
4		self	26	Yes	1908	Chicago	brother-in-law Karol Kunicki							—	—					
5			28	No			Anna Kunicka sister 226 Cannon Jan Bydgoszcz							5	10		brown				Luciania
6			26				Depew Wy Genesee St 67 friend Franz Schaefle							5	7		dk				Boson
7			666	Yes	1905	Chicago	Jos Kenmyton Pa uncle							5	-		brown				Lemberg
8		husband	No		07		Frank Chodalek Elston av 2336 Chicago Ills							5	5		lt.	dk			Rocky
9		self	25				brother Antony Kruk							5	3		"	"			
10			25	Yes	1905	Chicago	Baraque Wy Baraque 123 brother Ludwig Kruk							4	9		lt.	lt.			Pospoxane
11	No		25	No	08	Wy	uncle Amela Dzal							5	6		lt.	blue			
12			26				Baraque Wy 5th 20 friend Marya Zyniak							5	2		lt.	lt.			Wyoka
13			20				W. 17 Park Av. Wy husband Josef Kmiake							4	10						Wmm
14			28				James 36 Amsterdam Wy brother-in-law Joseph Kapsoski							5	7		brown				Wyoka
15	No		26	Yes	1905	Buffalo	Elizabeth 2nd Wyo W89 uncle Joseph Tolman							5	7						Wzdow
16	Yes		28	No	08	Buffalo	Elizabeth Port Wy Broadway 89 uncle Wawrzyniec Kwiecinska							5	8		black				Lemmia
17			26				Elizabeth Wy 89 Bay Way brother-in-law Wm Kilkilleen							5	6		blonde				Wzdow
18			25				Farmers Falls - Mass							5	6		black				Radlin
19			28	Yes	1905	Buffalo	brother-in-law Jan Hajek Buffalo Wy Block 416							5	3		"			Russia	Tur
20			28	No			Calixa Thury Tonawanda Elizabeth Wy 89 Bay Way							5	8		brown			Austria	Wzdow
21			28				cousin Jacek Rodlak Depew Wy Seneca 142							5	6		lt.	dk.		Russia	Bown
22			28				sister Kol Cuba 467 Bloomfield Ave Blanca 407 Seneca Wy							5	-		lt.	lt.		Austria	Wyoka
23			21				brother-in-law Jan Wojcik Free Kluger Way Wm 6.							4	9		brown				Czarna
24			27				friend Rock Gomel Wy Seneca Wy Genesee 90							5	10		black			Russia	Obleton
25			26				friend Josef Kapostin Elizabeth Port Wyo 89 Bay Way							5	1		lt.	lt.		Austria	Wzdow
26			25				Joanna Kapsa Wyoka Elizabeth Port Wyo W89 Bay Way							5	9		lt.	lt.			
27	No		25				brother-in-law Daniel Rock Wyoneka Wy Genesee 80							5	9		brown			Russia	Obleton
28			29				brother-in-law Stanislaw Wyoka Elizabeth Port Wy 89 Bay Way							5	11		black			Austria	Wzdow
29			22				brother Wlad Kubacki Elizabeth Port Wy 89							6	-						
30	Yes		30				brother-in-law Wladyslaw Kapsa Wyoka Elizabeth Port Wy 89 uncle Amila Kubas Chicago Ills. W. 18 & 42nd 7							5	9		lt.	lt.			
														4	6		brown				Wyoka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Kalaugher, Chf Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Kalaugher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 190 4,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kemel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Leon Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11
01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

23 Cp.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zorek	Zofia	34		F	M	Housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	mother Tekla Zurczyna Tarnow Galizien	PA	Jeansburg
2		Michal	11		M											
3	Chudy	Josef	29		M	M	Labor							wife Franc. Chuda Cudowice		
4	Plaek	Czeslaw	17		M									father Tom. Plaek Cudowice	Ky	Buffalo
5	Szarek	Wladyslawa	16		F	S	servant	yes		Austria	Polish			Woszniki		
6	Swiecka	Franciszek	18		M	S	Slab	yes						uncle Zofia Szarek Jenin	Ills	Chicago
7	Wojcik	Jan	37		M	M								Jenin		
8	Chrustek	Tomasz	27		M	M	Labor	yes						father Swiecka Jenin		
9	Jurczak	Zofia	16		F	S								Zemberyce		
10	Bednarz	Wiktorya	19		F	S	servant	yes						father Jan Jurczak Zemberyce		
11	Mowinek	Jakob	23		M	M	Labor							wife Anna Wojcik Kamin		
12	Drag	Jan	17		M	S								father Jozef Chrustek Kamin		
13	Cod	Wiadislawa	22		F	S	—	yes						father Lukasz Bednarz Bradkowice	Can	New Britain
14			2		F		—							Bradkowice		
15	Marek	Apolonia	27		F	M	none	yes		Austria	Polish			mother Tekla Jurczyna Bradkowice		
16		Wladyslaw	4		M			no						father Jan Marek Bradkowice	Ky	New Britain
17		Stanislaw	2		M		1-20399-1/26/07									
18		Aleksander	1		M											
19	Kora	Stanislaw	25		M	S	Labor	yes	no	Austria	Polish			father Josef Kora Barych		
20	Czarniak	Franciszka	25		F	M	none	11-26-3787	505-9/18/40					father Wawrzyn Kocik Brala	Ky	Pennsylvania
21	Salapatek	Josef	2		M		Slab							father Josef Salapatek Brala	Ills	Chicago
22	Janik	Jakob	17		M	S								father Tomasz Janik Wojcik		
23	Soltys	Franciszek	30		M	M								wife Anna Soltys Szybkowice	Ky	Niagara Falls
24	Liszka	Jan	38		M	M		no						wife Marianna Liszka Boesyn	Ky	Ford Lincoln
25	Mumiak	Michal	24		M	S		yes						father Jan Mumiak Penin	Pa	Wayland
26	Magdziak	Ludwik	34		M	M								father Jozef Magdziak Penin	Ills	Chicago
27		Stefania	18		F	wife		1-26514-9/18/40						husband Michal Magdziak Judson		
28	Bolnik	Jan	27		M	M	Slab							father Jakob Bolenek Penin		
29		Anna	23		F	wife	none							husband Jan Bolenek Penin		
30	Kotarba	Wiktorya	19		F	S	servant							father Jakob Kotarba Lubein		

12

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 29, 1909 10 10 am

144

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense (or recently been), or a beggar?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	—			husband Father Daniel Lorick	no	no	no	no	good	well	4	10	fair	bl.	bl.		Austria	Trapca
2	S						Lutheran Church Co.													
3	S		$25	1907	Buffalo		brother in law Joseph Ladka							—	—	a	—	—			
4	S		$20	no			Buffalo Pa Rob Fitch St							5	8	"	brown				
5	S		$15	—			brother in law Joseph Ladka							5	7	"	brown				
6	S		$25				Buffalo Pa Rob St							4	8	"	"			Austria	Wojnitz
7	S		$30	1907	Chicago		brother in law Jan Tadeya							5	9	"	brown			"	Zeim
8	S		$20	—			1730 Chicago Ills							5	7	"	black			"	Lemberga
9	S		$25	—			cousin Maria Juresak							5	6	"	brown			"	Kaenia
10	S		$24	—			Chicago Ills Robert 2603							5	4	"	"			"	"
11	S		$25	—			brother in law Joseph Berg							5	—	"	brown			"	Bratkowice
12	S		$28	—			Mark Thon Milan Conn							5	7	"	black			"	Kasnia
13			$40	—			cousin Maria Juresak							5	8	"	brown				
14	mother		—	—			Chicago Ills Robert 2603							—	—		—				
15	no self		$5	—			cousin John Skwarcek							—	—		—				
16	mother		—	—			Chicago Ills Robert 2603							4	10	fair	brown			"	Bankowa
17			—	—			husband							—	—	"	—	—			
18			—	—			Andrej Marek							—	—	"	—	—			
19	self		$26	1908			Ivan Bartani							—	—	"	—	—			
20	S		$32	—			Cousin Maria Juresak							5	5	"	bl.	bl.		N. Y.	Newark
21	S		$26	—			Chicago Ills 18 & W 17th							5	6	"	br.	br.		Austria	Reals
22	S		$28	—			brother in law of							5	11	"	brown			"	"
23	S		$26	1909	Lima	O	brother in law Barth. Lacka							5	10	"	black			"	Wozniks
24	S		$30	no			Niagara Falls N Y 3rd 222							5	5	"	"			"	Zyzkowa
25	S		$24	—			daughter in law Joseph Berglal							5	11	"	black			"	Baczyn
26	S		$20	1905	Chicago		Seneca Mo. Wisconsin 923							5	8	"	brown			"	Pein
27	husband	no	—				brother in law Joseph Chabalka							5	8	"	"			"	Rudawa
28	S	self	$30	—			Martin Pa B. 172							5	9	"	black			"	"
29	husband	—	—	1907	Chicago		brother in law Michael							5	8	"	bl. gr.			"	"
30	self		$30	no			Joseph Zuja							5	8	"	brown			"	Pein
							Chicago Ills							5	1	"	brown				
							cousin							5	—	"	brown			"	Lubien
							Joseph L. Lobala														
							Chicago Ill. Central														
							friend Anna Klucka														
							Chicago Ills Huron														
							173														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalousek, 1st Officer, of the Noordam, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalousek
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Kemel, Surgeon of the Rhoreland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J R Kemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909
at New York.

Edw A Cannon

Immigration Officer.

145

14

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Venkoff	Minko	20		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Debnevo	father Petko Minkoff Debnevo	Ill	Madison
2	Petcoff	Toney	30		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	wife Rida Petkoff "	"	"
3	Dimitroff	Morin	34		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	father Dimiter Dragoeff Debnevo	Ill	Chicago
4	Ivanoff	Lolo	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gornensko	Gornensko Ivan Kieff "	"	Madison
5	Marinoff	Peter	19		M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	Debnevo	father Dimiter Marinoff "	"	"
6	Haloff	Georgi	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debnevo Trojan father Lolo Haroff "	"	"
7	Mijoff	Mateo	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debnevo Trojan father Mijo Mijoff "	"	"
8	Naidenoff	Stefan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debnevo Trojan brother Ivan Naidenoff "	"	"
9	Clairko	Romulus	32		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Berekolam	Debnevo Trojan wife Elisabeta Clairko Berekolam Hungary	Pa	College Point
10	Poparics	Gyorgy	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berekolam Kukullo wife Maria Poparic "	"	"
11	Radulka	Pavo	34		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	America	Buffalo	Berekolam Kukullo wife Lala Radulka "	"	Mc Kinneis Landing
12	Zdjelar	Jakov	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Belinjaci	Vel Barje Debnevo wife Lara Zdjelar "	"	Staaten Island
13	Djelajya	Marko	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belinjaci Debnevo wife Latinka Djelajya "	"	Mariners Harbor
14	Mackovic	Stevan	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vel Bedeje	Belinjaci Debnevo wife Lena Mackovic "	"	do
15	Rasanovic	Jovan	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zakopa	Vel Banjaje Debnevo wife Maja Rasanovic Zakopa 13 Dvor	Pa	Steelton
16	Trancesa	Jovko	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Jelsa	wife Jana Trancesa Vel Jelsa Serbovac	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Tepan - Hader	Mekso	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	wife Anisica Tepan - Hadar Dvor Rte 53 Croat.	Pa	Steelton
18	Cvetkovic	Ilya	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marja Cvetkovic Dvor Croat. Jasenice 14	"	"
19	Milojor	Telimir	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	America	Kansas	wife Mika Milojor Trivahegyes Turonbulmege	"	"
20	Janadek	Jovan	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Ryeka	father Stepan Janadek Ryeka Dvor	"	"
21	Korisan	Jovan	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glina	wife Keka Corisan Glina Volinje Kantevac	"	"
22	Cvetkovic	Milos	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javorica	father Cvetkovic Milos Javorica Dvor	"	"
23	Medjenovic	Mirko	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelk	wife Cvetkovic Ilona Zelk Dvor	"	"
24	Pinkirk	Milivoj	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Feherdemplen	wife Mil Pinkirk Feherdemplen Temesa	Pa	Steelton
25	Kekitz	Ivana	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morova	wife J. Kekitz Morova Jovanj	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Hrisbanic	Elisabeth	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lipa Trie	mother Magda Hrisac Trapenca Croat.	Pa	Easton
27	Rosai	Alphonse	27		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Vel Bedeje	wife Maria Rosai Vel Dvor	Pa	Aline
28	Cingis	Stephano	38		M	M	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brihl	father Clementine Cingis Tossa Vel	Pa	Emlenton
29	Brancalini	Ersel	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brihl	father Leb Brancalini Tossa Vel	"	"
30	Pavesca	Loreto	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Pavesca Tossa Vel	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 27, 1909 11 am to 2-45 P. M.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30	no			Meyer Meir Peoff
2	no	"	$30				Madison St. B 366
3	no	"	$30				Cousin Tevia Gotlieb
4	no	"	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Meyer Meir Peoff
5	no	"	$30	no			Madison St. B 366
6	no	"	$30				Friend Chaja Lieroth
7	no	"	$30				Madison St. B 160
8	no	"	$30				Worker Shop
9	no	"	$30				sister-in-law Meir Peoff " "
10	"	"	$30				Madison St. B 366
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Friend Gustav Berliner
12	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	College Paris 29 Rue de Fleurus St.
13	yes	"	$30	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Friend " " "
14	"	"	$30	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Teodor Zaharian, Marine's Harbor, S.I. N.Y.
15	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Uncle Zl. St. Brother-in-law 314 Millbrin St.
16	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Friend " " " "
17	"	"	$30	no			Brother Ze " " " "
18	yes	"	$30	no			Friend " " " "
19	yes	"	$30	yes	1907	Kenyon Minn.	Brother Rosanovic Evan
20	yes	"	$30	no			Heelton P. Grey 3. N 87.
21	yes	"	$30				Brother Ze Lenka Evan
22	yes	"	$30				Pittsburg P. Butler St. 47 rd
23	yes	"	$30				Brother Ze Jovan Rosanovic
24	yes	Jovicevic	$30				Heelton P. St. 3 N. 87
25	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother Lava Cvekovic
26	yes	uncle	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Heelton P. St 3 N 87
27	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Brother Milosj Milisav
28	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Heelton P. St 3 N. 87
29	yes	"	$30	no			Brother Ze Tesa Vojinovic
30	yes	"	$30				Heelton P. St 3 N. 87
							Brother Ze Mir Boglanic
							Heelton P. Frieder St 154
							Brother Ze Milan Cvekanovic
							Heelton P. St 3 N. 87.
							Brother Ze Tesa Vojinovic
							Heelton P. St 3 N. 87.
							Brother Joca Vukanic
							Heelton P. Freneres St 401
							Cousin " Julia
							Cleveland Ohio 3018 W. 7 St.
							Uncle Ignacy Albert
							Carlton P. Ky Lot 3 St. Christy Ave.
							Cousin Cosmo Contarello
							Uncle P. 531 Butler St.
							Brother Ze Teodor Constantin
							Carlinton Pa.
							Cousin " " "
							Cousin " " "

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or who are supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black.			Bulgaria	Debucon
						5	8	"	black			"	"
						5	8	"	black			"	Semendrit
						5	7	"	brown			"	Debucon
						5	6	"	black			"	"
						5	3	"	brown			"	"
						5	9	"	black			"	"
						5	4	"	black			"	"
						5	6	"	brown			Hungary	Berthelem
						5	4		black			"	"
						5	6	"				America	Buffalo N.Y.
						5	9	"	dk.			Hungary	Babinyanci
						5	5	"	dk.			"	"
						5	11	"	blond			"	Vel Bodajo
						5	7	"	dk			Hungary	Lakaps
						5	5	"	brown			"	Vel Jeka
						5	8	"	"			"	Dear
						5	9	"	dk			"	"
						5	8	"	dk			America	Kansas Ill.
						5	10	"	bl.			Hungary	Rezevac
						5	8	"	dk	brown		"	Klein
						5	10	"	bl.			"	Jamica
						5	7	"	brown			"	Zalt
						5	7	"	black			Hungary	Felsenmpla
						5	4	"	black			"	Morva
						5	2	"	brown			"	Lipó Pus
						5	7	"	brown			America	Chic 9
						5	5	"	dk			Germany	Brull
						5	5	"	brown			"	"
						5	7	"	dk			"	"

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kolaug, Chf Officer, of the Kronland, from Antwerp + Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kaurang.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kensel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R Kensel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
10
2
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 3 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	~~Lobalaweska~~	~~Morjanna~~	27	m	s	—	no	no	Russ	Lith	Russia	Dzigovitha	~~brother Jonas Lobalawska~~	Pa	Silver Creek
✓ 2	Casarlenic	Maria	28	✓	m	housework	no	no				Selowa	Dzigovitha Poland		
✓ 3	"	dr Veronika	3	✓									Same		Coal Spur Britain
✓ 4	Fernandez	Anna	20	✓	s	dom							mother Marianna Fernandez	Pa	Eugene
✓ 5	Mathusiawiczus	Kazimieras	20	✓	m	farmer	yes	yes	"		Russia	Kupraudow	Kupraudow Kowno		
✗ 6	Selaskaite	Agate	17	✓	s	dom	no	no	"			Lubar	father Jonas Sakyniewicz	Ill	Peyton
✓ 7	Nabazas	Jan	26	✓	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"			Kosnjeni	Kosnjeni Kowno		
✓ 8	Varabanskis	Magd.	19	✓	s	—	no	no	Russ			Lauksa	Lauksa Kowno	Pa	Springfield
													father Pawel Varabanskis		
✗ 9	Zilanskz	Wincenty	20	✓	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"			Pokusina	Pokusina Kowno	Ill	Peyton
✗ 10	Stankewiczuk	Elzbieta	19	✓	s	—	no	no	"			Schirkalen	Schirkalen Kowno	Com	Waterbury
✓ 11	Pranaytis	Konstancia	18	✓	s							Gudele	Gudele Kowno	Com	Gardner
✓ 12	Naudzius	Jonas	20	✓	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"			Skrean	Skrean Kowno	Com	Waterbury
✓ 13	Brosauskas	Jozef	21	✓	m	"	no	no	"	Lith	Russia	Kaunas	Brother Jos Arbakauskas Kaunas	Com	Worcester
✓ 14	Gerell	Wilhelm	37	✓	m	miner	yes	yes			Germany	Essen		Pa	Brooklyn
✓ 15	"	wife Anna	27	✓	f	housework							father Ye Jerzy Grabolaitis		
✓ 16	"	dr Eugenia	2	✓	f	—	—						Essen Ruhr		
✓ 17	"	ch Wilhelm	6	✓	m	2-127586									
✓ 18	"	Hyronimus	1	✓	m	—	—								
✓ 19	"	br Georg	19	✓	s	miner	yes	yes							
✓ 20	~~Grabolaitis~~	~~Antan~~	23	✓	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father Jerzy Grabolaitis~~ Essen Germany	Pa	Brooklyn
✓ 21	Kolod	Hanna	17	✓	s	dom	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Zgmunt	father Wasyl Kolod		
~ 22	Oraly	Anna	20	✓	s	—							Zgmunt Haresiuk	Con	Gold River
ST 23	"	Pelagia	35	✓	w	housework	no	no	Austria		Austria	Zlenczow	mother Katarzy. Oraly		
ST 24	"	Justo	4	✓									Zgmunt Haresiuk		
ST 25	"	Marjanna	1	✓											
✗ 26	Kosciaw	Mikolaj	28	✓	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"		Austria	Podwisan	wife Karla Kosciaw Podwisan Galicia	Ill	Hay River
✓ 27	Kenola	Jonas	45	✓	m	farmlab	yes	no			Austria	Ustrzyki	wife Katarz. Kenola Ustrzyki Galicia	Pa	Pottsboro
✓ 28		Jadwiga	16	✓	d	6-9733-505									
✓ 29	Pasternak	Marya	48	✓	w	housework	no	no			Austria	Polen	brother Wasyl Pasternak Poland	Pa	Slovenville
✓ 30	do.	Hania	3	✓		—	—								

Passen Inspector except 1 & 20.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3125

36

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$5	no		~~brother Benj Lubertowitz~~ Lisa Cousin Sam Rich 187	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	S	husband	$8			Entered Interior Dept Pasaport	Dpt. H. & I.						5	2	fair	br.	bl	Russia	Ekron
3	4	father				New Britain Conn 6 Com st. 223.												
4	S	brother	$50	no		brother Karlis Barnovs							—	—	"	—	—	"
5	S	brother	$40	no		Eugene P. Box 10 N.Y.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	Kurandam
6	S	brother	$40	no		~~Peter Andrejs Lebmanis~~ Dayton Ohio 19 Light st. brother Fr. Rasmis Eglais							5	7	"	brown		Semendki
7	S		$5	no		Springfield Ill 1509 10th st. brother Fr. Jonas Cvetkus							5	—	"	brown		Konyamo
8	S	brother	$30	no		Moon Run P. B 53 Box 63 brother Fr. Dominik Narvaisa							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	Lauku
9	S	sister	$5	no		Chicago Ill. 4 Charles st. Rosalia Ignatka Lithuania							5	2	"	brown		Wabalnicki
10	S	brother	$25	no		Wilkesburg Penn. 10 Hill st. brother Pranciska Kankevicziute							5	7	"	br.	bl	Pakuonio
11	S	brother	$20	no		Newyork 506 W 49 street brother Juozas Pranaitis							4	11	"	bl-	grey	Schirkoba
12	S	sheepherder	$22	no		Jordner Hop. 19 Generalds ~~Stephenson~~ Tony Stanellas							4	11	"	bl	bl.	Kvaske
13	S	brother	$10	no		Wilkesburg Penn Jeffers st 74 brother Fr. Eustachijus Petkelis							5	7	"	br.	br.	Ukrean
14	no	self	$70	no		Worcester Can. 61 Endicott st.							5	9	"	light blue		Russia Lisna
15		husband				brother Jos. Petroll							5	8	"	bl	"	polemarks Germany Baron
16		father				c/o cousin Jonas Skeraitis							5	3	"	"	"	
17						Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—	"	—	—	
18						Green st. 127							—	—	"	—	—	
19													—	—	"	—	—	
20	S	self	$12	no		~~brother Jos Petroll~~ Brooklyn NY Green st. 127							5	10	"	bl.	bl	
21	no	S	$16			brother Tomasz Klokol												
22	S	"	$25			Fall River Mass. Grove st 166							4	10	"	brown		Austria Dzevingrod
23	yes	"	$30	1905	Aunt Stanislava	Comm. Pelagi Dzinkeol							4	9	"	bl	bl	
24		mother				Fall River Mass. Grove st 166.							5	2	"	br.	grey	America Stanislava
25						daughter Apolonia Stanka												
26	no	cousin	$16	no		Newark 109 E 4 st												
27	S	self	$25	1903	Husband	brother Nikodim Cominzoth							5	5	"	brown		Russia Padvarnes
28	S					Shay River Mo. B 325							5	4	"	brown		" Not given
29	S	self	$10	no		cousin Antanas Klepatt												
30	S	brother				Johnstown P. Stephen 64							4	11	"			
						husband Jakob Lenka							5	10	"	red	bl	Polonia
						Portsmouth High st 111							—	—	"	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalanof, Ch. Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalanof
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Kenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Leon Weinstein

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herdzik	Stefan	34	M	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Rusk	Austria	Linkowice	Wife Rozia Herdzik	Pa.	Plainwell
2	Krowacki	Lucan	28	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linkowice Dobromil wife Kantka Krowacka	"	"
3	Holzmianski	Michal	28	M	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linkowice Kroscienko father Maryl Szmia	Pa.	Delaware
4	Szmia	Morza	16	M	s	Servt	Jes	Jes	"	"	Volana	Volana	Volana Lamber wife Maza Szmia	Pa.	Northfield
5	Szyecki	Jan	24	M	m	miner	Jes	Jes	"	"	Wolcya	Wolcya	Wolcya Lamber brother Marzka Szyecki	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Petrowicz	Michal	24	M	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wolcya Lamber father Gadak Petor	Pa.	Mckeesport
7	Szustak	Wiktoria	17	F	s	Servt	Jes	Jes	"	"	Milcova	Milcova	Milcova Lamber father Fedor Szustak	Pa.	
8	Sukiczyky	Mcpej	24	M	s	farm lab	Jes	Jes	Russia	"	Russia	Lemargan	Lemargan Wilna	Pa.	
9	Pobyszyn	Jenko	45	M	m				Austria	"	Austria	Kyelcza	mother Maiza Pobyszyn	Pa.	Carbondale
10		wife Wanka	36	F	m	housewife							Ukenow No. 285 father Wanka Dworznika		
11	Dworznika	Anna	17	F	s	Servt	Jes	Jes	Austria	"	Austria	Ukenow	Ukenow Dave Dworznika brother Je Michael Kaminik	Pa.	Forest City
12	Kool	Nazar	18	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wolcya	Wolcya Okyaw father Maya Nazarug	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Majnung	Anna	17	F	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Siemawa	Siemawa Kyniawa father Lilla Kapko	Pa.	Utica
14	Kapko	Anna	16	F	s	"	"	"	"	Rusk	"	Siemawa	Siemawa Kapko father Lewczyn	Pa.	Wyoming
15	Lesyszyn	Kasia	22	F	s	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Zuravia	Zuravia Lesyszyn brother Porenka Kapko	Pa.	Utica
16	Kapko	Dmytro	34	M	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Manastele	Manastele Lamber father Olajnus Zuran	Pa.	Utica
17	Olajnus	Petro	18	M	s	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Zuravia	Zuravia Linko wife Markwican Agata	Pa.	Leadora
18	Markwican	Fedor	38	M	m	"	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	"	Zuravia Linko wife Olajnus Maiza	Pa.	Leadora
19	Olajnus	Jurko	43	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zuravia Linko wife Bizyk Maiza	Pa.	Leadora
20	Bizyk	Lucan	43	M	m	"	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	"	Zuravia Linko wife Koval Nesya	Pa.	Leadora
21	Koval	Leon	32	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zuravia Linko brother Tekla Bandrowska	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22	Bandrowska	Klemontyna	19	F	s	Servt			"	"	Orlynick	Orlynick	Orlynick Lamber father Josefa Jenka	Pa.	Chester
23	Jenka	Paulina	20	F	s	P-130688	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	"	Orlynicka Lamber wife Malya Zelezyka	"	"
24	Zarzycki	Dymitr	30	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bilcus	Bilcus	Bilcus Jo Lilla father Mikolaj Fedorcka	"	"
25	Fedorka	Ludwina	18	F	s	Servt	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	Bilcus	Bilcus Yuka wife Ludwig Tomaszyk	Pa.	Glenwardale
26	Tomaszyk	Wasyl	33	M	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Moldavia	Moldavia	Moldavia Tomaszyka father Ludwig Jakubi	Pa.	Chester
27	Polska	Katarzyna	18	F	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	Orlynice	Orlynice	Orlynice Lamber wife Helena Kapko	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Kamera	Grzegorz	24	M	m	Lab	Jes	Jes	"	"	Zayki	Zayki	Zayki Kapko father Kamera Bilinska	Pa.	Chester
29	Bilinska	Paulina	19	F	s	Servt			"	"	Orlynice	Orlynice	Orlynice Lamber brother Anna Jenicka		
30	Jenicka	Alexander	20	F	s	Servt			"	"			Orlynica Lamber		

Passed

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27/09, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by relative, by another person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			brother to Sowan Pelgatowski							5	6	fair	bl.	blue		Austria	Piskorvate
2	"	"	25	"			Delaware P. Church Co.	no	no	no	no	good	w								
3	"	"	25	1904	Yes	Delaware P.	brother to Ewan " " "														
4	"	"	25	no			cousin Mich Abramowski							5	10	"	"	brn			
5	Yes	self	30	1904	Yes	Pittsburg P.	Delaware P. Church Co							5	7	"	dk	"			
6	"	"	25	no			sister Maria Syrda														
7	Yes	"	25	no			Westfield Mass 116. Worcester							4	8	"	brown			Poland	
8	Yes	self	25	no			aunt Julia Kotlarova														
9	Yes	self	50	1904	Yes	Pittsburg P.	Pittsburg P. Carson st. 583.							5	6	"	bl.	br.		Poland	Volga
10	"	"	"	no			cousin Jan Sikulawaska														
11	no	"	26	no			McKeesport P. Jerome st. 928.							5	6	"	bl.	bl.			
12	Yes	self	25	"			brother Jakub Chalik														
13	"	"	"	"			Newark N.J. Orchard 284. 129	Rivington St						5	3	"	brown				Milowa
14	Yes	self	35	no			aunt Lucy Edmund Wasilewsky														
15	"	"	"	"			New York City st. 171														
16	Yes	self	25	1905	Yes	Pittsburg P.	brother Ludwig Petrzyzza							5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Russia	Smorgan
17	"	"	25	1907	"	"	Pittsburg P. Jersey st. 31.							5	5	"	dk	br		America	Port Jervis
18	Yes	"	25	no			aunt Tekla Bilgla														
19	Yes	"	25	"			Jersey City N.J. 1010 Newark st							5	2	"	"				
20	"	"	"	"			husband Julia Kotlarova														
21	Yes	"	25	"			Pittsburg P. Carson st. 583.							4	9	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Whrow
22	"	"	"	"			sister Hana Kurnacz							5	1	"	brown		Scar right cheek	"	Wolga
23	"	"	"	"			Utica N.Y. Liberty st 94.														
24	Yes	self	25	"			cousin Jan Wagner	With Helena Magur cousin						5	—	"	bl.	gr.		"	Simnara
25	"	"	"	"			Allenwood N.J. Pattison st. 911							4	10	dk	brown				
26	"	"	"	"			brother Jerzyzza Jacob	Indef address.					Dis Cent. spinal curvature								
27	Yes	"	25	1905	Yes	Pittsburg P.	Hutchinson P. Ky 60							5	10	fair	bl.	bl.		Austria	Lusanin
28	Yes	"	25	"			brother to Tadeg Wagner														
29	"	"	"	"			Utica N.Y. Lotty ave 965							5	5	"	brown			"	Monastic
30	Yes	"	25	1907	Yes	Pittsburg P.	stepbrother Casimir Lucia														
31	"	"	"	"			Meadora P. Rud 60							5	5	"	brown			"	Lusanin
32	Yes	"	25	1907	Yes	Scranton P.	brother to Pascalak Ewan														
33	"	"	"	"			Scranton P.							5	3	"	dk	black		"	
34	Yes	"	40	1905	Yes	Meadora P.	brother to Bezera Caspar														
35	"	"	"	"			Meadora P. Chas. 60.							5	5	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
36	Yes	"	35	1905	Yes	Scranton P.	cousin Pascalak Lucian														
37	"	"	"	"			Scranton P. Rud 60.							5	7	"	br.	br		"	"
38	Yes	self	25	1906	Yes	Pittsburg P.	cousin Zyszyzza Jacob														
39	"	"	"	"			Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4	"	dk	brown		"	"
40	Yes	self	25	no			aunt Grazey Jasmiski	With #30.													
41	"	"	"	"			Chester P. Brantz st 240.							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	Ostynik
42	"	"	"	"			copy														
43	Yes	self	25	1905	Yes	Chester P.	brother to Jan Cekar							5	—	"	brown			"	
44	"	"	"	"			Chester P. Brantz st 204.														
45	Yes	"	25	no			cousin Zyszyzza Wrotec							5	9	"	dk			"	Belina
46	Yes	"	25	1907	Yes	Scranton P.	Chester P. Brantz st 100														
47	"	"	"	"			brother to Teofil Wasowski							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
48	Yes	"	25	1907	Yes	Scranton P.	Minersville Pa Schuyl Co.														
49	"	"	"	"			brother to Ignacy Pascalak							5	7	"	bl.	br		"	Kerkona
50	"	"	"	"			Chester P. Brantz st 200.														
51	Yes	"	25	1907	Yes	Scranton P.	brother to Daniel Ray							5	—	"	brown			"	Olszewa
52	"	"	"	"			Delaware P. Meadville st 110.	Poor phys appearance						5	2	"	bl.	bl		"	Lazki
53	"	"	"	"			husband Zyszyzza Pascalak														
54	Yes	"	25	1907	Yes	Chester P.	Chester P. Brantz st 240.							5	2	"	brown			"	Ostynice
55	"	"	"	"			brother " " "							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kalanquin, Chief Officer, of the Koningin, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kalanquin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kalanquin Ch. Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kalanquin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kennel, Surgeon of the Krooniand, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kennel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 16th*, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Harangozo	Josef	30		M	M	Slab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vasvar	wife Harangozo Josefne Vasvar	Pa	Steelton
2	Imre	Eva	20		F									mother Imre Janosne Vasvar	Pa	Steelton
3	Nagy	Peter	44		M	M	—						Vasvar		Pa	Steelton
4		Rudolf	11		M		—							no		
5		Rozalia	9		F		—	no								
6		Imre	3		F		—									
7	Edvardi	Ferenc	41		M	M	Slab	Yes					Austria		Ind	Ft Wayne
8		Katalin	39		F	M	—	no						no		
9		Sandor	9		M											
10		Ferenc	7		M											
11	Csizmadia	Zsofia	27		F	M		Yes					Almag	father Varo Istvan	Ohio	Alpha
12		Gidboi	3		M		—	no						Almag		
13	Varga	Erzsebet	31		F	M	—	Yes					Kiskok	father Balog Josef	Pa	Throp
14		Lina	11		F		—	no						Atas Vag		
15	Vigh	Terezia	16		F	S	—	Yes					Kozlekaza	no		
16	Horvath	Peter	20		M	S	Slab						Kevele	father Horvath Peter Kevele	Pa	Steelton
17	Gazparics	Peter	21		M	S								mother Gazparics Erzs		
18	Szukits	Ferencz	32		M	M							Orkodos	Kevele father Szukits Istvan Orkodos		Allentown
19		Vilma wife	2		F		—									
20	Kuzsok	Tamas	35		M	M	Slab						Soporna	wife Kuzsok Kata Soporna	Ind	Lafayette
21		Mihal	38		M	M										
22	Szucs	Istvan	19		M	S							Kevele	father Szucs Geza Kevele		Steelton
23	Butkovecz	Jozef	36		M	M								brother Butkovecz Peter Kevele		
24		Peter	25		M	S								father Butkovecz Josef Kevele		
25	Gazparovics	Menyhert	23		M	M							Kercsend	father Gazparovics Josef Kercsend		Ely
26		Gazpar	17		M	S										
27	Mager	Janos	18		M	S								father Mager Istvan Kercsend		
28	Harlinow	Arkadia	49		M	M	Slab						Asia	wife Harlinow Maria Kis Berkocsk		Ely
29	Jankiewicz	Maria	20		F	S	—	no		Russ	Hungarian	Hungary	Jenyevo	brother A. Jankiewicz Jenyevo		
30	Schnabel	Salamon	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Austrian		Hungary	Tegenye	wife Berkovic Esti Tegenye		

A. English
Mass

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Stroller Max Josef Kiraly											
2	No	"	$22	No	Shuttering Bx P.129	no	no	no	yes	well		5	5	fair	black	Hungary Vazsar
3	No	husband	$2	—	brother Max Edward Stroll											
4	Yes	father	—	—	191 E. Co. New Haven Conn							4	8		chestnut	
5	"	"	—	—	husband											
6	"	"	—	—	Peter Nagy							5	—		lt. gray	Vaszyod
7	Yes	son	$40	—	R.F.D. B.1170							—	—		—	—
8	"	"	—	—	Allegheny Pa							—	—		—	—
9	Yes	brother	—	—	son							—	—		—	—
10	"	"	—	—	T. Edwards							5	9		lt. brown	Tyl Kikla
11	Yes	self	$20	—	1214 W. Washington St							5	4		brown	
12	Yes	mother	—	—	S. Bend Ind							—	—		—	—
13	No	husband	$2	—	husband							—	—		—	—
14	Yes	daughter	—	—	David Csirmadia							4	10		brown	Csonaz
15	No	father	$20	—	Alpha Pa							—	—		—	—
16	Yes	self	$20	—	husband							—	—		—	—
17	Yes	"	$25	—	Gyula Varga							5	1		brown lt.	Kiskok
18	Yes	"	$75	—	Throop Pa							—	—			
19	husband				father John Vegh											
20	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1906	Throop Pa							4	8		lt. lt.	Csztertag
21	Yes	"	$20	No 1908	friend Stef. Varga							5	5		lt. lt.	Kevele
22	Yes	"	$25	—	Shelton Pa Box 540							5	5		dk brown	
23	Yes	"	$25	—	"											
24	Yes	"	$75	—	brother							5	5		" "	Orihovo
25	No	self	$20	Yes 1907	Frank David							5	5		" "	
26	"	self	$30	No 1908	Allentown Pa 430 1/2 St							5	6		lt brown	
27	"	"	$20	—	friend											
28	No	"	$40	Yes 1907	Josef Lipovsky							5	9		brown	Saporeza
29	"	"	$10	No 08	Catasauqua Pa 32nd St							5	3		"	
30	"	"	$30	—	friend Stefan Varga							5	10		lt. brown	Kevele
					Shelton Pa Box 540											
					"							5	7		brown	
					"							5	6		"	
					friend											
					Mary Papp							5	10		lt. lt.	Kerecsen
					Key City W. 12th St 301							5	4		brown	
					"											
					sister Martina Antl							5	3		lt. brown	
					Box 337							5	7		dk brown	Poltenberg Szombathely
					friend Jakab Bata											
					337 E. 9th St							4	6		lt. lt.	Hungary Jegyreseny
					Jakab Balberg							5	5		" "	Tyarz
					Key Hispenard 18											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalaugh 2nd Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Give number, Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Kenal, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Kenal

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

14

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16
121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	DeKam	James	25		M	Slab	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacsor	wife Zofia DeKam	Pa	Newark
2	~~Stepka~~	Mamie	34		F	—							Pankenia		
3		Victoria	10		F	—							Brother Stas	Pa	Brooklyn
4		Stasek	9		F	—							Pankenitzky		
5		Béla	7		M	—	no						James		
6		Josef	3		M	—							Kuroca		
✓ 7	~~Pavlik~~	Julia	18		F	~~Married~~	Yes		Hung	Slovak			father Peter Bucsko		
✓ 8	Jamadi	Anna	18		F	~~7-20374-10/13/42~~							father Jano Jamadi	Pa	
✓ 9	Blanar	Josef	32		M	Slab							Alex Oblak		
✓ 10	Lukacovic	Stefan	33		M						Austria		wife Blanar Maria		Calumet
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Bole	Rudolf	29		M	~~6-50409-9/11/36~~					Hungary		Pudmerica		Lehigh Bridge
ADMITTED	Malec	Marja	21		F	~~6-50408-9/11/36~~					Zaloy		father Jane Bole		
✓ 13	Milovic	Johann	26		M	miner			Austria		Germany	Starodol	Zaloy		Indiana Pa
✓ 14		Agnes	18		F	Wife							brother-in-law Agnes Gobl		
✓ 15	Vanyitko Tipa	Maria	20		F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	B. Lytak	Starolek	Pa	
✓ 16		Janos	1		M	—	no						mother Vanitko Andrasne		Stamford
✓ 17		Anna	16		F	servant	Yes						Bodras Lytak		
✓ 18	Jurkas	Maria	29		F	—					Galycer		father Peter Jurkas		
✓ 19	Churarski	Terez	19		F	—	no						Galycer sister Maria Churarski		
✓ 20	Majrovic	Julianna	21		M	Wife	Yes				Oroshany		Galycer father Vemlyk Janos	Pa	Bethlehem
✓ 21		Josef	2		M	—	no						Oroshany wife Varga Rose		
✓ 22	Kirzsan	Pal	42		M	Slab	Yes						Oroshany father Jan Gabris		
✓ 23	Gabris	Anna	42		F	Wife					Brezova		Brezova wife Maria Ladvansky		
✓ 24		Erzsebet	14		F	—	no						Vacz Boldvan		
✓ 25	Jegnyik	Mihaly	42		M	Slab					Vacz Boldvan		Son Alex Kovacsik		Fulton
✓ 26	Kovacsik	Pal	42		M		Yes				Hradovitze		Hradovitze wife Bela Babulicz		Chicago
✓ 27	Babulicz	Janos	33		M	1							Hradovitze mother-in-law		
✓ 28	Vavra	Anna	19		F	—					M. Sz Janos		Kraszni Jan	Pa	Bellaire
✓ 29		Terezia	8		F	—							Morva Sz Janos		
✓ 30	Mrovanek	Paulo	16	6	M	servant					B. Sz Miklos		mother Maria Mrovanek B. Sz Miklos	Pa	Allentown

Actually Detained
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	42		1901 Newark	brother Stephan Johann 179 Bergen St Newark NJ							5	7	fair	brown		Hungary	Baross
2	"	wife	40		of Ky	husband													
3	"	mother	"			Agnetha Jost													
4						Elizabeth													
5						Brooklyn NY													
6						Barbara Dunlap													
7		self	22			61 Wendt Pl City							5	1	fair	brown		Hungary	J. Allrak
8			14			cousin Katie Jovanek													
9			30		1901 Allentown	61 Wendt Pl City							4	3	"	dk brn		"	"
10	no		21		1904 Erie	friend Leopold Jost							5	9	"	brown		"	Jaszovce
11	"		25		of Bridge	Catharine R Bridge Pal							5	6	"	" "		"	Puchovic
12			10			friend Caspar Wagatt							6	1	"	black		"	Zalay
13	yes	husband	60	24	—	Anna Wenzel Pa B. 26							5	4	"	brown		"	"
14						Coatesville Pa													
15		husband	29	1906 Lancaster		brother							5	5	"	dk brn		Germany	Moreloh
16		father	56	08 Pa		Frank Antonic							5	2	"	dk dk		"	"
17			30	"		Berlin Indiana Co Pa													
18		brother	25	—	—	husband							5	1	"	brown		Hungary	B. Gylak
19		self	20		—	John Popa													
20	yes		35		—	Lansford Pa							4	11	"			"	"
21		mother	—			brother Frank Jarkas							—	—	"	—		"	Balgoer
22	yes	self	20		1905 Allentown	506 E 6th St NY							5	8	"	brown		"	
23			48		Pa	brother Frank "							5	3	"	"		"	"
24		mother			07 Pa	husband													
25	no	self	40		1907 Wyoming	Steve Gabury							5	3	"	dk dk		"	Brezova
26	yes		23		07 Pa	320 E 12 Pl NY													
27	"		24			brother-in-law Luke Gabado							—	—	"	—		"	"
28		husband	40		1906 Chicago	B. 44 Linton St							5	6	"	brown		"	Vacs Batjay
29			40		07 Pa	son Joseph Kovacek													
30			23			1712 Henry St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	dk dk		"	Kraloroske
31	yes		24			brother-in-law Martin Chicago							5	9	"	dk dk		"	"
32			24		1906 Chicago	Kovacek 1707 Burlington													
33	yes	husband	40		—	father							5	2	"	brown		"	M. Sel Janos
34			40			Stefan Vavra Co													
35		mother	—		—	Harmond 3625 Bellair							4	9	"	dk dk		"	"
36	yes	self	25		—	father Jos Mravenek							4	9	"	dk dk		"	B. St Miklos
37						15 Tilghman Allentown Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalmus 1st Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalmus
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904, at New York.

Fred Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Kenel, Surgeon of the Kasouberud, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Lew A Shurtleff

Immigration Officer.

155

1—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Potzmann	Istvan	41		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.	St Louis	father Michall Potzmann Tornapati	Pa	Coplay
2	Gehl	Ignatz	30		m	m	painter	"		"	"	Hungary	Schmarof	mother Julianna Gehl	ny	Buffalo
3	"	Anna wife	20		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Schmarof	"	"
4	Schlicher	Barbara	62		f	w		"		Germany	"	Germany	St Brethen	husband Schlicher Carl St brethen	"	Lyons
5	Hoffmann	Christina	24		f	m	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Trajevac	brother in law Austria Fil Ladislao	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Reder	Martin	57		m	m	farmlab	no		"	"	U.S.	Gabo	nephew Martin Reder	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Theresia wife	44		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Gabo	"	"
8	Hemm	Martin	28		m	m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
9	"	Marya	25		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Clara Hemm	"	"
10	"	Barbara female	3		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	Gabo	"	"
11	"	Teresia	2		f	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Holzschuh	Josef	17		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Paripás	father Holzschuh Pál Agripas	ny	ny
13	Urmin	Rosa	38		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Schitzen	father Johann Kantor Schitzen	Wash	Tacoma
14	Entinger	Dora	55		f	wd	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Sulzbach	son Ferdinand Entinger Sulzbach	Pa	Penns
15	Gross	August	26		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Bischweiler	father Carl Gross Bischweiler	ny	Buffalo
16	Braun	Eugene	22		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Jo Braun Bischweiler	NJ	Newark
17	Weber	Lina wife uncle	20		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt M	uncle Georg Boss Bockenhausen	"	ny
18	Meiser	Johann Jr	34		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Merschweiler	mother in law Johanna Seewald Merschweiler	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Diebrich	Julius	23		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	Stuttgart	father Christain Diebrich Stuttgart	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Fredorf	Julius Gustav	21		m	s	smith	"		Russia	"	Germany	Hessen	cousin Karl Schuhsler Hessen	ny	Brooklyn
21	Tausch	Isidor	33		m	m	lab	"		Austria	"	Austria	Gerlos	mother Helena Tausch	Col	Durango
22	"	Franz child	4		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Hopfgarten	"	"
23	Grohman	Mihály	40		m	m	joiner	yes		Hungary	"	Hungary	Késmark	wife Julia Julia Grohman Késmark	ny	Bayonne
24	Schäfer	Rudolf	24		m	s	painter	"		Germany	"	Germany	Mannheim	uncle Grab Christian Mannheim	Wash	Tacoma
25	Schneider	Louise	19		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Lobe	~~mother Johanna Schneider Lobe~~	Ill	Hamilton
26	Bloz	Löwiz	26		f	s	lab	"		"	"	"	Zell	brother Ross Johann Langenau	"	Salem
	Ettinger	Gertrud	2		f		housewife						Bamberg	~~uncle Klaus Buchman~~	ny	Brooklyn
	"	Loni	3		f								"	Bamberg	"	"
29	Taschler	Marie	35		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungary	"	Hungary	Varzfalu	uncle Johann Haider	Pa	Allegheny
30	"	Franz child	4		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Varzfalu	"	"

DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

John A Cain
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 27, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$18	No	09	St Louis Mo	friend Georg Siegel Conkay Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gry	brown		U S A	St Louis
2	S	"	7	"	1903	Buffalo	acquaintance Theo. Spitz														
3	"	husband				Ny	Buffalo Ny farmer h. 138							5	9	"	bl.	br		Hungary	Schandorf
4	"	self	$18	"	07	Ny	daughter a. Helen							5	6	"	brown				
5	No	"	25	"	1905	Milwaukee Wis	work 588 Ave A. husband Michael Hoffmann Milwaukee Wisc 62-18th St.	med cf Dentist						5	2	"	brown			Germany	St Crettlen
6	S	"	$360											5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Szarjevac
7	"	husband	"				son i law Paul Rake dairy Chicago Ill 1838 Albert St.							5	2	"	gry	br		"	Bako
8	"	self	$20				brother i law							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	S	husband	"											5	4	"	brown			"	"
10	"	father	"											5	3	"	brown			"	"
11	"	"	"											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
12	"	self	$28				brother Holzschuh Paul Myn h a 117 Ave 17.							5	3	"	brown			"	Parpas
13	"	"	30	yes	1901	Detroit Mich	nearest relative Robert Holtz Lemyo Myn 2057. 5th Avenue Detroit 7099 Dubois St Detroit														St Ludgen
14	S	"	$20				brother i law Frank a Klein Penns Pa							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Lubeck
15	S	"	20	yes	1902	Buffalo Ny	brother Albert Gross Buffalo Ny Niagara h. 154							5	7	"	brown			"	Zeichnerle
16	No	"	25	No			uncle M. Hoffmann Gustava Newark Ny Marion h. 252							5	9	"	bl.	bl		"	"
17	"	"	$24	"			uncle Phil Risak wife Helena Meier Bridgeport Conn 411 Main St.							5	5	"	bro	bl		"	Frankfurt
18	No	"	25	"			brother Christain Dietrich Philadelphia Pa Filbert 3259							5	7	"	brown			"	Neuwirtsch
19	No	"	21	"			uncle A Isaacs Brooklyn Ny 200 Manger St.							5	8	"	bl	br		"	Stuttgart
20	No	"	19	"										5	4	"	brown			"	Issen
21	S	"	$20				brother i law Johann Hotter Durango Col							5	9	"	black			Austria	Berlos
22	"	father	"											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
23	"	self	$25				brother i law Jacob Karlik wife 106 Lyon St. Brooklyn							5	9	"	black	blue		Hungary	Kosmark
24	S	sister	60				brother i law Jacob Barth Tacoma Wash							5	6	"	black			Germany	Mannheim
25	"	"	10				~~brother Bluff Paul~~ Hamilton Ohio 640 S 12th							—	—	"	—	—			
26	S	"	8				cousin Zelle Juste Salem Oh Franklin Ave 79							5	9	"	black			"	Zell
27	No	"	more				husband Josef Ottinger							5	6	"	brown			"	Zamberg
28	"	mother	"				Brooklyn Ny Knickerbocker Ave 41							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
29	"	self	$2				husband John Taschler							5	1	"	bl.	bl		Hungary	Tayfalu
30	"	mother	"				Uttesheim City Fabrik Thuringia							—	—	"	—	—		"	"

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalaugh chf officer, of the Noordland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalaugh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kemel, Surgeon of the Arcadland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Christbacher	Marton	24		M	S	Slab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germ. Hung.	Hung.	Tarko	Mother Kaufman Kalaba Tako Tokke	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Horcher	Maria	33		F	M	wife	No	No	Germany				Josef Beck Freiburg		
3	"	Cäcilie	11		F	S	ch									
4	"	Albert	7		M	S	ch				U.S. Born					
5	Rosenbaker	Rudolf	35		M	S	Slab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kaskow	Father Kaufman Kaskow	Memphis	
6	Andrukaitschik	Augusta	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Poroshna	Mother Emilie Poroshna	Ohio	Bradford
7	Schartner	Anna	21		F	S	servant	No	No					Uncle Josh Schartner Poroshna		
8	Schlafer	Josef	11		M	S	Slab	Yes	Yes						Chicago	Ill. Berlin
9	Egelseder	Karolina	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	G. furel	Parents Egelseder Josef	Ohio	Youngstown
10	"	Franciska	4		F	S	ch							Aunt Johann Fuse		
11	Fuse	Anna	57		F	Wid	—	Yes	Yes			Rollbauon		Holzhagmed Schelder Josefa Wien	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Grossman	Caroline	22	11	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	Grossman Josefa Wien	Ohio	Akron
13	Bergman	Friedrich	2	4	M		Landsch.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Stib	Bergman Georg Hauptm.	Ohio	Salem
14	Vlchshitz	Fanny	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Father Karl Vlchshitz Kinnayton	Ind	Bannister
15	Wolf	Agna	37		F	M	wife	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	N. Jakal	Father	Pa	Allegheny
16	"	Johann	9		M	S	ch							Josefa Granik		
17	"	Anna	8		F	S	ch							Josefa Jakal		
18	"	Eduard	4		M	S	ch									
19	Mrnii	Gábor	36		M	M	Agricult	No	No					Wife Maria Knopf	Mo	St. Louis
20	Knopf	Martin	47		M									Freundlos		
21	Horvath	Janos	42		M	M	Slab	No	No						Ohio	
22	" wife	Anna	34		F	M	wife	No	No							
23	" d	Gisela	10		F	S	servant	No	No							
24	Janick	Marie	19		F	S	servant	No	No				Liholdorf	Father Fabyrnia Janick Liholdorf	Ohio	Buffalo
25	Ockerman	Therese	23		F	S	servant	No	No					Father Michaels Germany Liholdorf		
26	Wagner	Marie	19		F	S	servant	No	No					Mother Johann Wagner Wien		
27	Simitz	Anna	22		F	M	wife	No	No				Jidisch	Mother Gaejhia Kar Rabapiros	Pa	Allentown
28	Vollman	Marie	23		F	M	wife	No	No			R. Kerentur		Father Franz Vollman Rabakgerentur	Adirondacks	Rockefeller
29	Deutsch	Cilli	20		F	S	servant	No	No			Jidisch		Father Karl Deutsch Rabagidisch	Pa	S. Bethlehem
30	Lang	Theresia	20		F	M	wife	No	No			Mukachevo		Wife Karl Lang Kanter Kerentur		Allentown

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

36

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 27th, 1909 11.05 am

156

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, and how related, or by societies, or governments, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$100	No	Sophie Hoffman														
2	"	husband	$40	No 1900	Van Buren Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	av		5	6	fair	brown			Hungary	Leka
3	"	father	$11	No 1900	husband							5	3	"	"			U.S.A.	"
4	"	"	-US Born		Otto Hoecher														
5	No	brother	$12.00	No	Ley 329 E. 66							—	—	"	—	—			
6	"	brother	$40.00	"	brother Gustav Rombola							—	—	"	—	—			
7	"	brother	$30.00	"	memphis Tenn							5	10	"	brown			Russia	Kookava
8	"	mother	$60.00	"	brother Gustav Schaefer							5	—	"	bl. bl.			"	Pasching
9	Yes	brother-in-law	$10.00	"	Pledge Av 10th St. Bradddock Pa							4	10	"	bl. bl.			"	"
10	"	father	—	"	brother Paulina Schlesinger							5	8	"	brown			"	"
11	"	son	$46.00	"	Berlin Germany														
12	"	sister	$40.00	"	Isaac Cardozo							5	4	"	brown			Germany	G. Gerau
13	"	aunt	$60.00	"	Walter Stolzenberg Pa							—	—	"	—	—			
14	"	cousin	$10.00	"	Jonathan Karl Rhode							4	8	"	gray bl.			"	Feldhausen
15	Yes	self	none	"	19th Kolmenden G. Gerstead							5	1	"	brown			Austria	Wien
16	"	mother	$40.00	"	Brother Jan Lohner Rudolf							5	10	"	brown			Germany	Zell 6
17	"	"	—	"	344 E. 71st St							5	1	"	bl. bl.			Austria	Ulem
18	"	"	—	"	Annie Zelle Kuste							5	2	"	bl. bl.			Hungary	N. Jalu
19	Yes	self	$20.00	1907 Lady	Franklin Av 7th Salem Pa														
20	"	"	$30.00	1903 Allentown	Cousin John Baergel														
21	"	"	$50.00	" Pa	Brownsville Mich														
22	"	"	$50.00	"	husband														
23	"	"	—	"	Alois Wolf						Dis Cert "Practically blind in left eye"								
24	Yes	self	$50.00	No	614 Shawnee St														
25	"	"	$40.00	"	Allegheny City Pa														
26	"	"	$25.00	"	brother Max Stefan Frazer														
27	Yes	"	$30.00	1903 Allentown Pa	14.23 Johnbury St Louis Mo							5	5	"	black				Mancelbors
28	No	"	$40.00	"	Jan Jozef Kuzyk							5	7	"	"				
29	Yes	"	$50.00	"	1436 Jalisenzyn St Louis Mo							5	10	"	blond bl				Russia
30	Yes	husband	$30.00	"	Sister							5	2	"	brown				
					Paulina Horwak														
					559 W 29th St														
					Ny														
					Friedrich Maria Dirnbeck							5	2	"	brown				
					199 Perham St Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	"	bl. bl.				
					Ludgle Thomas Bischof							5	—	"	bl. bl.				Lobelsdorf
					114 Hampton St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	brown				
					brother Jan Thomas Bischof							5	—	"	bl. bl.				
					114 Hampton St Buffalo N.Y.														
					Husband Joe Sabina														
					530 Jordan St Allentown Pa							5	2	"	brown				
					Husband Frank Ullmann														
					873 Rail Road St Key Port							5	1	"	brown				
					Uncle John Sabina														
					211 Birch St S. Bethlehem Pa							5	2	"	"				
					Uncle John Sabina														
					511 Vine St Allentown Pa							5	1	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalanje 1st officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalanje
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1909, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Kenel, Surgeon of the Rhoonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Frank Keniff

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

19

C21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

31

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tarota	Ignacy	19		M	S	day lab	Js	Js	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rokyczna	father Teresta Ignacy Rokyczna	Pa.	Osborn
2	Slaz	Antoni	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokyczna Lazy Lancut wife Lazy Marya		
3	Kudanik	Antoni	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowska	Rokyczna Kudanik Lancut cousin Kudanik Agnes	Pa.	Jamestown
4	Tolpa	Marya	17		F	S	Domestic	Js	Js	"	"	"	Bazinia	Sokolowska John Kolbuszowa Pa. father John Tolpa	Pa.	Minneapolis
5	Musiel	Jakob	26		M	M	day lab	can	can	"	"	"	Bazinia	Bazinia Evaspasan Pa.	Pa.	Brooklyn
6		Anna	28		F	M				"	"	"	Mexico	father Musiel John Pa. wife Lancut	Pa.	Ves Lancut
7	Krencorek	Ludwik	40		M	M	day lab	can	can	"	"	U.S.	Bay Chicago Ind	Lipkas Walenty Ky wife Krencorek Ludwika Pa.	Pa.	Chicago
8	Zolkos	Stanislaw	26		M	S	"	Js	Js	"	"	Austria	Gebnie	Gebnie Jasko father Zolkos Jan	"	"
9	Twaroz	Karolina	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gebnie Jasko father Ignacy Twaroz Pa.	Pa.	Bedford
10	Myslina	Marya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gebnie Jasko father Stanislaw Myslina	"	"
11	Jurkina	Anna	22		F	S		Js	Js	"	"	Austria	Ger Bedford Pa	Gebnie Jasko brother Tekunka Marya	"	"
12	Pozzywak	Jakob	38		M	M	day lab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mielkowa	Gebnie Marya Pozzywak Pa.	Pa.	Utica
13	Jonak	Maciej	20		F	S	Servant	can	"	"	"	"	Bazinia	Korkowa Wojciech Pa. father Wojciech Jonak	Pa.	Scottdale
14	Zegepaniak	Jakob	20		M	M	day lab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mazkowice	Bazinia Kinzman Pa. wife Zegepaniak Ludwika	Pa.	Youngstown
15	"	Rozalia	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazkowice Lapa	"	"
16	"	Franciszk	10		M		boy									
17	Foron	Michael	26		M	S	day lab	can	can	"	"	"	Zgezerej	father Foron Jan Zgezerej Lapa	"	"
18	Bukta	Rozalia	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiezna	sister Bil Maciej Kiezna Lazy	"	"
19	Froze	Emilie	22		F	S	"	Js	Js	"	"	"	Gebenia	father Frock Froze Gebnie Jasko	Pa.	Ger Bedford
20	Bucick	Tekla	20		F	S	"	Js	Js	"	"	"	Reba	father Bucick Frock Reba wyzna Kazimir	Pa.	Chicago
21	Makowska	Josefa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Makowska Tekla Reba Kazimir		
22	Tolwarska	Apolonia	25		F	M				"	"	"	Mala	father Drewnick Jakob Mala Ropczyce		
23	"	Tekla	8		F					"	"	"	"			
24	Kiazkowna	Zofia	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mala	sister Drewnick Jakob Mala Ropczyce		
25	Polis	Wiktoria	18		F	S	"	can	"	"	"	"	Wesola	father Polis Szymon Pa. Wesola Brzozow	Pa.	Glasport
26	Skiba	Marya	20		F	S	"	Js	Js	"	"	"	"	father Skiba Wincenty Wesola Brzozow	"	"
27	Brzezyk	Tadeusz	17		M	S	day lab	Js	Js	"	"	"	Gebnie	father Szymon Brzezyk Pa. Gebnie Jasko	Pa.	Ger Chicago
28	Adler	Marie	26		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bazinia	husband Jonak Adler Bazina Kinzman	Pa.	Scottdale
29	Lebzak	Wojciech	36		M	M	farm lab	Js	Js	"	"	"	Wesola	wife Franciszk Lebzak Pa. Wesola Brzozow	Pa.	Scottdale
30	Kroncik	Zygezorz	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Skazder Kroncik Pa. Wesola Brzozow	Pa.	Glasport

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

Raczkewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Oct 27*, 1909

160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, company, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no		Step brother Babiarz Antoni													
2	"	"	10			Subaru 91 Fed st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blu		Austria	Rekszowa
3	"	"	24			brother to Lyp Antoni													
4	Yes	self	18	no		Rubaru 91 12 College st							5	5	"	brown			"	"
5	"	self	15	no		sister Eberman Maria													
						Minneapolis Minn 94 North 2nd st							5	4	"	bl.	bl		"	Sokolowka
						Anna Franciszek Wasil													
5	"	self	15	no	1908	Brooklyn NY 390 Bristol st							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	Bazuis
						brother to Kowalski Jan													
List 33	286	husband											5	5	"	brown			America	W. Lucas
						Wife Lucas NY 110 Locke st													
7	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago brother to Tomasz Michael							5	3	"	brown			"	"
						East Chicago Ind													
8	"	"	20	no		brother to Wojciech Kowalski							5	8	"	bl.	bl		"	Ex. Chicago
						East Chicago Ind													
9	Yes	"	32	no		brother to Tomasz Tomasik							5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Lubnia
						New Bedford Mass Gifford st 10													
10	"	"	27	"		brother to John Krzyzanski							5	3	"	brown			"	"
						New Bedford Mass Dolphin st 70													
11	"	"	30	yes	1907 Bedford Mass	brother Alexander Kosek							5	2	"	brown			"	"
						New Bedford Mass 609 King st													
12	"	"	28	yes	1907 Utica NY	brother to Tomasz Wagner							5	5	"	bl	bl.		America	New Bedford
						Utica NY Lincoln st 265							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Merkowa
13	"	"	17	no		Cousin Agata Lesa													
						Fall River Mass Cambridge st 243							5	2	"	brown			"	Bazuis
14	no	"	90			Son to Wojciech Lubkowski							5	3	"	br	blu		Austria	Kaszkowice
15	"	father	"	"		Young Man Cousin							4	11	"	bl.	blu		"	"
16	"	"	"	"																
						Cousin Wojciech Lubkowski							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	no	self	$30	no		Young Man Cousin							4	10	"	bl			"	Szczerez
						Friend														
18	"	"	27	"		" " "							4	11	"	bl	blu		"	Krezera
						brother Agata Tomasiewa														
19	Yes	"	30	"		New Bedford Mass Gifford st 10							5	1	"	brown			"	Lubnia
						brother Benedykt Andrzej														
20	"	"	8	"		Chicago 144 Augusta st							4	8	"	bl.	bl		"	Rabs
						brother Malkowski Jan														
21	"	"	28	"		Chicago 143 Ky Chicago st							5	6	"	br	black		"	"
22	"	"	23	"		husband Talarski Marcin							5	—	"	brown			"	Skala
23	"	mother	"	"		Chicago 312 Clay st							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
24	"	self	18	"		brother Jozef Kral							5	2	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	25	"		Chicago 312 Clay st							5	6	"	"			"	Kwala
26	"	"	30	"		Glasport Pa							5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
27	"	"	18	"		Glasport Pa														
						cousin Paul Kozlowicz							5	—	"	brown			"	Zebnia
28	"	"	20	"		East Chicago Ind														
						brother to Paul Krzyszkowski							5	3	"	brown	gy		"	Bazuis
29	"	"	30	"		Fall River Mass 74 Pearl Pl							5	9	"	brown			"	Kwala
						Wife to Jan Kozdrzal														
30	"	"	27	yes	1907 Glasport Pa	Uncle Herman Pa Jerome st 701							5	8	"	dk	brown		"	"
						brother to Mariani Maria														
						Glasport Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Kalmanze Chf Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. V. Kalmanze.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Lenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Lenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Babel	Andrzej	29		m		daylab	Je		Austria	Polish	Austria	Cicke	wife Anna Babel Cicke	Pa	Uniontown
2	Rafaus	Jedrzej	37		m			no				Ratno		wife Rosalia Rafaus Ratno	Pa	Pleasant
3	Kozuel	Jan	27		m							Skrunie		father Blasij Kozuch Skrunie	Oh	Cleveland
4	Dara	Antoni	24		m			Je						mother Agata Dara Skrunie	Pa	Everson
5	Gebala	Maryanna	20		f		Servant	Je				Zabno		father Kapitan Gebala Zabno	Wyo	Baraz
6	Krawczyk	Karolina	20		f		"							mother Magd. Krawczyk Zabno		
7	Jankowska	Genowefa	20		f		"							nephew Franciska Jankowska Zabno		
8	Gebala	Karol	24		m		Lab							father Kapitan Gebala Zabno		
9	Lesniak	Josef	33		m							Skrunie		wife Franciszka Lesniak Skrunie	Pa	Everson
10	Urbaniak	Franciszek	27		m									mother Apolonia Urbaniak Skrunie		
11	Cicel	Mikolaj	25		m			no				Rostoka		mother Katarz. Cicel Rostoka	Oh	Cleveland
12	Karek	Anastazia	27		f		wife	Je				Werole		father Andrzej Pomykala Werola	Pa	Glassport
13		Katarina	2		f		—	no						father Antoni Venak Werola		
14	Krawiak	Tekla	30		f		Servant	Je						father Kazimirz Pochomy Gorki	Pa	Scranton
15	Markovik	Karolina	20		f		"	no				Gorki		father Jan Pomykala Werola	Pa	Glassport
16	Pomykala	Maciej	26		m		daylab	Je				Werola		wife Maria Markel Werola		
17	Markel	Tomasz	21		m		farmlab	no						father Antoni Cicek Baszna	Wy	
18	Cicik	Katarzyna	18		f		Servant	Je				Baszna		Conroe	Texas	Northampton
19	Stonina	Teresa	30		m		—	no						Alojzy		
20		Franciszk	11		m		—	Je						Swiclonio Ki		
21		Antoni	10		m		—	no						Baszna		
22		Katarina	8		f		—							wife Maryanna Wolk Adrzechowa	Wy	Junkers
23		Josefa	7		f									father Antonni Kolodrij Stanislavov	Wyo	Trenton
24	Wolk	Stefan	28		m		daylab	Je				Adrzechowa		mother Marcela Jandric Jandric	Wy	Amsterdam
25	Kolodrij	Zofia	23		f		—					Stanislavov		wife Jadwiga Wolabiska Wolabiska	Wy	Cokes
26	Jandric	Agnieszka	23		f		—					Jandric		wife Anna Kollarz Rostoka	Pa	Pullman
27	Jandrisk	Gregorz	30		m		flab					Wolabiska		father Tomasz Wierzchi Mlynyanka	Pa	Pleasant
28	Kollarz	Wojciech	35		m		farmlab	no				Rostoka		father Franciszek Jandric Baszna	Conn	New Britain
29	Wierzychi	Michal	19		m		daylab	Je				Mlynyanka				
30	Grondrid	Zofia	27		f		Servant					Baszna				

William Bath
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, October 27th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own; if not, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, or society, or government, and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	Yes	1904	Mrs Frank Lesak Father Jan Rob Lesak							5	5	fair	dk	bl		Austria	Cicke
2			38	Yes	06	Pa Brother Jan Kwak														
3			30		07	Pa Mt Pleasant Yedinoreland, Mt Pleasant Pa							5	7		brown			1	Katow
4			20	yes	—	brother Joseph Kokusch Woodland Av 25-27 Cleveland O							5	7		brown			4	Strunic
5			25		—	Cousin Paul Bullowski Fayette Co. Connellsville Pa							5	6					4	4
6			17		—	Cousin Anna Lasslawska 47th St. 57. Farrar Myers Penna							5	2			bl.		4	Laban
7			20		—	Penna "							5	3		br.	bl.		4	4
8			27		—	Cousin "							5	2		"	"		4	4
9			25		—	brother-in-law Jan Bullowski							5	7					4	4
10			20		—	Fayette Co Connellsville Pa Cousin "							5	8		brown			4	Strunic
11			25		—	Cousin Jan Kraka Okla City Okla R.R. 40-70 Cleveland							5	8		dk	brown		4	4
12			28		—	Woodland Josef Kacek Glassport Pa							5	5		bl.	brown		4	Postaka
13	mother		—		—	brother Kalasyna Hus Glassport Pa							5	1		bl.	br		4	Wesola
14	self		25		—	Glassport Pa Brother Used Belowing							—	—		—	—		4	4
15			26		—	320 Scranton Pa Cousin Semyan Wolan	Yes	Yes					5	5		brown			4	4
16			25	Yes	1906 Pa	Glassport Pa							5	2					4	Gorki
17			21	Yes	08 Pa	Glassport Pa							5	8		dk	br		4	Wesola
18			15	Yes	07 Glassport	Glassport Pa Brother-in-law Jan Wrock							5	3		bl	bl.		4	4
19			125		—	390 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	Bristol St						5	1		"	"		4	Laszuis
20	mother		—		—	Husband Josef Stonina							5	2		br	bl		4	4
21			—		—	Klak Av 29							—	—		—	—		4	4
22			—		—	Northampton Mass							—	—		—	—		4	4
23			—		—								—	—		—	—		4	4
24	self		26		—	Brother Juan Walk 22 Washington Court Jersey City							5	6		dk	brown		4	Odrzechow
25			15		—	Brother Jean Wysocka Trenton Myers Lumber Co							5	3		"	"		4	Stanislaw
26			25		—	Sister Rosalia Jamrosa Amsterdam NY Jan 32							5	7		brown			4	Laudzie
27			20	Yes	907 Colo	cousin Frank Zolan Colo 43							5	5					4	Walachola
28			27	Yes	06 Chicago	Brother-in-law Michal Kalis Cleveland Cuyahoga Co. 1066 Fulton							5	—		brown			4	Pozstoka
29			40	up	—	Brother-in-law Josef Kwiecinski Mt Pleasant Pa							5	5		black			4	Olszewska
30			28		—	Stepbrother Anna Michal Simon & Mon Belaire Co							5	10		brown			4	Banowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Kalange 2d Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp + Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Kalange
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Hemel, Surgeon of the Noordland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Hemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Louis A Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct. 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shapiro	Azizik	17		S	tailor	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Stepmother A. Shapiro Minsk Tolkowaya str 10.		
2	Silver	Szik	19		S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa Rabotofsky 55	Pa	Chicago
3	Renter	Sara	35		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rashkow	brother Jacob Tadayoff		Minneapolis
4	"	Selig son	1		S	—	—	—					Rashkow Bessarab		
5	"	Bessie dau	8		S	—	—	—							
6	"	Melvel cousin	4		S	—	—	—							
7	"	Lyel "	2		S	—	—	—							
8	Weissmann	Berl	26		S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Cousin Chaim Mezny Odessa Rashe Haifa		
9	Haifa	Szhenk	20		S	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Warshawa	Warshawa 99 Nikolaevski parents Chaim Chevelli		
10	Hoenski	Reiza	22		S	tailor	"	"	8/19/41	"	"	Libau	Libau Gittel Mirsk daughter Gittel Cotovsk		
11	Serebnitzki	Nechame	55		W	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bobruisk	Odessa 50 Volgarsk st.	Pa	Brooklyn 3rd Ward
12	Zimberg	Chaime	32		M	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Elias Zimberg Mirsk 113 Holden Mirsk		
13	Pavlotzki	Udel	20		S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tiraspol	Tiraspol Gen Bessarab mother Core Bendk		
14	Burk	Baubke	11		S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rashevalevka	Rashevalevka Volenska grandfather Chaim Shevelkin		
15	Lederer	Jeiga	2		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rashevalevka	Rashevalevka Volenska wife Freide Goldmann		
16	Goldmann	Chaim	27		M	peasant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Pa	Rashevalevka Volenska parents Chaim Rabinowitz	Pa	Rochester
17	Rabinowitz	Sore	20		S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Bialystok	Bialystok Grodno parents Judel Pakhanke		
18	Pakhanke	Berke	17		S	housework	2 7907 [illegible] 1905		10/22/40	"	"	"	Schestkai Bialystok Grodno stepmother Rain Pakhanke	Pa	Chicago
19	Rabatki	Gittel	18		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bialystok Grodno		
20	Kaplan	Bene	22		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Libau	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Miller	Moishe	18		S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Libau	Libau		
22	Norman	Meier	22		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Elita	brother Yankel Norman		
23	" wife	Devorie	22		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elita Lovatska		
24	"	Mare	21		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Reiza	18		S	II-14-7856	—	—	11/15/35	"	"	"			
26	"	Rivke	11		S	none	—	—							
27	"	Oshar	9		S	—	—	—							
28	"	Yenik	6		S	—	—	—							
29	"	Leiz	4		S	—	—	—							
30	Tenzer	Berg Moses	18		S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jew	Austria	Sokolow	Parents Yosele Tenzer Sokolow Gal.		

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

31

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11 am 3 15 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 27, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, railway, steamship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	uncle	$25	—	—	—	uncle A. Lebedinsky Newyork 93 Orchard st. brother & Lehrer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk			Russia	Minsk
2	Ja	brother	no	no			brother Chicago Ill. Saugman 1918							5	9	"	dk	br.		"	Odessa
3	Ja	husband	$25	—	—	—	husband & father Jenke Kanter							5	2	"	br	bl.		"	Reschkan
4	Ja	father	—	—	—	—	Minneapolis Minn 911 Lyndale ave							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
5	Ja													—	—	"	—	—		"	"
6	Ja													—	—	"	—	—		"	"
7	Ja													—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8	Ja	father	$2	no			father Meyer Weinmann Newyork 330 E 102 st.							5	3	"	dk	dk		"	Odessa
9	"	"	$25	no			father Jos. L. Harfe Newyork 344 Division street							5	9	"	blond	blue		"	Warschau
10	"	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Abram Landau Newyork 122 Broom st.							5	—	"	brown			"	Schad
11	Ja	son in	$30	no			son in law Mendel Cohenbaumm Brooklyn NY 95 Johnson ave		med. aff.					4	9	"	brown			"	Bobowka
12	"	brother	$25	"			brother Moses Greenbaum Newyork 200 Allen st.							5	8	"	black			Russia	Bacarew
13	"	sister	no	no	—	—	sister & Perlowski Newyork 135 & 137 Broome street.							5	1	"	brown	blue		"	Tiraspol
14	"	self	no	no			father Mayer Berdda Newyork 167 E Broadway							4	6	"	dk	bl.		"	Bacheralonsk
15	"	"	no	no	—	—	mother Chane Lederer Newyork 122 Essex street.							4	9	"	brown			"	"
16	"	"	$25	Jan 98	3 yrs	Phil.	cousin Isaac Greenbaum Brooklyn NY 40 Barbelly street.							5	2	"	fair			America	N. J.
17	Ja	self	$20	no	—	—	brother Mich Rabinowitz Williamsburg NY 157 Clinton ave.							5	1	"	brown			Russia	Biolystok
18	"	brother	$20	"			brother Nr Pilkowsky Newyork 127 E 120 st.							5	—	"	brown	blue		"	"
19	Ja	father	$25	no	—	—	father D. Ruben Chicago Ill. 101 E. Chicago ave.							4	10	"	brown			"	"
20	Ja	both	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Harry Klein Brooklyn NY 1064 Chester st.														
21	"	parents	$30	no	10 yrs	Phil.	parents J. Miller Newyork 11 a. E 118 st.							5	—	"	black			"	Libcrok
22	"	son	$25	"	"	"	son & brother Liz J. Goldenbaum (Norman)							5	6	"	brown			"	Olita
23	"	"	no	—	—	—								4	10	"	"			"	"
24	"	brother	$25	Jan 1907	2 yrs	Phil.								4	11	"	black			"	"
25	"	"	no	—	—	—	Newyork 70 Orchard st.							4	10	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
28	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
29	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
30	Ja	sister	$25	no	—	—	both to Abe Libowitz Newyork 312 Kensington street.							5	3	"	dk	brown		Austria	Lokolver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S V Kalaugher Chief Officer, of the Groenland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S V Kalaugher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1715

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Lenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1116

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fellner	Dwojre	27		M S	Housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Sister Dwojre Greif Kolomea Austria	Penn.	Brooklyn
2		Sal yr	5												
3		Pearlie	3												
4	Enzenberg	Reisel	17		S	Seamstress			"		"	Milowa	mother Gittel Enzenberg Milowa Austria	New York	
5	Kleiner	Szehoutt	20		M	Tailor			Russia		Austria	Lodz	wife Sarah Kleiner Lodz Russia	Penn.	
6	Angelblatt	Chaim	17		S	"			Russia				father Meier Lewinbaum Rogowe Russia		
7	Trunk	Morris	28		M	Housewife			Austria		United States	New York	mother Mariana Rose Milowa Austria	Penn.	
8	Handel	Lea	16		S	Tailor			"		Austria	Milowa	mother Lea Handel Milowa Austria	Penn.	
9	[illegible]	Hersch	17		S	Laborer			"				Milowa Pink.	Penn.	
10	Kier	Rifke	16		S	Cook			"			Lemberg	mother Jente Pink Tulkanez Austria	Penn.	
~~11~~	~~Angelblatt~~	Chana	16	2	S	—			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	~~mother Feiga Angelblatt~~ Lodz Russia	Penn.	
12	~~Klein~~	Feiga	20		M	Tailor			"				~~wife Sara Klein~~ Lodz	Penn.	
13	Goldmann IL 170/471	Jente	17		S	Seamstress			"			Warkowitz	mother Mrke L Goldmann Warkowitz Austria	New Haven	
14	Pomeranz	Rifke	24		M	Housewife			"			Pink	parents B Pomeranz Pink Austria	Penn.	
15	Zagalowsky	Pesie	27		M	~~Housekeeper~~ Seamstress			"			Pinsk	parents L Zagalowsky Pinsk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Rosenblum	Minche	30		M	Tailor			"			Tomaszow	wife Berle Rosenblum Tomaszow Russia	Penn.	
17	Pinski	Chane	37		M	Housewife			"			Lekarzkowy	mother Rive Rubin Lekarzkowy Austria	Penn.	
18		Rochel	8		S				"						
19		Chane	36		M				"						
20	Rabinowitz	Simche	23		M	Tailor			"	Hebrew	Russia	Smolyan	husband Sze Rabinowitz Smolyan Russia	Penn.	Montreal
21	Ludwinowsky	Edward	20		S	Painter			"			Chenchi	parents Alex Ludwinowsky Chenchi Austria	Ill.	Jersey City
22	Dzwiekowski	Feige	20		S	Seamstress			"			Smolyan	mother Esther Dzwiekowski Smolyan Russia	Penn.	
23	Kelland	Chane Freide	49		M	Housewife			"		United States	New York	husband Aleje Smirlay Brooklyn Russia	Penn.	
24	Turetzki	Anne	17		S	Seamstress			"		Russia	Brooklyn	father Wolf Turetzki Brooklyn Russia	Penn.	
25	Fedel	Berink	40		M	Tailor			Austria		Austria	Lesayk	Lesayk Gal mother Rebie Fenichel Lesayk Austria	Penn.	
26	Fenichel	Esther	24		M	Housework			Russia		Russia	Lodz	husband Abram Fenichel Lodz Russia	Penn.	Delaware
27	Pinczewitz	Mendel	20		M	Tailor			"			Jerodock	mother Rivke Pinczewitz Jerodock Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
28	Zelmanowicz	Judel	22		S	Tailor			"			Lunievka	parents Jos Zelmanowicz Lunievka Russia	Penn.	Camden
29	Levin	Eidel	17		S	Seamstress			"			Smolyan	parents Leib Levin Smolyan Russia	Penn.	Port Richmond
30	Bretki	Elde	21		S	"			"			Pinsk	Father N Bretki Pinsk Russia	Penn.	Springfield

J A Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 27, 1909 11 10 am

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he a ticket or admission, or part ticket, for ultimate destination to the United States, as required by Section 2 of the act of 1903?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$40	no		husband & father												
2	"	father	11	"		L. W. Feldner	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		Austria	Kolomea
3	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY 955 Lyttleton Ave							—	—	"	—		"	"
4	Yes	self	$45	no		Austria Federal Kingdom Bergenberg							—	—	"	—		"	"
5	"	"	$8	"		Newyork 197 Hanson St.							5	1	"	brown		"	Nikawa
6	"	"	$8	"		South St. Long Island							5	4	"	"		Russia	Lodz
7	"	husband	$40	Yes 1907	Left Sept	Newyork 311-13th Ave L.							5	—	"	brown		"	"
8	"	mother	25	no		brother N.							5	—	"	brown		N.Y.C.	N.J.
9	"	brother	$4	no		husband Mary Dank							5	—	"	brown		Austria	Kilowa
10	"	father	no	no		Father Kentucky 257							4	7	"	brown		"	"
11	Yes	self	no	no		brother Mandel Kendel							5	2	"	brown		"	"
12	"	"	no	"		Newyork 197 Hanson St							5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	Lukawez
						brother Nahin Cuyenberg													
						Newyork Gaby P. 197 Hanson St.													
						father in Libia													
						Newyork Hanson St. NY 197 Hanson St.													
						brother Kenna Kingdom Galicia													
						Newyork 249 Hanson St.													
						brother " " " "													
18	Yes	father	$3	no		brother J. Goldenberg							5	6	fair	brown		"	Vaschiorlak
14	"	"	no	no		New Haven Conn Grand St	Elm St						5	3	"	"		"	Pinsk
15	Yes	self	$28	"		husband Fanny Goldenberg							5	4	"	brown		"	"
16	Yes	"	$22	Yes 1907	Left NY	Chicago Ill 6104 Odell St							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Tomazow
17	"	husband	$25	no		Omaha S. Goldenberg							5	—	"	brown		"	Scherosbow
18	"	father	"	"		Newyork 752 Grand St.							5	—	"	brown		"	"
19	Yes	"	"	"		husband Morris Pinski							5	—	"	brown		"	"
20	Yes	male	$25	no		Newyork 52 Jeffers St							5	7	"	dk brown		Russia	Lemezan
21	"	brother	no	no		male David Rabinowitz							5	5	"	dk	dk	"	Chmati
22	"	father	no	no		Montreal Can 24 Lindenstreet							5	1	"	brown		"	Lucyan
23	"	husband	$30	Yes 1907	Left Sept	brother Louis Ludwizanek							4	9	"	"		N.Y.C.	N.J.
24	"	male	$20	no		Person Can 24 Henderson St.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bratislawski
25	"	father	$3	no		father David Elfand							5	3	"	brown		Austria	Lesnyk
26	"	husband	$10	no		Newyork 42 Rivington St													
						father David Elfand													
						Newyork 42 Rivington St													
						father David Rabel													
						Newyork 109 Essex St.													
						husband Louis Rabel													
						Rochester NY 11 Hudson St													
						brother Max Perelman													
27	Yes	brother	$25	"		Brooklyn NY 484 Vernon St.							5	8	fair	dk		Russia	Lecedock
28	Yes	male	$25	"		male Leib Perelman							5	7	"	dk		"	Swiantka
29	no	self	no	"		Omaha Neb 808 N 16th St.							4	10	"	brown		"	Lucyan
30	Yes	self	$20	no		father B Lewis							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jenno
						Rock Rickenger PA 52 Richmond St													
						brother Frankel													
						Springfield Mass 993 Franklin St.													

3 20 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalandze 1st Officer, of the Vroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalandze
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

79/9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lehrer	Freide	41		m m	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sekesdrow	Mother Sonia Horvich	NJ	
2	"	Dina	11										Sekesdrow Russia		
3	"	Urge	9		m	2-605036 10/7/38 (505)									
4	"	Leske	5												
5	Piscosky	Sonia	16		m	Tailor			"			Zanow	Mother Pincosky	Conn	Hartford
6	Blah	Regina	24		f	Housewife 2-274625 9/16/11			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Husband Gabi Blahwich	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Krieger	Mendyk	17		m	Tailor			"			Pinsk	Father Eppman Krieger	Ill	Chicago
8	Spivak	Beile	26		f	Housewife			Russia			Rachevalovka	Mother Gitel Spivak	NJ	
9	"	Avtel	3	9	m								Rachevalovka Sudyk		
10	Berkowics	Abraham	22		m	Tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Tellechera	wife Fried Helen Tellechara Kizalyhera	Pa	Steel
11	Kahan	Chawe	40		f	Housewife	40		Russia		Russia	Sawarad	Mother	Utah	Salt Lake City
12	"	Esther	16		s	Tailor							Povire Kahan		
13	"	Henne	14										Sawaradok Hungary		
14	"	Isidor	11			19-10281 8-5-40									
15	"	Moriz	9			19-8034-505-10-11-3940									
16	"	Henry	5			19-8095-505 11/17/36									
17	Lampert	Rubbler	19		f	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stolaz	Father Isreal Lampert	NJ	Brooklyn
18	Koffman	Mendel	19		m	2-84779 Tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Beyer	Stolaz Hungary Gal Bethal Koffman Benjamin		
19	Liverant	Fanny	38		f	Housewife			Russia		Russia	Edena	Beyer Hungary Brother Gelmer	NJ	
20	Pekarski	Mish Mayer	38		m	Tailor			"			Edena	Edena Hungary Wife Bertha Pekarski	NJ	
21	Liebmann	Jude	37		m	Tailor						Bielitzwork	Father Simon Liebmann	NJ	
22	"	Feige	45		f	Wife							Bielitzwork Austria		
23		Chaje	1			2-721891-5/11/40									
24	Turkenitz	Mendel	42		m	Merchant Jew			"			Pinsk	Wife Turkenitz Pinsk Russia	NJ	
25	Gorchok	Joel	21		m	2-145676 Tailor			"			Edena	Mother Ch. Gorchok Edena Roumania	NJ	
26	Sotowitz	Anna	25		f	Housewife							Anna Jolde Sotowitz	NJ	
27	"	Chaike	8										Edena Roumania		
28	Lang	Markus	32		m	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father Sophie Landsmann Budapest Hungary	NJ	
29	Schulmann	Rode	55		f	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jassy	Husband Salted L Schulmann	Conn	Hartford
30	"	Josef	9		m								Jassy Roumania		

Yes Lawful Inhabitants except 10 + no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27/00, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$20				husband & father					good	one eyed	Does not					Russia	Ackerman
2	"	father					John Schader c/o J. S. Mariens								3					
3							Norfolk Cor Delancy Orchard													
4																				
3	5	Yes	self	$10	no		Father & family													
3 11	6	Yes	self	$25	no		Hartford Conn 1 Orrwood Pl Cincinnati Ohio Regans & 1330							4	10		brown		Austria	Turnov
11 35	7	Yes	"	$21	"		brother the Henry Schmidt & Schmidt Chicago Ill. Burton St. 90.							5	—		brn	brn	Austria	Pain
2 5	8	Yes	self	$30	—	—	husband & father Leibish Spivak							5	8		dk			
	9	"	wife				Norfolk 34 E. 102 d St.							4			brown			Zachmalonka
	10	"	self	$30	Yes 1901	to keep	friend Adolf Grundmann Phil P. 1004 Bouvier 714.							—	—		—	—		
	11	Yes	husband	$28	no	—	husband & father							5	10		brown		Russia	Pekeshen
	12	Yes	father					father in Hartford Newark wishes to go to him & 6 weeks before proceeding.						5	10		brown		Russia	Starvacadsk
2 25	13	Yes					Avon Colorado													
	14	Yes					Salt Lake City Utah P.O. 293.							—	—		—	—		
	15	Yes												—	—		—	—		
	16	"												—	—		—	—		
2 55	17	Yes	self	$30	no		sister Jesse Snyder Brooklyn NY Kent Ave 257.							—	—		—	—		
2 16	18	"	brother	$25	"		brother Moses Hoffman Newark Essex St 192.							4	10		blk. brn		Austria	Skalat
2 52	19	"	self	$14	"		husband David Lowenthal Newark 95 Broadway. Bell Ave. Belmont Ave							5	9		brown		Hungary	Pyer
	20	Yes	"	no	no		Newark 150 Hedden St.							4	10		brown		Russia	Odessa
3 50	21	"	self	$47	Yes		Sister Mrs. Liebmann Newark Grenville.					Does not	Lack of Nourishment & debility	5	6		dk blu			
	22	"	husband	—										4	11		brown			B. Libonok
	23	"	father	—										5	—					
11 22	24	Yes	brother	$100	Yes 1904		brother J. Turkewitz Newark 62 Broadway 169.							5	7		dk blu			Pinsk
11 12	25	"	"	$11	no		brother & family Newark 803 Walker St. c/o Tower Steel Wire Co							5	6		brown			Odessa
3 15	26	Yes	husband	$0	—	—	husband & father A. Torbowsky							5	—		bl. blk			
	27	"	father				Newark 89 E. 4 St.							—	—		—	—		
11 07	28	No	self	$16	no		wife Rosa Lowenthal Newark 69 Ferry St.							5	6		black		Hungary	Budapest
3 15	29	Yes	self	$64	—	—	Son & brother Samuel Steinheim b. 5 ch. in Hartford							5	5		brown		Russia	Janow
	30	Yes	brother				Rockford Conn 42 Park St.							—	—		—	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalaugie Chf Officer, of the Koonlaut, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalaugie
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kamel, Surgeon of the Khoursand, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Kamel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Fred Kumen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kata	Maryna	27		M. S.	Dewt	Jo		Austria	Polish	Austria	Ramurska	brother Kata Franz Rempurka	Connecticut	Bridgeport
2	Likon V.L. 376/868	Wojciech	23		M. S.	daylak						Rostotka	father Michal Likon Rostotka	Pa	Everson
3	Mynarczyk	Antonina	22		M. S.	Dewt	no					Mynarczyka	father Ignacy Mynar- czyk Lukovica		
4	Nalepa	Anna	20		M. S.	Dewt						Lukovica	father Andrzej Nalepa Lukovica	Oh	Cleveland
5	Kendra	Katarzyna	27		M. S.	Dewt						Mynerzyka	father Marcin Kendra Mynerzyka	Pa	Everson
6		Bro Josef	19		M. S.	daylak							father Michal Kendra Mynerzyka		
7	Kuzar	Josef	36		M. S.	Farmer	Jo					Rostoka	wife Agnes Kuzar Rostoka		Arcadia
8	Likita	Antoni	26		M. S.	daylak	no					Slovakia	wife Emila Agnes Krongawica	Mich	Detroit
9	Klarpoiski	Josef	28		M. S.								wife Klarpoiska Anna Mynerzyca		
10	Sivica	Bartek	18		M. S.		Jo						brother Sivica Marya Mynarzyca		
11	Janas	Marya	17		M. S.	Sewt							father Janas Jan Mynarzyca		
12	Macinsk	Karolina	20		M. S.	Dewt						Okrana	mother Macinsk Anna Okrana	Oh	Cleveland
13	Tokarczyk	Franciszek	24		M. S.	daylak	no					Rostoka	mother Marya Tokarczyk Rostoka	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Cimiel	Franciszek	24		M. S.							Lukovica	brother Cimiel Marya Lukovica	Oh	Cleveland
15	Lulkowski	Stanislaw	18		M. S.		7-168150	Jo	4/15/41	505			father Lulkowski Michal Lukovica		
16	Macinsk	Jan	18		M. S.			Jo				Okrana	father Macinsk Josef Okrana		
17	Lulkowska	Marya	17		M. S.	Dewt	7-162045		505	8/13/41	no	Lukovica	father Lulkowski Josef Lukovica		
18	Gamcarczyk	Jan	24		M. S.	daylak	no					Mynerzyka	father Gamarczyk Josef Mynerzyka	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Tokarczyk	Anna	20		M. S.	Dewt	7-183471			9/25/41		Rostoka	brother Anna Likon Rostoka	Pa	New Salem
20	Olco	Jakob	19		M. S.	daylak	11-64043		505	6-9-42		Lukovica	father Michal Olco Lukovica		Pittsburgh
21	Likon V.L. 376/868	Eugenii	26		M. S.		6-44939	Jo	505	10/28/36		Rostoka	father Michal Likon Rostoka	Everson	
22	Pietrzak	Jakob	11		M. S.			no				Zawada	father Wojciech Pietrzak Zawada	Everson	
23	Dyrek	Franciszek	37		M. S.	Farmer		Jo				Rostoka	wife Marya Dyrek Rostoka		Arcadia
24	Lulkowska	Anna	17		M. S.	daylak		no				Lukovica	mother Ranka Lulkowska Lukovica		
25	Wierzelki	Jan	34		M. S.	Farmer						Rostoka	wife Anna Wierzelka Rostoka	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Lulkowski	Josef	18		M. S.	daylak		Jo				Mynerzyka	father Wojciech Lulkowski Mynerzyka		Arcadia
27	Perzylovica	Stanislaw	19		M. S.	"						Wojkova	father Mateusz Perzylovica Wojkova	Conn	Stafford
28	Knapik	Stanislaw	30		M. S.	"							wife Agata Knapik Wojkova		
29	Cielusniak	Franciszek	25		M. S.	"		no					uncle Stanislaw Cielus- niak Wojkova	Mass	Chicopee
30	Wisniewska	Apolonia	17		M. S.	Sewt		Jo				Dobrovka	father Antoni Wisniew- ski Dobrovka	Mich	Detroit

Pearsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27/09, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or part, to the answer to question 18, he has been, or expects to be, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	1904	Brit Am	Sister Kata Katarzyna Kononowicz 194 Hayt Ave Detroit Mich							4	11	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Ranrooka
2	"	"	44	No	08	Conn	Grother Jan Bylan Koerney Pa Fayette Co							5	8		dk			"	Rostoka
3	"	"	24	No			Sister Rosalia Wojnarczyk Koerney Pa Fayette Co							5	1		br	bl		"	Wojnarczyka
4	"	"	30				Cousin Wasko Baranowicz St Louis Gr 2716 Cleveland O							5	3		red	bl		"	Lukovicz
5	"	"	36				Sister Rosalia Kendzior Koerney Pa Fayette Co							5	-		bl	bl		"	Wojnarczyka
6	"	"	40				Cousin Jan Kozminska Koerney Pa							5	7		blond	bl		"	Rostoka
7	"	"	29				Brother in law Franc Talarczyk Pa Reading Pa Zud Co							5	6		bl	bl		"	Rostoka
8	"	"	18				Cousin Anna Cudzinowska 152 Edgeville Detroit Mich							5	10		brown			"	Moravia
9	"	"	22	Yes	1904	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Marcin Jastrzebski 57 Beech Detroit Mich							5	10		bl	br		"	"
10	"	"	13	No			Father Simon Jastrzebski Bro of Detroit Mich							5	7		brown			"	"
11	"	"	23				Cousin Jan Kaczorowski Laval wife 140 Rivard St Detroit Mich							5	4		bl	bl		"	"
12	"	"	26				Cousin Wasko Jan + wife Pa 6 Bessemer Av Cleveland O							5	-		bl	gr		"	Olszanica
13	"	"	20				Brother in law Michal Kaluza Roseland Cook Co Ill 6 Pullman							5	5		blond	blue		"	Rostoka
14	"	"	31				Cousin Wasko Jan Pa 6 Bessemer Av Cleveland O							5	7		blond			"	Lukowa
15	"	"	20				Brother in law Wasko "							5	7		"	"		"	"
16	"	"	26				Brother in law "							5	9		blk			"	"
17	"	"	32				Cousin + wife "						Policeman	5	4		bl	bl		"	Olszanica
18	"	"	36				Cousin Wojcinak Jan R Standard 35 Mt Regnault Pa						No	5	8		blond	bl		"	Lukovica
19	"	"	19				Husband Michal Tomaszek Mun Salem Pa Lafayette Co							5	2		bl	bl		"	Wojnarki
20	"	"	27				Brother in law Oles Mt Regnault Pa							5	8		dk	blond		"	Rostoka
21	No	1905 Left Pa	40	Yes	1905	Left Pa	Brother Wojcinak Antoni Koerney Pa							5	6		blond	blue		"	Lukovica
22	No	"	25				Brother in law Josef Trzyska Koerney Pa							5	8		"	"		"	Rostoka
23	Yes	1901 Left Pa	30	Yes	1903	Left Pa	Brother in law Franc Talarczyk Wegodna Pa							5	6		dk	blue		"	Zawada
24	No	"	36	No			Brother Franc Sulkowski Arcadia Pa							5	1		brown	bl		"	Rostoka
25	Yes	1906 Left Pa	30	Yes	1907	Left Pa	Brother in law Josef Kuniczak Mt Regnault Pa							5	5		dk	br		"	Lukovica
26	No	"	20	No			Cousin Josef Zobiak Arcadia Pa							5	6		dk			"	Rostoka
27	"	"	29				Brother in law Michal Lyskawa Koerney Pa Hartford Conn							5	4		brown			"	Mlynczyska
28	"	"	26				Brother in law "							5	6		blond	brown		"	Wojtowa
29	"	"	18				Daughter Kat Ostrowski Cabot 9 Chicago Ill							5	4		dk	brown		"	"
30	"	"	10				Brother in law Michal Zlotnik Campfield 319 Detroit Mich							4	9		bl	bl		"	Dobrovka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalaugher Off Officer of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalaugher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Homel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Dr Homel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

1/2
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Fracerek	Agnieszka	22		f m s	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Palcza	sister Franciska Fracerak	Wis	Cumberland
✓ 2	"	Jan			m s	7-172110	"	1-14-43	"	"	"	"	Palcza	"	"
✓ 3	Tupia	Michal	24		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Pcin	father Jan Tupia	Ill	Chicago
✓ 4	Pieron	Marya	22		f s	servant	11-30	236-9/29/41-505	"	"	"	"	Pcin father Mikolaj Pieron	"	"
✓ 5	Kozmic	Stefan	23		m s	farmlab	ja	"	"	"	"	"	Pcin father Mikolaj Kozmic	"	"
✓ 6	Kozak	Wojciech	40		m m		no		"	"	"	"	Pcin wife Anna Kozak	"	Harvey
✓ 7	Chmielowski	Jan	23		m s	11-315019	"	7-3-41	"	"	"	"	Pcin father Antoni Chmielowski	"	"
✓ 8	Ulman	Jan	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pcin wife Zofia Ulman	"	"
✓ 9	Hadach	Josef	42		m m	"	ja	"	"	"	Pa	Avoca	wife Maryanna Hadach Pisarovce	Pa	Avoca
✓ 10	Kubic	Michal	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pcin	wife Agnieska Kubic Pcin	Ill	Harvey
✓ 11	Dudasz	Pawel	26		m m	"	ja	"	"	"	"	Bukowsko	wife Maryanna Dudasz Bukowsko	Pa	Glenrock
✓ 12	Korzeniowska	Anna	26		f m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno	father Tomasz Korzeniowski Krosno	Pa	Latrobe
✓ 13	Kozak	Jan	30		m m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Pcin	wife Anna Kozak Pcin	Ill	Harvey
✓ 14	Mikolajek	Michal	48		m m	"	ja	"	"	"	"	Bukowsko	wife Katarzyna Mikolajek Bukowsko	Pa	Glenrock
✓ 15	"	Josef	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Mikolajek Bukowsko	"	"
✓ 16	Piszczynska	Ludwika	27		f m	housewife	2-69195	3-0340	"	"	"	Nagyrazny	father Antoni Sokolowski Nagyrazny	"	Broad Ford
✓ 17	"	Marya	3		f s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 18	Szeszen	Wiktorya	20		f m	housewife	7-161433	-505-11/29/40	"	"	"	Niela	father Michal Nyaro Nielec	Mass	Revere
✓ 19	Wanatowicz	Helena	17		f s	servant	1-401058	-6/2/42-515	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Wanatowic Nielec	"	"
✓ 20	Niemiec	Pawel	17		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Posada	father Wojciech Niemiec Posada	Wis	Wyoming City
✓ 21	"	Antoni	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Niemiec Posada	"	"
~~22~~	~~Dufrat~~	~~Piotr~~	~~25~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Apolonia Dufrat~~ Canada	"	"
✓ 23	Nadyada	Jakob	36		m m	"	6-100914	11/26/40	505	"	"	Rakow	wife Zofia Nadyada Rakow	Ill	Bayonne
✓ 24	Rubacha	Dymitr	33		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Hulice	wife Jendacho Rubacha Hulice	Ill	Ft. Bury Manitoba
~~25~~	Rosenthal	Lea	16		~~f~~ s	tailor	"		Roumanian Hebrew	Roumanian	Jassy		mother Taube Rosenthal Jassy	"	Brooklyn
~~26~~	Korn	Dwojra	17		~~f~~ s	"	ja		Austria	Austria	Chrodorow		father Itze Korn Chrodorow	Ill	Ill
✓ 27	Zeeman	Hanna	50		f m	housewife	no		Roumanian	Roumanian	Targu		Ida	Ill	Minneapolis
✓ 28	"	Zetti	23		f s	servant	ja		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	Rottenberg	Morik	18		m s	Ebonite worker	"		"	"	"	Bucarest	father Dawid Rottenberg Bucarest	Mo	St Louis
✓ 30	Mrkvicka	Franz	22		m s	[illegible]	19		Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Palubin	father August Mrkvicka Palubin	Ill	Chicago

C. F. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

70

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1909, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1/2	self	22	no		husband Marcin Fracale	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bl.	bl.		Austria	Palezg
2	S	husband				Mrs Cumberland Wm 1st 44														
3	S	self	22			Chicago Ill W. 15 h. 2418							5	11		brown				Pein
4	S	"	22			cousin														
5	S	"	29			brother in law Andrzej Draga							5	2		red	bro			
6	S	"	21	1905 07	Illinois	Chicago Ill 1520 W. Lup. St.							5	5		brown				
7	S	"	21	—		brother in law Wojc. Kubic							5	8		bl.	blue			
8	S	"	22			Harwey Ill Main N. 15234							5	9		brown				
9	S	"	68	1895		brother Mikolaj Mrugan							5	6		bl.	bl.			
10	S	"	33	1906 09	Chic Ill	Chicago Ill W. 15 St. N. 971														
11	S	"	24	—		brother in law Jan Laskowska							5	9		black			Pol	Sanocg
12	S	Sister	15			Lawrence Mass.														
13	S	self	22			Harwey Ill Main N. 15234							5	9					Austria	Pein
14	S	"	17			brother Josef Dudas														
15	S	"	28	1899 07	Minersville Pa	Minersville Pa							5	10		black				Bukowsko
16	S	Sister	20			Lattrobe Pa Hille N. 578							4	11		brown				Krosno
17	S	Brother				brother Wojciech Kubic														
18	S	self	22			Harwey Ill Main N. 15234							5	7		bl.	bl.			Pein
19	S	"	22			brother in law Michal Kowiarski														
20	S	"	17			Minersville Pa							5	5		black				Bukowsko
21	S	"	26	1899 07	Minersville Pa	brother in law Anara Kubik														
22			28	no		Minersville Pa							5	9		black				
23	S	Uncle	20	no		husband Jan Cyrocynski							5	—		bl.	bl.			Nazorzany
24	W	"	27	1903 06	Balt. Md.	Broadway Pa 409														
25	ye	brother	25	no		sister Josef Mor Lucy Joseph							—	—		—	—			
26	"	cousin	25	—		Rensselaer N.Y. Prot							5	—		bl.	bl.			Nielisz
27	S	brother in law	20			sister "														
28	S	"				Brizena Jan Ryn							5	—		brown				
29	S	brother in law	25			Bayonne City N.J. 201							5	1		bl.	bro			Posada
30	S	self	28			brizena							5	7		"	"			
						cousin Josef Viktor														
						Bayonne NJ 201							5	9	fair	black				Ratwan
						brizena Georg Hoda														
						Westbury NY Sot 208							6	—						Hucisko
						brother Jude Rosenthal														
						Brooklyn NY 174 Mescal N.							4	8		bl.	gr.		Russia	Jasy
						cousin Jan Klein														
						Mill ridge N. 25/7							5	—		br	gray		Austria	Chodorow
						son in law Ruben Just														
						Minneapolis Minn 903 S. 15th Ave							5	—		brown			Russia	Jasy
						brother in law Meyer Cohen							5	2		bl.	gray			
						St Louis Mo W 19 St. Broadway														
						brizena Frau Paulike							5	2		brown				Bucarest
						Chicago Ill							5	8		bl.	br.		Austria	Paluchow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Halaupt 1st Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalaupt
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Howel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Howel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

173

R—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenweig	Herr	24	m.	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sharow	parent Salomon Rosenweig Sharow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hock	Chopin Hoyel	20	m.	s	tailor			Austria		Austria	Lemberg	brother Hock Sharow	Ny.	Brooklyn
3	Spurhard	Jan	19		s	Dusseldorf 2-62902							father Josef Berne		
4	Feathur	Adolf	18		s	Coal Lodz							friend Jernpol	Ny.	
5	Bruckowski	Stanislaw	18		s	2-372 Bay - 6/15/35 daylab							parent Moses Feathur		
6	Stern	Edmond	17		s								father Bruckowski Karol	Pa.	Freeland
7	Krenic	Banet	19		s	Farmer Agriculturist 2-79671-505-9/18/40							father Stern Herman	Ny.	
8	Schwarts	Smic	17		s								father Krenic Banet		
9	Herman	Ruwen	20		m	Cab			Russia				father Schwarts Simon		
10	Borckowska	Antonia	28		s	Servant	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		father Herman Ruwen		
	Pisch	Wasyl	27		m	daylab							wife Borckowska Antonia	Pa.	Freeland
	Byrnus	Mykolaj	36		m								wife Pisch Maria	Ny.	Port Jervis
	Kacznar	Oleksa	30		m								father Byrnus Mykolaj		
14	Bzedra	Michal	27		m								wife Kacznar Maryna	Ill.	Joliet
15	Drord	Dmytro	33		m								father Bzedra Michal		
16	Woral	Stefan	26		m	Farmer Laborer							wife Drord Jedunka	Pa.	Yoakley
17		Nicola	20		m	Farmer Laborer							father Woral Stefan		
	Tuczylo	Jakob	22		m	3-9452-52-12/18/41 daylab							wife Woral Zylapentka	Ny.	Port Jervis
	Hrynnak	Iwan	24		m								father Tuczylo Jakob		
	Krupacz	Mikolaj	18		m								father Hrynnak Oleksa		
	Kacznar	Hrynko	28		m	Laborer							father Krupacz Anna		
	Czekajlo	Petro	38		m								wife Kacznar Oleksa		
	Horodnyk	Michal	38		m	Laborer							wife Czekajlo Anna		
	Szekalo	Andrej	34		m	Laborer							wife Horodnyk Franko		
	Paraszczuk	Petro	20		m	daylab							wife Szekalo Paula		
	Senkiw	Hack	24		m								father Hack Paraszczuk		
	Paraszczuk	Dmytro	29		m								wife Senkiw Maria		
	Pisch	Andrej	38		m								father Paraszczuk Dmytro		
		Mikajlo	31		m								wife Pisch Paraska		
		Mikolaj	34		m								wife Pisch Tereza		
													father Pisch Andrej		

26

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 27, 1907 11 50 a.m. to 3 15 P.M.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	No			Brother Harry Rozmarcy 1241 North Ashland Ave Chicago Ill						Mononucleosis	5	3	fair	dk brn	dk brn		Russia	Starzan
2			20				Brother Anton Skoal 532 Hopkins Av. Brooklyn													
3		self	25	No			Sister Anna Mentzert Hy 29 Ennis St 122							5	3	fair	brown			Austria	Jeresipol
4		uncle	25				uncle Sigmund Bernstein 544 E 6th St Ny							5	1						Tustanovice
5		self	25	No			Brother Stan Kalinowski Hamilton Freeland Pa							5	6		bl.	bl			Babska
6		brother	30	No	2 yrs	Ny	Brother Sigmund Stern 139 E 6th St Ny							5	3		brown			Hungary	Taracka
7		father	25	No	69	Ny	Father Nic Banet Jersey City NJ							5	-		brown			N.Y.C.	N.J.
8		uncle	25	No			Uncle Stan Schwartz Ny 14-18 W. 24 St							5	-		brown			Austria	Chodorow
5		brother	100	No			Brother Joachim Hartman 136-8 Avenue A Ny							5	7		dk brown			Russia	Teresna
10		self	25	No			Angele Anastasia Kaliszewicz Freeland Pa							5	-		brown			Austria	Babska
11			12				Brother Paul Elko 20 Thompson St Port Jervis Ny							5	4		dk br				Swalava
12			13	No	1906	Jersey	Stepbrother Kuchar Hazuk 43 R R Av. Port Jervis Ny							5	7		black				Podolec
13			12	No			Brother Stan Andrejek Selyk Thompson St. Port Jervis Ny							5	6		black				Swalava
14			11	No	1899	Joliet Ill	Brother Bigadza Hazel 400 Ohio St Joliet Ill							5	2		bl. blue				Salvis
15			12	No	1903	Jersey	Brother Stan Tomaszewski Wasko							5	7		bl. blue				Myszkow
16			26	No			Brother Stan "Michael Zemanek Ashley Pa							5	5		dk br		Pork Market		Lukowiska
17			26	No			Brother Stan Michael Sedlak Ashley Pa			Dr. Cer.		Doctor		5	6		bl. blue				
18			12	No			Brother Joseph Michalski 20 Thompson St Port Jervis Ny							5	9						Swalava
19			12	No			Brother Stan "							5	6		brown	blue			
20			13	No			Cousin Kuchar Sylvester 43 R R Av. Port Jervis Ny							5	6		blond	blue			
21			12	No			Stepbrother Barzyk Ivan 20 Thompson Port Jervis Ny							5	3		bl.				
22			12	No			Brother Stan Elko Pa Thompson 20 Port Jervis Ny							5	4		brown				
23			10	No			Brother Stan Andrush Barzyk Thompson 20 Port Jervis Ny							5	2						
24			12	No			Brother Stan Elko Pa Thompson St 20 Port Jervis Ny							5	5		dk br	blue			
25			100	No			Cousin Andrush Wrzynski Thompson 31 Port Jervis Ny							5	7		bl.	gray			
26			12	No			Brother Stan "							5	7		brown				
27			20	No			Brother Stan Andrush Zyp Stepbrother Thompson 3. Port Jervis							5	10		bl. br				
28			13	No			Sister Stasha Elko Pa 20 Thompson Port Jervis Ny							5	3		dk brown				
29			11	No	1907	Jersey	Brother Stan Andrush Wozniak 31 Thompson St. Jersey City							5	4		bl. brown				
30			12	No			Brother Stan Tarangiel Ivan Thompson 20 Port Jervis Ny							5	6		"	blue			

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalanges 2d Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalanges
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 a.m. 3 52 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wisniewski	Jan	24		M	S	day-lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrowka	Father Antoni Wisniewski Dabrowka Galicia	Mich	Detroit
✓ 2	Skras	Jedrzej	24		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Liedlinka	Liedlinka Tucholka	"	"
✓ 3	Mynarczyk	Anna	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hopnice	Hopnice Lemanowe wife Maria Lucy	Ill	Chicago
✓ 4	Lisky	Jacenty	27		M	M	day-lab	no	no	"	"	"	Dziewicz	Dziewicz Nowy Sacz mother Franciszka Kosela	Pa	Starr
✓ 5	Wojciechowski	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopnice	Hopnice Lubczyng wife Katarz. Rodzinska	Ill	Chicago
✓ 6	Rodzinska	Josef	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Wola Gorgunska wife Kalary Pach	Pa	Utica
✓ 7	Pach	Josef	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hopnice	Hopnice Tymbork mother Apolonia Pach	Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	Pach	Jendrzej	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopnice Tymbork wife Kalary Cyrkowicz	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 9	Cyrkowicz	Michal	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrobka	Wyrobka Lancyn father Chudzinski Josef	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 10	Chudzynski	Michal	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka	Bobrzyks Lisko father Wojciech Dymowski	Pa	Freeland
✓ 11	Dymowski	Mikoly	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hromic	Hromic Lemanowa brother Jan Lukas	Pa	Forest
✓ 12	Lukas	Wojciech	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orelnik	Orelnik parochow father Antoni Pelikosh	Pa	Pottstown
✓ 13	Janusz	Maria	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeza	Lubeza Krzyzow	"	"
✓ 14	"	Franek	2		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Niemiec	Andrzej	24		M	S	day-lab	no	no	"	"	"	Hromic	Hromic Lemanowa wife Marya Hayk	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 16	Slazyk	Wojciech	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hopnice	Hopnice Lemanowa sister Perzybola Marya	Ill	Chicago
✓ 17	Perzybola	Katarzyna	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	Hopnice Lemanowa wife Zyrda Marya	Pa	Pottsville
✓ 18	Zyrda	Michal	33		M	M	day-lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olchowce	Olchowce Lenik wife Josefa Gudzyka	Pa	Ell
✓ 19	Gudzyka	Szyman	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyklazy	Lyklazy Rzeszow wife Anna Kloczek	"	"
✓ 20	Klaczczak	Wawrzyniec	36		M	M	Saloonkeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lyklazy Rzeszow wife Pekaly Marya	"	"
✓ 21	Pekala	John	32		M	M	day-lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Antwerp	Antwerp Belgium Wola Rzeszow father Josef Pekala	"	"
✓ 22	Pekala	John	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Lyklazy	Lyklazy Rzeszow wife Marya Kapel	Pa	Coopersburg
✓ 23	Kapel	Michal	35		M	M	Saloonkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lyklazy Rzeszow wife Karolina Pawlica	Pa	Coplay
✓ 24	Pawlica	Jakob	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lyklazy Rzeszow wife Kalary Rzeszow	Pa	Bogunwicz
✓ 25	Kaplan	Jan	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyklazy	Lyklazy Rzeszow	Ill	Chicago
✓ 26	"	Marya	35		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Franciek Wola	"	"
✓ 27	"	Andrzej	24		M	-	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 28	"	Helena	18		F	-	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 29	"	Katarzyna	12	6	F	-								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 30	Krzyzanska	Maria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Odrzykon	Father Jozef Krzyzanski Odrzykon	Mass	Lowell

John A Lennon Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Oct 27, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person, relative, friend, or other party, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	no		Wladyk Holnik Detroit Mich Carpenter 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brown		Austria	Dalowerka
2		"	14			wife							5	5	"	brown	"		"	Lisdlisko
3		"	25			Gyman Wlyniarzyk Chicago Ill 57 Huron st.							4	9	"	bl	bl		"	Slupnica
4		"	25			Tom Fiantz Tarr Methuen Co							5	8	"	"	"		"	Dziamoz
5		"	33			Gyman Wlyniarzyk Michal Chicago Ill 18 N. 11th st.							5	1	"	brown			"	Slupnica
6		"	13			Wladyk Foundas Frank Utica N.Y. 13 Johnson st.							5	4	"	brown			"	Wola
7		"	30			Gyman Wlyniarzyk Chicago Ill. Huron st. 57							5	4	"	dk	"		"	Slupnica
8		"	26			Gyman Wlyniarzyk Chicago Ill 57 Huron st.							5	4	"	"			"	"
9		"	34			Frank Fox Kapusa Pittsburg Pa 501 S 3rd st.							5	11	"	black			"	Zyroka
10		"	21			Wladyk Kukolka Freeland Pa Box 68							5	9	"	blue	blue		"	Babska
11		"	25			Hanik Jendzyk Everson Pa Box 287							5	5	"	"	"		"	Stronie
12		"	30			Edward Kmiec Pittstown Pa Montgomery Co							5	6	"	black			"	Pruchnik
13		"	35			husband Jan Janik							5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Lubaza
14		"				Caller														
15		"	28			Wesper 107 W. 119 st.							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
16		"	25			brother Frank Jan Iwan							5	8	"	dk	blue		"	Stronie
17		"	25			Cleveland Oh 864 Ohio st.														
18		"	30			brother Jan Jaroszczyk							5	5	"	dk			"	Slupnica
19		"	30			Chicago Ill. 18 N. 787														
20		"	30			uncle Wlyniarzyk Gyman							5	2	"	bl	bl		"	"
21		"	30	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Chicago Ill 57 Huron st.														
22		"	26			stepbrother Gabidan Jan Pittsburg Pa 1304 Penn st							5	5	"	black			"	Olchowce
23		"	30			brother Ig Maciej Klonowski Pa Ell Wash Lewis Co							5	7	"	"			"	Zyklazy
24		"	30			stepfather Wawrzyn Pelka Pa Ellensburg Wash Lewis Co.							5	7	"	dk	brown		"	"
25		"	30	1906	Pa Ell Wash	brother Wladyslaw Jan Pa Ell Wash Lewis Co							5	6	"	dk	brown		America	Pa Ell Wash
26		Cohehalis	26			brother Czeslaw Pelka Wyomian Wash Box 207							5	6	"	dk	"		Austria	Zyklecz
27		"	32			brother Robert Rogala Pa Ell Wash Lewis Co.							5	9	"	dk	dark		"	"
28		Cohehalis	26			Czeslaw Pelka Cohehalis Wyomian Wash Box 207							5	3	"	brown			"	"
29		self	600	1904	Elizabethport NJ	brother Thomas Zieber							5	9	"	bl	bl		America	Elizabethport
30		husband	15			Elizabeth Mark NJ							5	1	"	brown			"	"
31		father											5	7	"	"			"	"
32													5	2	"	bl			"	"
33			40										4	10	"	"			"	"
34		self	25	no		Stanislaw Kulesz Pen Towanda Wash Kennedy Co.							4	11	"	bl	bl		Austria	Odrzykon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L V Kalandze 2d Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L V Kalandze
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kenel, Surgeon of the Krooniland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conniversity of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 16th Oct, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Blecharczyk	Apolonia	32		f. s	farm lab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Overykow	Pola. Salomea Stowik Overykow	Mass	Lowell
✓ 2	Jucha	Piotr	22		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cecylia Jucha Overykow	"	"
✓ 3	Piegza	Josef	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Jankowice	mother Tiezga Mikolaja Jankowice	Ill	Hegewisch
✓ 4	"	Mikolaj	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tiezga Terese Jankowice	Wy	W. Seneca
✓ 5	Michniak	Anna -	37		f m	house wife	no		"	"	U.S.	Dakota	brother	Pa	Tarr
✓ 6	"	Marya - ch	10		f s	ch	yes		"	"	"	"	Josef Toroke	"	"
✓ 7	"	Antonia - "	4		f s	"	"		U.S. Born		"	"		"	"
✓ 8	"	Josef - "	3		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Dziamisz	"	"
✓ 9	"	Jacenty	27		m s	6-1-7492	"		"	"	Aust	"		"	"
✓ 10	Taborski	Antoni	35		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Jankowice	wife Taborska Marya Jankowice	Ill	Hegewisch
✓ 11	Ogorek	Ludwina	27		f m	house wife	yes		"	"	"	Dziamisz	brother Kreliga Jan	Pa	St Clasair
✓ 12	"	Wladyslaw ch	4		m s	ch	no		"	"	"	"	Kocielisko	"	"
✓ 13	Trzaska	Ludwik	27		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Jankowice	wife Marya Trzaska Jankowice	Wy	W. Seneca
✓ 14	Albina	Franz	29		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marya Albina Jankowice	"	"
✓ 15	Kuchnia	Maciej	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Stronie	wife Antonina Kuchnia Stronia	Pa	Cleveland
✓ 16	Tylka	Wojciech	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Dziamisz	wife Antonina Tylka Dziamisz	Pa	Hallstead
✓ 17	Malecki	Antoni	25		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Telesnica	brother in law Krzysztof Telka Telesnica	"	Dikson City
✓ 18	Reperowicz	Apolonia	32		f m	house wife	yes		"	"	"	Buczacz	brother Gabryel Ostrowski Buczacz	Wy	Wy
✓ 19	"	Kunegunda ch	7		f s	ch	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 20	Piasecki	Josef	36		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Jankowice	wife Marya Piasecka Jankowice	Wy	Buffalo
✓ 21	Jalon	Jendrzej	32		m m	"	"		"	"	U.S.	Rogi	father	"	Oswego
✓ 22	"	Rozalia wife	40		f m	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	Matusiewicz Florjan	"	"
✓ 23	"	Ludwik ch	8		m s	ch	no		U.S. Born		"	"	Rogi	"	"
✓ 24	Nowoj	Zofia	25		f m	house wife	yes		"	"	"	Wyszecz	father Jan Stopyra	Minneapolis	
✓ 25	"	Marya ch	2		f s	ch	no		U.S. Born		"	"	Wydrze	"	"
✓ 26	Matusiewicz	Jan	26		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Rogi	father Matusiewicz Florjan Rogi	Wy	Oswego
✓ 27	Biala	Juliana	17		f s	servant	no		"	"	"	Brzoza	father Antoni Biały Brzoza	Pa	Kingston
✓ 28	Chorzempa	Franciska	25		f m	house wife	yes		"	"	38	Lipolowska	father	Wi	Newark
✓ 29	"	Katarzyna ch	3		f s	ch	no		U.S. Born		5	"	Brzoza Wawrzyniec	"	"
✓ 30	"	Juliana "	46		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	"	"

2-B13430-7/9/21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

11/10 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 27th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by other person, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons under 16 unmarried, or married under 16 who have not parents living in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22 00				cousin Josef Urbanek													
2	"	"	15				Lowell Mass 129 Paige St.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Austria	Cwozykow
3	"	"	20				cousin Katarzyna Bryzowska													
4	yes	"	30	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Lowell Mass 10 French St.							5						
5	yes	husb	15				cousin Szymonska Kazimierz													
6	"	mother					Hegewich Ill 13520 Ontario St.							5	5		brown			Jankowice
7	"	"					brother Pierce Ludwik													
8	"	"					W. Seneca Wy 111 Johannah St.							5			brown			
							husband & father							5	2		br	bl		Dziamin
							Jacenty Michniak													
							Starr Pa												U.S.A	Jankowice Pa
9	"	"	100																	
10	"	self	25				brother in law Szymonik Kazimierz													
11	"	husb	212				Hegewich Ill 13520 Ontario St.													
12	"	mother					husband Ogorek Hedy							5	1		bl	gr		Dziamin
							Mt Pleasant Pa													
13	yes	self	30				brother Jan Trzaska													
14	"	"	325				W. Seneca Wy 1 Seken St. 57							5	4		bl	br	face marked	Jankowice
15	"	"	34	yes	1903	Cleveland O	Cousin Jakub Zajas													
							W. Seneca Wy 82 Prospect St.							5	7		brown			
							Cousin Franc Iwan													
							Cleveland O 782 Alpina St.							5	5		brown		scar forehead	Skawie
16	"	"	225	no			brother in law Jan Hatrisa													
							California Pa							5	10		bl			Dziamin
17	"	"	180	25			brother in law Krzynka Michal													
							Dickson City Pa							5	4					Tellinis
18	"	husb	240				husband Jan Repkowicz													
							Wife 25 Yr 10 Ch.							4	9		brown			Buarem
19	"	mother					brother in law Jan Panik													
20	yes	self	25				Buffalo Wy Felem St. 537							5	8		brown			Jankowice
21	"	"	100	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin							5	4		bl	br	scar forehead	Rozi
22	"	husband	100				Jaroslaw Jan													
23	"	father					Chicago Ill 240 St. 2 Ch.							5	1					
24	yes	sister	5	yes	1906	Minneapolis Minn	husband Jan Varog						Epil. (Hast)						U.S.A	Chicago Ill.
25	yes	mother					Minneapolis Wis 924 - 2 Ave							5	5		bl	bl		Gabel
							Cousin Tarasa Jan												U.S.A	Minneapolis Minn
26	yes	self	26				Chicago Ill 240 St. 2 Ch.							5	7		bl	br		Rozi
27	"	"	18				brother in law Jan of Cieslo													
							Kingston Pa 38 Plymouth St.							5	2		bl	bl		Brozg
28	no	husb	100	yes	1902	Wilmerding Pa	husband father							5			bl	bl		Sokalowski
29	"	mother					Chorzempa Jan												U.S.A	Kingston Pa
30	"	"		no			Newark Wy 488 Hollberg St.													

Dr Wm Leigh
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Halewijn 2d Officer of the Koonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. V. Kasmeyer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,

at New York

Leo O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Lew Hunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14/2

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

28 CT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

41 CAD

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drozd	Josef	29	m	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Terebovla	father Stanislaw Drozd Terebovla	Pa	Kingston
2	Kuok	Marya	60	fm	M	Wife					Lubenia	Szypton Melnyk	Mich	Detroit
3		Wladyslaw	4	m	S	Child						Lubenia			
4	Majka	Walenty	33	m	M	Laborer	Yes				Hoynik	wife Kat. Majka Hoynik	Ill	Chicago
5	Cebera	Josef	45	m	M	Laborer	No				Siemiechow	wife Kat. Cebera Siemiechow			
6	Wasylcok	Josef	30	m	M						Siedlicka	wife Zofia Wasylcok Siedlicka	Pa	Boswell	
7	Kolpicz	Marya	28	f	M	Domestic	Yes				Lubenia	Blanpied Estonville Canada			
8	Zyleck	Benedykt	23	m	S	Laborer	No					Lubenia mother Jurczyn Marya Lubenia	Pa	Manayunk	
9	Cisek	Anna	25	f	M	Wife	No				Lesajska	father Tencha Jan Lekajo Ka		Kingston	
10		Marya	1	f	S	Child	No		3-194512	5/4/10					
11	Wasylcok	Jan	35	m	M	Laborer	Yes				Lubenia	wife Magda Wasylcok Zubenia	Mich	Detroit	
12	Kolowicz	Julia	18	f	S	Servant	Yes					mother Katowicz Kat			
13	Budzen	Jan	38	m	M	Laborer	No				Dolna	wife Budzen Kat Dolna	Pa	Philadel	
14	Zoczczak	Michal	25	m	S						Lisko	wife Zoczczak Anna Telerowca	Pa	Kingston	
15	Gorski	Mateusz	41	m	M		No				Jankowce	wife Gurcle Marya Jankowce	Ky	W. Lucca	
16	Wanczyk	Michal	30	m	M	DISCHARGED Laborer	No				Lukowa	wife Marya Wanczyk Lukowa		Newark	
17	Wylonic	Peter	26	m						Ruthenian	Zokalyn	wife Olena Wylonic Zokalyn	Pa	Cleveland	
18	Cechocki	Jan	35	m	M		No			Ruthenian	Jawornyk	wife Anna Cechocki Jawornyk			
19	Keryk	Katarina 61 27	18	f	S	Laborer	3-189392		-12	31/41	Zokalyn	father Wasilyko Kuczyk Zokalyn			
20	~~Pogorek~~	~~Pawel~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Landowner~~	~~Yes~~					~~wife Kunegunda Pogorek~~ Zokalyn			
21	Pelech	Maksym	46	m	M	Laborer	No					wife Zofia Petarch Zokalyn			
22	Sobol	Rozalia	18	m	S	Domestic	7-100099		6-13-38	5/5 21/C-A		mother Reja Sobol Zokalyn			
23	Chamulak	Haye	45	m	M	Laborer						wife Kat. Chamulak Zokalyn			
24	Zezmick	Seman	40	m	M	Laborer	Yes				Grab	wife Maria Zemer Grab	Pa	Ironsville	
25	Skupinski	Josef	20	m	S	Laborer					Zokalyn	father Anton Skupinski Zokalyn	Oh	Cleveland	
26	Kaweczyk	Marya	37	f	M	Wife	No		8-125794-505	9/18/40	Budzanow	mother	Mich	St Clarks	
27		Maria	10	f	S	Child						Teresa Monocacy			
28		Augustina	7	f	S							Budzanow			
29		Rosina	2	f	S		8-280498-3/9/43					wife Kat. Boczulka Buchanan		Ky	
30	Boczulski	Ivan	38	m	M	Laborer					Smolnicka				

except 16

Rawzkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90

11—6138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Oct 27*, 1909 180

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, by any society, corporation, or employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation therein?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height — Feet.	25 Height — Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth — Country.	29 Place of Birth — City or Town.
1		self	$9 no				Joseph Stan Agreniko							5	6	fair	brown			Trebon
2			no				38 Raymond Rd Boston Mass													
3							husband													
4		mother					Josefa Agnieszka							5	4		brown			Lubenia
5							2 Detroit Mich													
6		self	25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Stanislaw Jan Antal Tomaszewski							5	9		brown			Kozuk
7			no				Kevia 70 Bunker Chicago Ill													
8			20				Grandchildren Jan Mary													
9			no				Fyllont 24 Chicago Ill							5	7					Siemiechow
10			15				Brother Stan Jan Wojcik							5	5		brown			Sidlisko
11			20				106 Bonfield Pa													
12			15				Sister Josefa Wojcik							5	1		Lt. Bl			Lubenia
13			16				106 Bot Bonfield Pa													
14			15				Brother Dybuck Jan							6	1		brown			
15			22				945 Maynt Manayunk Pa													
16		no	22	yes	1907	Pittsburg	husband							5	2		brown			Lezajska
17		mother	no				Cigek Josef													
18							Kunglun Pa													
19							Lezajska Jan Kuck													
20							2													
21	no	self	12	yes	1907		Cepaful 1918 Delphi Mich							5	2		Lt. Lt.			Lubenia
22							Father Jan Kalonia													
23			17				Manayunk 115 Shipyard Pa							5	1		Lt. Bl			
24			22				Cousin Kosmicki Stanislaw													
25			28				3 Raymond St Kingsley Pa							5	10		Lt. gr			Galicia
26			30				Brother Jan Krynski Michal													
27			28				Duquesne Pa							5	7		Dk Dk			Liska
28			30	yes	1907	St. Louis	Nicodemus Zuglinski													
29			30	yes	1907	Ky	114 Johannes St. W. Seneca Ky							5	5		Lt. gr			Jankowice
30			10	yes	1907	Kinmark	Brother Alek. Wojcik													
31			30	no			100 Vglass Newark Ohio							5	8					Lubaczow
32			30	no			Brother Michal Wojtowicz													
33			30	yes	1907	Cleveland	2771 Scovill 2nd Cleveland O							5	6					Lukatya
34			30				Sam Jan Cieholski													
35			12	no			W. 7st 2012 Cleveland O							5	7		brown			Jaworzno
36			20				Sister Mrs Kapik													
37			25				Anni Kmyk 36 Cleveland O							5	2		Lt. Bl			Lukatya
38			25				Sam Lukatyk Poland													
39			20				W. 6st 2027 Cleveland O													
40			20				Sam Mr Mrs Pokrzywa Polish													
41			20				Tony 1st Cleveland O							5	1		brown			
42			14				Cousin Anna Polish													
43			25				W. 5st 2774 Cleveland O							4	10		Lt. Bl.			
44			25				Sister Kunst Zbrowski													
45			22				W. 5st 2783 Cleveland O							5	7		Bl. gr			
46			30	yes	1907	Ohio	Brother Michal Zakrocki													
47			25				Glen 36 Grant Manayunk							5	5		Lt. gry			Iraal
48			25	no			Brother Mr Mrs Wojtowicz													
49			25	no			Broadway 2299 Cleveland O							5	9		brown			Lukatya
50			20				Husband							4	10		Bl Lt			Buczaniec
51		mother					Hanusary K													
52							Mary L													
53							St Charles Mich													
54		self	15	yes	1907		Step sister Magdalena Boczulska							5	5		Brown Bl			Lawchuk
							123 E. 71st St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kalanje 1st officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S V Kalanje 1st
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr R Kenel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kenel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

20
7
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Vodary	Matyas	26		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beer	wife Nadan Albina Beer	Pa	Pittsville
✓ 2	Bálka	Andel	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Leadsford	" Balka Rosy " Peter	"	"
✓ 3	Knotek	Josef	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Knotek Zuzanna "	"	"
✓ 4	Mayzin	Josef	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Larok	Larok Mayzin Fereic Grazbog	"	"
✓ 5	Brezak	Stefan	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Brezja Maria Larok Brezja Franz	Pa	Erie
✓ 6	Ebner Louis	Karl	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Beer	Father Joh. Ebner Beer & Peter	Pa	Bellaire
✓ 7	Kollein	Ignacz	46		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Segesdorf	Segesdorf & Gothard	Pa	Allentown
✓ 8	"	Adrianville	39		f	wife	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Brod	Father Ignacz Kollein Brod Broeza	"	"
✓ 9	Toth	Johann	24		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Ostberg	wife Toth Rosina Kobla Jupa	Pa	Allentown
✓ 10	Knotek	Martin	26		m	m	labor	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Mentor	wife Anna Knotek Larok Franz	Pa	Allentown
✓ 11	Lesch	Karl	19		m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	German	Hungary	Ruzyka	Father Emil Rolle Austria Czepes	Pa	Ohio
✓ 12	Gumbolt	Johanna	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	N. Lak	wife	"	Allentown
✓ 13	Franz	Mori	36		m	husband	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Fe Franz Kolea	Pa	St Louis
✓ 14	"	Mariedl	11		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	Caroline	6		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Nemes Lak	"	"
✓ 16	"	Anton	4		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Jay	"	"
✓ 17	Forjan	Karoline	23		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	German	Hungary	Tomaschy	wife	Conn	New Britain
✓ 18	Wirth	Maria	48		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Wirth Pennsylvania Yes	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 19	Mayer	Aloisia	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toppendorf	mother Josef Kister	Pa	"
✓ 20	"	Valentin	11		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Toppendorf Ebendorf	"	"
✓ 21	"	Angela	6		f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Creinzer	Therese	29		f	married	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nemch Lak	wife	Conn	Waterbury
✓ 23	"	Karl	11		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Mori	8		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	Franz	11		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Horvath	Johann	29		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Larok	Larok	wife Horvath Helena Larok Franz	Pa	Erie
✓ 27	Prelecz	Ferdinand	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Prelecz Larok Franz	Pa	Chapman Station
✓ 28	Herper	Leopold	16		m	s	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	D. Elmyia	Father Stefan Herper Elmyra Yes	Ohio	St Louis
✓ 29	Franich	Franz	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Alor Jor	Father Tobias Franich Alor Jor Yes	"	"
✓ 30	Nisler	Therese	20		f	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Father Anton Nisler Nemch Lak Yes	"	"

William Bark
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 27th, 1909 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	46			Richard Medyas Uncle						5	4	fair	brown		Hungary	Bun
2	"	"	26	Yes	1907	Landsford P.	Bottonville P. Pike Co. 247 friend	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	"	30	no		—	Work to Elizabeth Wunsch						5	7	"	black		America	Landsport
4	"	"	40	"		—	Bottonville P. Pike Co. 247 Work to Everett Jam						5	8	"	brown	gray	Hungary	Zarah
5	"	"	25	"		—	Erie P. Prospect N. 1122 friend Rose Gerbel						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	"		—	Bedford Abe Friedlander N. 1795 Worker for Singer						5	6	"	dk.	brown	"	Burt
7	Yes	self	$30	Yes		—	Allentown P. 15 Allen St. Son to Martin Veltz						5	6	"	brown		"	Hagerstown
8							Newark 415 Ewing Park						5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Brot
9	"	self	26	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Uncle Kazelan Zaglowski						4	11	"	"	gray	"	"
10	"	"	30	X	1902	Pittsburg	Allentown P. Gibbels St. 218 Wife to Paul Cassatelli						5	7	"	dk.	"	America	Pittsburg
11	"	"	125	Yes	$95	Chief P.	Allentown P. Jaworski 125 Uncle Frieder Kobilarek						5	10	"	dk.	gray	"	Allentown
12	"	"	38	no		—	Clark P. 1035 Lombard St. Friend Mrs. Cassatelli Aunt Melia Lang						5	6	"	brown		Hungary	Pozsin
13	"	self	$30			—	Allentown P. 506 Hamilton St						5	—	"	brown	blue	"	N. Pak.
14	"	mother	—			—	Husband & father						4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"
15	"	"	—			—	Leo. Franz						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
16	"	"	—			—	Louis Mo. St Broadway 4107						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
17	"	self	$25	no		—	Louis Mich. Kramer New Britain Glen St. 80.						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
18	"	"	38	"		—	Sister Mrs. Emil Pittsburg P. 115 Taylor Ave.						5	3	"	brown		"	Jamerdorf
19	"	self	$42	"		—	Husband & father						5	2	"	dk.	bl.	"	"
20	"	mother	—			—	Mayer Joseph						5	1	"	brown		"	Pappendorf
21	"	"	—			—	Newark 404 W. 6th St.						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
22	Yes	self	$80	Yes		—	Husband & father						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
23	"	mother	—			—	Leo. Premuzic						5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Steinfeldt
24	"	"	—			—	Mercolen Cam Olive St,						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	—			—	Co. Olive N.						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
26	Yes	self	$38	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Wife Elizabeth Zagral Erie P. Irwin St. 1122.						—	—	"	—	—	"	"
27	"	"	50	no		—	Sister Maria Lukowska Chapman's Quarry P.						5	3	"	dk.	br.	"	Zarah
28	"	"	26	100		—	acq. Frank Nabel Pt. Louis Mo. 2414 Salisbury						5	6	"	dk.	br.	"	"
29	"	"	25			—	acq. Tahama P. Lit. Pt. Louis Mo. 2414 Salisbury						5	1	"	dk.	dk.	"	D. Ohuzi
30	"	"	35	Yes	1907	Edwardsville	Brother-in-law Ted Wagler Pt. Louis Mo. Bellefontaine 3508					Clayton Road.	5	7	"	brown		"	Alsa Tur
													5	2	"	brown		America	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S V Kabalopoff Chief Officer of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S V Kabalopoff
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Kennel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kennel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 190 9

at New York 27

Chas O Lincoln

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 2

3 3

1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp 16th Oct, 1909

43

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maitz	Ferencz	21		m	s	joiner			Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Rábfüles	father Marton Maitz Rábfüles	Pa	Allentown
2	Grünauer	Johann	21		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	Litkelsdorf	father Franz Grünauer Litkelsdorf	"	Buffalo
3	Sipöcz	Katalin	25		f	m	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Kapuvár	father Frivirtal Kapuvár	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Kalmánosn	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dezsonics	Anna	25		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
6	"	Josef Son	3		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	Sipöcz Erzsebet	"	"
7	"	Anna dau	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	Kapuvár	"	"
8	Heirler	Mihály	27		m	m	farmlab			"	"	"	Sokorpátka	cousin Heirler Károly Sokorpátka	"	Buffalo
9	Supper	Terez	26		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Körmend	mother bro Hedi Jánosné Körmend	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Nagy	Josef	53		m	m	farmlab			"	"	"	Devecser		Pa	Pottstown
11	"	Maria wife	54		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Josef Son	14		m	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Wolf	" grandson	7		m	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Madluska	Erzsebet	19		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Miskolcz	mother bro Madluska Emé Miskolcz	"	Mc Keesport
15	Kelemen	István	25		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	Alsoör	wife Kelemen Terez Alsoör	Mo	St Louis
16	Farkas	Ferencz	35		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	father in law Csepel Bertalan Alsoör	"	"
17	"	Terez	25		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Balla	Maria	21		f	m	farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Balla István Alsoör	"	"
19	Kelemen	Sándor	28		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Kelemen Susanna Alsoör	"	"
20	Balla	Anna	19		f	s	servant			"	"	"	"	father Kelemen János Alsoör	"	"
21	"	István	24		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	"	mother Benkö Mari Alsoör	"	"
22	Gásnár	István	21		m	s	smith			"	"	"	Miskolcz	father Gasnar János Miskolcz	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Antalics	Gyula	32		m	m	farmlab			"	"	"	Devecser	wife Antalics Gyulané Devecser	Oh	New Cumberland
24	Balla	Dénes	25		m	s	tailor			"	"	"	Kesseren	mother bro Balla János Gyönörc	W. Va	Wheeling
25	Stamberger	Josef	25		m	s	smith			"	"	"	Mohol	father Stamberger Bernat Mohol	Ny	New Brunswick
26	Nekre	Vasili	48		m	m	farmlab	no		"	Roumanian	"	Gr. Kokeln	bro Rebeka Nekrl Gr. Kokeln	Ol	Youngstown
27	Badila	Vasili	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Dál	father Vasile Badila Dal	"	"
28	"	Arghi	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Badila Aron Dal	"	"
29	Szveito	Miklos	27		m	m	"	no		"	Serbian	"	V. Kikinda	wife Kata Szvejtó Vagbeszterca	Pa	So Bethlehem
30	Dugobradic	Lile	25		f	m	housewife			"	Croatian	"	Brokop	wife Anna Dugobradic Ostrica	"	Ramcin
														Charles E. Murphy Inspector		
			14													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

90

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 10 Cam
3 16 PM

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 27, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by immigrant, father, friend, employer, society, State, railroad, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the time of sailing, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Jos of Szmit						5	7	fair	brown			Hungary	Rabstics
2	"	"	$33				Albert Town Co Jordan N. 520 friend Johann Janicek Buffalo Ny 153 Madison N.					good	5	9	"	brown			"	Liliphdorf
3	"	"	$37				husband Antal Lipori						4	10	"	brown			"	Kapuvar
4	"	mother					Pittsburg Pa 5518 Second Ave						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
5	"	self	$60	no			husband						5	—	"	brown			"	"
6	"	mother					Josef D'Eronnis						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
7	"	"					Pittsburg Pa 5505 Glenwood Ave						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8	"	self	$25	yes	1902 08	Buffalo Ny	brother in law 704 Jennings St Buffalo Ny 273 Broadway N.						5	6	"	brown			"	Sokopatka
9	"	"	$38	no			husband Fleck Vinnes Philipsburg N.J.		Pol. Ref.				4	10	"	blk	brn		"	Krivnena
10	"	"	$35				son in law Philadelphia						5	4	"	gray	bld		"	Deresen
11	"	husband					Harold Wolf		Med Off Security				5	4	"	dk brown			"	"
12	"	father					Pottstown Pa						5	5	"	brown	gry		"	"
13	"	gr. father					Brother Josef father + mother						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
14	"	self	$25	no			friend Caspar Johann Stock Pittsburg Pa Box 40						5	2	"	red	gry		"	Kiskaler
15	"	"	$30				cousin Kelemen Pete St Louis Mo Clayton N. 41-34						5	11	"	blk			"	Olsova
16	"	"	$32	no			friend Sepes Josef						5	5	"	brown	gry		"	"
17	"	husband		yes	1906 08	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo Gaucho Ave N. 3865 brother in law Peter Gamper						5	3	"	"	blk		"	"
18	"	self	$25	no			St Louis Mo Kingsh N. 2952						5	2	"	brown			"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes	1905 08	St Louis Mo	brother Pete Kelemen St Louis Mo Clayton N. 41 34 Clayton St.						5	11	"	blk	gry		"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			"						4	11	"	bld	blk		"	"
21	"	"	$25				friend Sepes Josef St Louis Mo Gaucho Ave N. 3865						5	10	"	brown			"	"
22	"	"	$24				brother Caspar Johann Stock Pittsburg Pa Box 40						5	10	"	brown			"	Kiskaler
23	"	"	$25	yes	1902 07	Clevelan O	brother in law Flori Lodri 1201 Cameron St						5	6	"	black			"	Deresen
24	"	"	$25	no			brother in law Kalman Labels Metuchen N.J. Box 55						5	1	"	brown			"	Preesen
25	"	"	$25				brother Stamberg Pere Nov Brunswick Ny Nelson N. 307						5	9	"	"	gry		"	Kakol
26	"	"	$33	yes	1904 07	Youngstown O	friend Georg Rose Youngstown O 30 Front N.						5	8	"	bld	gry		"	Ujfalu
27	"	"	$40	yes	1904 07	Hamilton	friend Jan Dancik Youngstown O Front N. 350						5	2	"	brown			"	Dal
28	"	"	$32			Detroit	"						5	5	"	black			"	"
29	"	"	$24	yes	1906 08	Sobeh Pa	friend Sara Konda Scranton Pa 807 2nd N.						5	3	"	black			"	N. Bocsberg
30	"	"	$23	yes	1903 07	Lebanon Pa	friend Sara Kodic Rafuna Pa 330 First N.						5	5	"	"			"	Prakuf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.V. Holandz Ch. Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Here write Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kalmaijn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Kessel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kessel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

781

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 16th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sadulek	Bohumila	24		m s	dayfab	no		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hungary	father Josef Sadulek	Ill.	Chicago
2		Alojzia dau	18		f	—	"		"	"	"	"	Romanica		
3	Glumac	Ivan	27		m m	flab	Yes		Austria	Croat	Austria	Popovac	wife Luba Glumac	Pa.	Rankin
4	Zubojevic	Dragoljub	31		m m	daglab						Kolarovac	wife Anna Zubojevic	Ill.	Granada
5	Drndas	Luisa mo	37		f m	wife	no				Austria	Wien		Ind.	S. Bend
6		Ferdinand son	8		m s	Ct	"						no		
7		Anna dau	3		f s	8-27848	"								
8		Maria "	8		f s	—	"								
9	Lautko	Maria	17		f s	11-2627708	12-12-33				Hungary	Zhegrat	father Lautko Janos	Ind.	S. Bend
10	Varga	Mari	21		f s	Dept	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csunafoldvar	Zhegrat		
11	Csogi	Gyorgy	37		m m	flab				Roum		K. Hafing	father Varga Janos	Cal.	W. Fresno
12	Parkadi	Terezia wife	17		f s	wat				"		"	Csunafoldvar		
13		Georg bro	14		m s	Ct				"		"	wife Csogi Gyorgne	Ill.	
14	Pál	Katalin mo	24		f m	wife	12-26781	6/29/34		Magyar	Austria	Zalatna	K. Hafing		
15		Kalalin dgt	3		f s	7-1300281	3-19-34			"	"	"	no		
16	Goldfard	Chanka mo	29		f m	wife	"		Rumia	Hebrew	Russia	Okolenka	father Pal Laroa	Pa.	Plaza
17		Rochel dt	10		f s	Ct	yes						Zalatna		
18		Sore "	6		f s	Ct	no						brother Max	Ill.	
19	Mihalek	Paul	28		m m	flab	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	B. Lk Co	Wolf Goldfard		
20	Brisman	Aida	22		f s	—			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	Okolenka		
21	Grossman	Michel	48		m m	Tailor	no		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bolosan	wife Mihalek Magda	Ohio	Belaire
22	Chmelar	Arpad	24		m s	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zered	Bialostok	Ill.	
23	Treder	Anna mo	29		f m	wife							Bolosan		
24		Leo son	5		m s	Ct	no				Not Born		mother Chmelar Maria	Ill.	Endicott
25		Wily son	1	8	m s	Ct							v. Zered	Ill.	
26	Kaminska	Beile mo	30		f m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Praga	father		
27		Moische son	11		m s	Ct	yes						Arnni Wais		
28	Burzinski	Borud	18		m s	Worker	yes						Budapest		
29	Marabuile	Zivie	20		f s	Seamstress	no						father		
30	Sablobski	Tauba	20		f s	"	yes						Leon Selenitsk		
													Praga		
													father Mendele Bruno-		
													wife Bialostok		
													brother Elia Marabuile	Mo.	St Louis
													Tzytlene		
													father Sablobski	Ill.	Brooklyn
													Granelik		

F. D. Little
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of ____ *Oct 27* ____, 1909 11 20 am

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the immigrant or by any other person, or by any railroad or steamship company, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No	Brother in law							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary	Nemcsanuy
2	S	mother	—	—	Josef Prelik														
3					3016 S. Wood Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"			
4	No	self	22	No 1908 Lehigh Valley Station	Family Mrs. Karaja							5	8	"	black	Br		Austria Hungary	Pozsonac
5	Yes	sister	23	Yes 1907 Lehigh Valley Station	330 Fulton Franklin R							5	8	"	Dark	Br		"	Kolarovcz
6	S	father	—	—	sister Mrs. Flenka							5	1	"	brown			Austria	Wien
7	S		—	—	R.F.D. 89 Tonawanda N.Y.							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8	S		—	—								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
9	S	brother-in-law	6	—	husband														
10	S	brother	28	—	Stefan Drudas							5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Szegvar
11	—	ijan	16	Yes 1907 Lehigh Valley Station	1125 W. Thomas St														Dencsfalva
12	—	brother	6	—	Buffalo N.Y.														K. Kapolcsy
13	—	—	—	—	Brother							5	7	"	black	Br			
14	S	husband	26	—	Frank Paskadi							5	2	"	brown				
15	S	father	—	—	141 E. 72 St							5	1	"	black				
16	—	husband	No	—	Buffalo N.Y.														
17	—	father	—	—	husband							4	10	"	brown				Lubotin
18	—	—	—	—	Dock 131 St Harlem R							5	—	"	brown				
19	S	self	25	Yes 1906 Lehigh Valley Station	Husband														
20	—	No	No	No	Moische Goldfark							5	2	"	brown			Russia	Obrolanka
21	—	—	—	—	34-6 Bayard St							—	—	"	—	—			
22	S	father	No	—	Buffalo N.Y.							—	—	"	—	—			
23	—	husband	20	Yes 1907 Lehigh Valley Station	Husband														
24	—	father	21	No Visa for Visa Issued	Isidor Freier							5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Gerad
25	—	—	—	—	Buffalo N.Y.							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		W. H. Co.	Szentgyorgy
26	—	husband	No	No	Husband							—	—	"	—	—		Galicia	Nyir
27	—	father	—	—	Abram Kaminska														
28	—	female	7	—	330 E. 107 St Buffalo N.Y.							4	10	"	brown			Russia	Praga
29	S	brother-in-law	25	—	female cousin Cohen							—	—	"	—	—			
30	—	—	23	—	Lydland St N.Y.							5	5	"	dk brown				Bialystok
					brother-in-law Abram Lehman														
					98 114th St Buffalo N.Y.							4	11	"	"				Tiraturc
					brother-in-law Sam Kay														
					1870 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	1	"	br. gr.				Grodzisk

3 20 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. Kavanagh 2d Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. V. Kavanagh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Kemel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet No. 33 [illegible] number, one, and ending to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kroonland

A Kemel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1909, at New York

Nov. 27-09

Immigration Officer.

37

187

9—1115

915/28/943/

192 Exam [illegible]

INDEXED
C. Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3/4/43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Chawe	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Chaya Stein Lodz Poland	NY	NYC
2	Chandler	Hyc	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Chaya Chandler Grodno Russia	NY	Brooklyn
3	Gebel	Geschea	18		M S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostok	father Mendel Gebel Bielostok Russia	NY	NYC
4	Schenker	Chaykel	20		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Trostene	wife Rivka Schenker Trostene Russia		
5	Mandelblatt	Schie	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Litovsk	Brother Leiba Mandelblatt B Litovsk Russia		
6	Pzialkowski	Wladyslaw	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	5-83167-1/13/38	Polish	"	Skulsjowa	mother Marcia Pzialkowski Skulsjowa Russia	NY	Springville
7	Bendzinska	Bronislawa	22		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsko	father Jos. Podlecki Bielsko Austria	PA	Dunyea
8		Zofia	6		F										
9	Nizyck	Marianna	23		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowa	father Fr Patasz Nizyck Wolkowa Austria	Conn	Middletown
10		Boleslada	10		M										
11	Kobzinska	Czeslawa	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mielnicz	father Wladis Kobzinska Mielnicz Austria	PA	Bridgeport
12	Galewska	Anna	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gubarnia	mother Rosa Galewska Gubarnia Russia	Conn	New Britain
13	Michalowski	Stanislaw	21		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa	father Vincenz Michalowski Dabrowa Russia		
14	Cimcewicz	Vincenty	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodzieja	mother Anna Cimcewicz Gorodzieja Russia	"	"
15	Walenczinko	Marya	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Lith	"	Dudzyciu	mother Rosa Walenczinko Dudzyciu Russia	Conn	Terryville
16	Antolnice	Josef	44		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kosnica	wife Rosa Antolnice Kosnica Austria	PA	New Britain
17	Dzelajlya	Ignac	28		M M	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Belenjany	father Pawa Dzelajlya Belenjany Hungary	NY	Hoboken
18	Komoffsky	Johannes	31		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Servian	Germany	Gorlitz	wife Emma Komoffsky Gorlitz Germany	PA	Pittsburg
19	Marjij	Vasic	42		M M	Farmer	"	"	England	"	Hungary	Petrovo	wife	NY	Scranton
20		Ludwig	5		M										
21	Braun	Rosa	20		F S	Housework	Yes	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Kirlibaba	father Moses Braun Kirlibaba Austria	NY	Syracuse
22	"	Sara	5		F S	"	No	No	N. S. Born		N. S. A.		M. Rosh Vorisjoselz		
23	"	Minnie	2		F S	"	"	"	N. S. Born		N. S. A.				
24	"	Irene	—	11	F S	"	"	"	N. S. Born		N. S. A.				
25	Szaczofzky	Mihaly	24		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovakian	Austria	Kisruben	wife Anna Szaczofzky Kisruben Austria	Pa	Girard
26	Stec	Stefan	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Balina	wife Maria Stec Balina Austria	Penn	Kingston
27	Radonic	Magda	22		F S	Servant	No	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Keplisia	sister Veronica Radonic Keplisia Russia	PA	Pittsburg
28	Musial	Julia	19	6	F S	Nurse			Austria	Polish	Russia	Lipias	No	NY	Geneva
29	Kremar	Beile	11		F S	Housework	Yes					Jenepol	father Beile Kremel Jenepol Russia	NY	Rochester
30	Stefa	Josef	43		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trentelenz	No	NY	Youngstown

P. Keenan Inspector
ad to 13, 14, 17, 25 & 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2 1904 1/2 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Under Insp. , 190

188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $25	No		Sister Rachel Stein, New York 416 Cherry St.					Good		5 1	fair	br	bl.	Russia	Libau
2	"	Self $10	"		Brother 70 Elsie Fruitbel, Brooklyn 441 Gallatin Ave							5 6	"	dk	brown		Liadon
3	"	Brother $20	"		Brother Zachar Geser, Newyork 339 E 12 St							5 6	"	dk	brown		Bedostok
4	"	Brother $20	"		Brother Zalman Trachtenyk, Newyork 163 Canal St							5 7	"	black	gr		Trestena
5	"	Self $24	"		Father Mordche Leib Abbatt, Newyork 12 Whitthe St							5 8	"	blond	br		B. Listok
6	Yes	uncle $20	No		uncle Frank Fraenkowski, Springville N.Y.							5 7	"	blond	"		Philipovo
7	Yes	husband $50	No		husband & father Stefan Bridzgamy, Utica P. Box 488							4 11	"	brown			Buchow
8		father $3.															
9	Yes	husband $80	No		husband & father Edward Fitzpatrick, Aristotle Cem B 178							4 11	"	brown			Walkava
10		father															
11	Yes	brother $12	No		brother Bolzaleu Kotzmitka, Bridgeport Conn 160												Suchowitz
12	Yes	Self $	No		Father Jakob Jastrzemba, New Britain Conn 3 Prospect	86 Range 87						5 1	"	bl.	bl.		Dikchen
11 20 13	Yes	Self $	No		Brother Jan Michalowski, New Britain Conn 11 Hayden							5 1	"	bl.	bl.		Dabrowa
11 20 14	Yes	Self $	No		sister Lotka Tymiewicz, New Britain Conn Grand & 38							5 9	"	bl.	bl.		Bishemo Radzyn
15	Yes	Father $25	No		father to Adam Rosen, Forrysville Conn							5 6	"	bl.	bl.		Dombrowica Lodzgalia
16	Yes	Self $ 25	Yes 70		Father Moshe Bozz, New Britain Conn							4 10	"	black			Kaunas Kowno
21 30 17	"	$	Yes 2	1903 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Teacher Zabrosky, Hidden Ct. N.Y.	West Middlesex Pa						5 7	"	bl.	bl.		Kaunas Kowno
18	Yes	$17	Yes 40	1904 Canada	Father Leib Kaunitzky, Brooklyn N.Y.	Self c/o Bruggeman Hotel Holborn W.C.						5 5	"	bl.	brn	make a cigar	Kaunas Kowno
19	"	Self $50	Yes 75	1895 Pittsburg Pa	husband & father Fred Berg, Lutheran N.Y. Ave & Ground St.							5 8	"	brown	gr		Bernary Memel
20	"	mother										—		—			
21	Yes	husband		1902 N.Y.	Husband Jakob Bross 337 E. 9th St My							—		—			
22		father		N.Y. Bobby								4 9	"	brown			Kaunas Kowno
23				1903 N.Y. Bross								—	—	—	—		U.S.A.
24				N.Y. Bross								—	—	—	—		N.S.A.M.
11 05 25	Yes	uncle $25	Yes 60	1902 Orient Pa	uncle Tishgowsky Leike, Orient Pa Jayell Conn							—	—	—	—		N.S.A.P.
10 55 26	Yes	Self $2	No		brother Hyer Father, Park Place Pa							5 5	"	brown			Kenebeu
27		brother $7			brother Alexander Radine, 811 N. Washington st Uniontown Pa							5 9	"	bro			Antrus Batavia
28		father no			uncle Jonke Valski, Orient Pa							5 2	"	bl.	bl.		Rumne Lyplosen
29		sister $25			brother Max Feinberg, 194 Rumsford Ny							—	—	—	—		Antrus Lipka
30	Yes	Self $ 2	Yes 50	1902 Pa 1908 Pa	friend Mary Kerr, Tompkins Cove N.Y.							5 —	"	gry			Jenepol
												5 9	"	brown			Kaunas Kowno

Sept 13: 14: 17: 25: 26

5 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalhaug 1st Officer, of the Kvaerland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalhaug
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1909,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

190 S. S. KROONLAND, Red Star Line, *arrived* Oct. 27, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* 189

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Grumberg, Chaim,	21	12	1	LPC	11:00	Murphy							10/28	89	Ch	10 20								1	1	7
33m	2	Ludwinowitz, Seinvel,	22	2	1	"	"	Tuttle							10/28	86	Ch	10 00								1	1	1
20m	3	Grzezyenski, Stanislaw,	5	25	1	"	11:20	DiMiceli							10/27	43	RAD	11 10								—	1	—
18m	4	Skiba, Teofiel,	8	30	1	"	"	Schlamm							10/31	157	Ch	11 30								4	4	4
19m	5	Sanader, Jovan,	12	20	1	"	11:25	Snider	11/4	57	Sold											3 pm	11/9/09	Lapland		13	14	13
19m	6	Stiblewski, Antoni,	5	24	1	"	"	DiMiceli							11/27	5	K	2 45								—	1	—
24m	7	Hatlan, Michal,	8	1	1	"	11:30	Schlamm							11/4	26	M	10								8	8	8
29m	8	Michelowski, Petro,	3	1	1	"	"	DiMiceli							10/29	190	Ld	2 45								2	3	2
18m	9	Bummewitz, Beruch,	32	28	1	"	"	Tuttle							11/27	44	RAD	3 55								—	1	—
28m	10	Bole, Rudolf,	16	11	1	"	"	Mitchell	10/31	27	Gil				11/5	81	Ex	3	HOLD ON APPEAL							9	10	9
17m	11	Emsenberg, Joino,	22	9	1	"	"	Tuttle							11/29	45	RAD	4 50								—	1	—
28m	12	Hamera, Gregers,	14	28	1	"	11:45	Pearsall							11/4	37	M	10 05								8	8	8
24m	13	Ivanoff, Loli,	12	4	1	"	"	Snider							11/4	137	Ex	9 06								8	8	8
45m	14	Wadowski, Ignacy, with #15	7	9	1	"	11:35	Connor							11/4	23	M	9 50								8	8	8
11m	15	Cevegna, Josef, " #14	7	10	1	"	"	"							11/4	23	M	9 50								8	8	8
26m	16	Ukoszewski, Jan,	5	5	1	"	11:40	DiMiceli	11/4	28	M				11/6	183	Gil	2 30								10	11	10
29m	17	Marinoff, Petco,	12	5	1	"	"	Snider	11/4	46	Ex								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							20	21	20
34m	18	Delmotte, Petrus,	2	17	1	"	"	Tuttle							11/5	19	Lod	10								9	9	9
34m	19	Dimitroff, Marin,	12	15	1	"	"	Snider		134	Ex								HOLD ON APPEAL.									
22m	20	DeVendt, August,	2	2	1	"	"	Tuttle							11/5	21	Lod	10 05								9	9	9
30m	21	Petcoff, Tenou,	12	2	1	"	11:45	Snider											HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							20	21	20
26m	22	Putnik, Milivay,	12	24	1	"	11:50	"							10/30	160	Gr	10 11								3	3	3
25m	23	Koszcsak, Michal,	29	14	1	" Cert.	"	Raos.							11/4	70	M	9 25								8	8	8
24m	24	Piech, Mikolaj,	26	30	1	"	12:35	Snider							11/3	137	M	1 30								7	8	7
25m	25	Hrymnak, Ivan,	26	19	1	"	"	"							11/3	136	M	2 35								7	8	7
31m	26	Piech, Michajlo,	26	27	1	"	12:50	"	11/4	42	M	5	83	Ex	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.									3 pm	11/9/09	Finland	20	21	20
20m	27	Herman, Riuven,	26	5	1	"	11:55	"							10/29	35	Lod	4 15								2	3	2
27m	28	Piech, Wasyl,	26	11	1	"	12:40	"	11/4	30	M											3 pm	11/9/09	Lapland		13	14	13
45m	29	Galuszka, Mawrsinco	9	11	1	" Cert.	12:50	"	11/4	21	M											"	"	"		13	14	13
37m	30	Csegi, Gyorgy,	32	11	1	" "	12:40	Tuttle							10/25	40	K	2 00								1	2	1

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

T&C S. S. KROONLAND (Page 2). arrived 10/27/09. , 190 , M., , from 190

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	18m	31 Prattner, Adolf,	26	4	1	LPC	2:50	Snider							10/29	56	C	2 11							2	2	2
	18m	32 Gebel, Gersohon,	33	3	1	"	2:00	"							10/28	87	Ch	10 05							1	1	
	24m	33 Christbacher, Marton,	18	1	1	"	1:50	Schlamm	10/28	64	Ld				11/1	88	Ld	3 00							5	5	5
	24f	34 Egelseder, Karolina & ch.	18	9/10	2	"	2:05	"							10/29	49	C	1 50							4	4	4
	4f	" Franciska,																									
	53m	35 Langman, Albert & 2(II Cab).	8	8/10	3	" Dr Cert	12:30	Flannery	10/27	35	K	10/28	48	M	Adm on appl 11/4/09 4 30 pm						HOLD ON APPEAL.				16	16	16
	9f	" Rosi,																			HOLD ON APPEAL.						
	65f	" Teube (In hospital).				Died 11/3/09									Died 11/3/09						HOLD ON APPEAL.						
	25f	36 Vlashits, Fanny,	18	14	1	"	2:25	Schlamm	10/30	197	M/S	11/7	60	Jan	11/8	176	Chase	2 35							12	12	12
	25m	37 Huduk, Antoni,	19	8	1	"	2:10	Race.							10/31	71	M	11 53							4	3	4
	56m	38 Burmus, Mykolaj,	26	12	1	"	2:30	Snider	31	60	Ld										3 pm 11/7 Kroonland				6	6	6
	17f	39 Paskadi, Terezia & bro.	32	12/13	2	"	"	Tuttle							10/28	40	K	2 10							2	2	2
	14m	" Georg,																									
	21f	40 Schertner, Anna, with #41	18	7	1	"	2:10	Schlamm							10/30	157	Gr	10 00							3	2	3
	11m	41 Schleifers, Josef, " #40	18	8	1	"	2:15	"							10/30	157	Gr	10 00							3	2	3
	35m	42 Rosentrader, Rudolf,	18	5	1	"	1:40	"							11/4	25	M	9 57							8	7	8
	35f	43 Oracs, Pelagia & 2 ch.	18	23/25	3	"	1:30	Cowen							10/29	21	Lov	3 00							6	9	6
	4m	" Jasko,																									
	1/2f	" Maryanna,																									
	57f																				U.S. Born						
	45f	44 Kaczomar, Hrycko,	26	21	1	"	2:45	Snider	31	74	M										3 40 pm 11/9/09		Kaplan		13	13	13
	11f	45 Parassesuk, Petro,	26	25	1	"	2:55	"	4	3	M										" " 9 "				13	13	13
		46 Andrnikaicsnik, Augusta, (With 18 - #7 & 8).	18	6	1	"	2:55	Schlamm							11/3	6	Wen	11 07							7	6	7
	38m	47 Piech, Andrej,	26	28	1	"	2:45	Snider	11/4	40	M										3 00 pm 11/9/09		Kaplan		13	13	13
	18m	48 Rottenberg, Moritz,	25	29	1	" Cert.	2:40	English							10/30	164	Jr	10 25							3	2	3
	24m	49 Parassesuk, Dmytro,	26	27	1	"	3:00	Snider	11/4	45	M										3 40 pm 11/9/09		Kaplan		13	13	13
	30m	50 Kaczmar, Oleksa,	27	15	1	"	2:55	"	4	190	M										" " "				13	13	13
	18m	51 Krupacz, Mikolaj,	26	20	1	"	3:00	"							11/3	132	M	2 25							7	7	7
	24m	52 Senkiw, Stace,	26	26	1	"	3:05	"	11/7	31	Sov										2 15 pm 11/9/09		Kroonland		6	6	6
	38m	53 Horodnyk, Michael,	26	23	1	"	3:05	"							10/29	37	Lov	4 05							2	2	2
	25m	54 Fuczylo, Jakob,	26	18	1	"	3:00	"							11/2	59	M	11 42							6	5	6

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

TJC S. S. KROONLAND (Page 3). arrived 10/27/09. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m 55	Hajdin, Josef & sis.	6	29/30	2	LPC	3:00	Mitchell							10/30	163	Gr	10 20							6	4	6
13f	" Helena,																									
24m 56	Berginan, Friederich,	18	13	1	"	3:00	Schlamm							10/30	157	Gr	10 05							3	2	3
29m 57	Drosal, Josef,	29	1	1	"	2:50	Race.							10/30	177	Gr	11 25							3	2	3
52f 58	Ralusinsky, Maria,	6	10	1	"	2:50	Mitchell							10/29	52	Ch	7 05							2	2	2
62f 59	Schlieber, Barbara,	17	4	1	" Cert.	3:05	Connor							10/30	155	Gr	10 10							3	2	3
38m 60	Czekajlo, Petro,	26	22	1	"	3:10	Snider	11/4	36	Ph											3 pm	11/9/09	Kaplaud	13	13	13
34m 61	Baekalo, Andrej,	26	24	1	"	3:15	"	11/4	92	Ph											" "	"	"	13	13	13
16f 62	Alfert, Helena & sis.	6	5/6	2	"	3:10	Mitchell	10/28	97	Ch										HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						7	6	7
15f	" Bronislawa,																									
30m 63	Wasybok, Jan,	29	11	1	"	3:15	Race.							10/30	167	Gr	10 30							3	2	3
21f 64	Malec, Maria,	16	12	1	"	3:25	Mitchell	10/31	77	Gr	11/5	14	Kad	11/5	81	Gr	3			HOLD ON APPEAL.				9	9	9
58f 65	Friese, Anna,	18	11	1	" Cert.	3:30	Schlamm							10/29	34	Liv	3 45							2	2	2
22f 66	Lesyskyn, Kasia,	14	14	1	" "	3:25	Pearsall	10/31	75	M				11/7	143	Chare	11 45							11	10	1
25m 67	Dobias, Tomasz,	6	24	1	" "	3:30	Mitchell							10/31	148	Ch	11 12							4	3	4
55f 68	Entinger, Dora,	17	14	1	"	3:35	Connor							11/28	84	Ch	9 50							1	—	1
56f 69	Serebuitski, Nechame,	21	17	1	" Cert.	3:45	Murphy							11/28	107	Clark	1 05							1	1	1
27m 70	Solapotch, Josef,	11	21	1	" "	3:50	"							10/31	27	M	11 05							4	3	4
57m 71	Liebman, Juda & fam.	23	21/23	3	" "	3:52	Cowen							11/28	104	Clark	12 55							3	3	3
45f	" Feige/																									
11f	" Chaje,																									
20m 72	Wanczyk, Michel	29	16	1	L.P.C. from hosp 10-25-09 11 40 am Foster			10/31	50	Ch	11/1	40	Gr								2 pm	11/2/09	Kroonland	5	6	5
20f 73	Jankiwicz, Maria	15	29	1	" Made L.P.C. 10-29-09 9 35 am Fitzgerald									10/29	112	Ch	11 44									
24m 74	Gebola, Karol	24	8	1	O.C. D. Dr hosp Trachoma		Schlamm	10/31	4	Gr											2 pm	11/2/09	Kroonland			
25f 75	Zerabay, Apolonia nee Julia	19	22/23	2	" " "		"	10/31	165	Ch											2 15 pm	11/2/09	Kroonland	2	—	
3/12f																					" "	21	"			
20f 76	Kaspowitz, Helena	3	20	1	L.P.C. 11-1-09	10 30 am	Fitz	11/4	17	M				11/8	94	M	11 40								7	7
24f 77	Attinger, Gertrud nee Doni	17	27/	2	In hosp. Dr [illegible] L.P.C. Ref 11/4 11		Schlamm Konjunktiva	11/6	90	Ld											3 40 pm	11/9/09	Kaplaud	2	—	
24f 78	Sawlon, Julia	5	26	1	Suisane In hospital		Schlamm	11/7	92	Gr	11/5	155	Gold								8 45 am	11/10	Vaterland			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) arrived October 27th, 1909., 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 192

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Chrostowski,	Josef	3	7		1	To tel for $	Ry to bro. Stanisl 752 New Coatsville Pa	D	Oct 28	-	—	—	—
✓	2	Lowy,	Markus	23	28		1	" wife	Br / Jos Polacek 609 E6 N.Y.	Sol.	29	1[20]	2	3	2
✓	3	Weissman,	Efroim	21	8		1	" father	Bro L. Moritz Braun 330 E 102 NYC	D	29	4[10]	—	1	—
✓	4	Scher,	Itzig	21	2		1	" brother	Ry E. Bro. David 1418 Sangamon Ry Ill	D	28	3[50]	—	1	—
✓	5	[illegible]						[illegible] sister							
✓	6	Zilensky,	Vincenty	13	9		1	" tel for $	Ry E. Sis Agatha 10 Mill Waterbury Ct	D	28	5[00]	—	1	—
✓	7	Jaszczak,	Antoni	3	17		1	" tel for $	Ry Bro. Vincent 937 Iron Milwaukee Wis	Sels	29	12[00]	—	—	—
✓	8	Laskowski,	Josef	4	15		1	" tel for $	Ry Bro. Vincenty Minooka Pa	D	28	4	—	1	—
✓	9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] sister							
✓	10	Raczinkajtis,	Josef	3	28		1	" tel for $	Ry E. Bro. Jurgis 730 Cherry Mallingford Ct	Sels	28	9	1	1	1
✓	11	Del Vecchio,	Angelo	2	30		1	" tel for $	RR W to con Del Vecchio Phillips Dunlop Pa	H	30	4[10]	3	4	3
✓	12	Pasternak,	Marya	13	29/30		2	" tel for $	Ry Hirsch. Szuks 111 High Plainville Ct.	D	28	4[00]	2	2	2
✓	13	Grossman,	Caroline	18	12		1	" B.i.l.	Sis Rudolf Lehrer 344 E 78 NYC	D	28	2[45]	1	1	1
✓	14	Wolkowna,	Emilie	5	17		1	" cousin	Austrian Society	H.	11/2	11[15]	6	6	6
✓	15	Rosenthal,	Lea	25	25		1	" brother	Bro. Max Rosenthal 127 Jarrold Bklyn	D	28	9[00]	1	1	1
✓	16	Jokel,	Beruch	22	25		1	" father	Father. David 109 Ridge NYC	Sels	27	2[45]	—	—	—
✓	17	Niksa,	Maryanna	5	25		1	" brother	Bro. Ludwig Niksa 481 E 148 "	L	28	3[15]	—	1	—
✓	18	Dwornika,	Anna	14	11		1	" friend	Brd. Eva Bilek 1010 Newarka Jy City	Sels	28	9[00]	1	1	1
✓	19	Kremer,	Beilke	33	29		1	" B.i.l.	Sis. Mrs Jossel Thurmann 191 Princeton Ny	D	28	2[45]	1	2	1
✓	20	Gal,	Rozalia & ch	9	1/2	1	2	" tel for $	RR W to Lus Mihal Taylor Pa	H	31	12[55]	4	5	4
✓	21	Kamianka,	Beile & ch	32	26/27		2	" husband	Rusb. Abraham 330 E. 101st NYC	Sels	28	10[00]	—	—	—
✓	22	Lewin,	Eidel	22	29		1	" father	Father Benzion 52 Richmond Terror Port Richmond SI	Sels	28	3[45]	—	1	—
✓	23	Danischewski,	Feige	22	22		1	" father	Father Radwinil. 68 Napr Av Passaic Ny	Sels	28	2[00]	—	1	—
✓	24	Kaspawits,	Helena	3	20		1	" mother	Mak SD	H.	11/1	10[20]	5	5	5
✓	25	Cisik,	Katarzyna	20	18		1	" sister	Sis. Franciscek Urunk 290 Bristol Bklyn	Sels	28	10[00]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	26	Soblotzki,	Taube	32	30		1	" sister	Sis. Henry Cohen 78 Pitkin Av Bklyn	Sels	28	3[00]	—	1	—
✓	27	Salaskaite,	Agate	13	8		1	" tel for $	Ry Brid Kazimir Czypla 150 Hall Bridgeport Ct	D	27	4	—	1	—
✓	28	Rabinowitz,	Sore	[illegible]			1	" brother	Uncle Sam Goldstein 150 Clinton Av	Sels	28	3[12]	—	1	—
✓	29	Pitkowski,	Beile	21	18		1	" Brother	Bro Sam 127 E 100 NYC	Sels	28	3[45]	—	1	—
✓	30	Derovikewig,	Veronika	5	9		1	" tel for "	Bro. Josef 68 Magnolia Av Elizabeth Ny	Sels	27	3[00]	—	1	—

KROONLAND — 10b-21a

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lanko,	Maria	32	9		1	T To tel for *	St Bend Ind Ry'd & Sis Rosalia Wierk 812 No. Dunbar	P	28	1 53	1	2	1
32	Szutak,	Katarina	14	7		1	" brother	Bro. Filip 731 E 3. Nyk	Sels	27	5 10	—	1	—
33	Kosciow,	Mikolai	13	26		1	" ticket	RW. & Bro. Michal Kowiczak Bx 325, Fall River Mass	"	29	3	2	2	2
34	Jankiewicz,	Maria	15	29		1	" uncle	Made L.D.	D	29	9 45	3	3	3
35	Barnet,	Kreine	26	7		1	" father	Father Elias 81 Cannon Nyk	Sels	27	2 22	—	—	—
36	Schwartz,	Sime	26	8		1	" uncle	Bro. Jacob 71 Broome Nyk	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
37	Pomerantz,	Mischke	22	14		1	" husband	Husb. Jacob 149 Suffolk Nyk	"	"	3 21	—	1	—
38	Klonski,	Reine	21	10		1	" cousin	Cousin Israel B. Paduw 177 Broome Nyk	Sels	28	3 10	1	2	1
								" Samuel Klein 75 Ridge Ny	Sels	27	7 50	—	—	—
39	Korn,	Dwoire	25	26		1	" cousin	Husb. Jan 703 E 10 Nyk	"	28	7 20	2	4	2
40	Reperowicz,	Apolonia & ch	28	18/19		2	" husband	Ry & Husb. Audrey 420 Myrtle Av New Britain Ct	D	28	X 21	3	6	3
41	Marek,	Apolonia & 3 ch	11	15/18	1	3	" husband	Rothschuh Peter Bx 117, Allegheny, Pa	Sels	29	3	8	8	8
42	Nagy,	Kata & 3 ch	15	8/6		4	" tel for $	Cousin Marya Lisek 1171 Parker Ny	Sels	28	12	1	2	1
43	Pawloweska,	Karolina	10	12		1	" friend	Ry'd & Dr'st.	D	27	2 40	—	—	—
44	Kohan,	Chawe & 5 ch	23	11/16		6	" father	Sis. Minnie 148-2nd Av. Nyk	Sels	"	3 10	—	1	—
45	Menhart,	Fanny	26	3		1	" sister	Father Voladisl. 323 E 149 "	Sels	28	11 20	1	1	1
46	Zysk,	Katarina	3	10		1	" father	Rel to Husb. Beltzar 412-23rd st Scranton Pa. Nyk	"	29	3	6	6	6
47	Szlysyinska,	Judwicka & 2 ch	6	13	1	2	" tel for $	Uncle Abraham Feil 90 Henry Northampton Mass	Sels	28	12 20	1	2	1
48	Stein,	Chawe	31	1		1	" sister	Ry E. Husb. Josef Slonina 83 Pleasant Dyer Ind	D	28	3 40	5	10	5
49	Stonina,	Teresa & 4 ch	20	19/23		5	" telegraph	Cousin Mrs. Francszek Kruck 390 Bristol	Sels	28	10 35	1	1	1
50	Tolpa,	Maria	19	4		1	" sister	Bro. Hyman 211 Am Av Nyk	Sels	27	2 20	—	1	—
51	Nugelblath,	Chane	22	6		1	" brother	Bro'l Hyman Hayback 211 Am Av Nyk	Sels	27	3 20	—	1	—
52	Kleiner,	Itchock	22	5		1	" B.i.l.	Agent Mrs Philip Pisak Lo. 2nd Hackensack Ny	P	27	3 42	—	1	—
53	Weber,	Lina	17	17		1	" uncle 2nd Cabon	Bro. Frank Farkas 550 E 16 Nyk	Sels	28	10 45	2	2	2
54	Farkas,	Maria & cousin										—	—	—
55	Muraoski,	Teresa	16	18/19		2	" brother	Sis. Mollie 97-1st Nyk	P	27	3 44	—	1	—
56	Pavletski,	Udel	21	13		1	" sister	Husb. Jozy 40 & Elex Nyk	P	27	3 45	—	3	—
57	Mayer,	Aloisie & 2 ch	30	19/21		3	" husband	Sis. Mrs Elias Leba 682 E 11 "	Sels	28	9 45	1	1	1
58	Zulkowska,	Ewina	6	4		1	" sister	Sis. Lussie Nigden 257 Pentan Bkn	B	28	10 24	1	1	1
59	Lempert,	Ruchel	23	17		1	" sister	Husb. David 65 Belmont Ave Bkn	B	28	9 41	1	1	1
60	Liverant,	Fanny	23	19		1	" husband					41	65.	40.

Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1430

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. KROONLAND arrived ....., 19..; ..... M., ..., from 134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Spiwak,	Beile & ch	23	8/9		2	To husband	Husb. Louis 326 E 102 Nyc	P	Oct 27	3 VV	—	2	—
62 63	Handel,	Leie	22	8		1	" brother	Bro. Mendel 138 Essex Nyc	P	"	3 V1	—	1	—
62	Burk,	Basche	21	14		1	" father	Father Meyer 79 Clinton Nyc	B	28	9 VV	1	1	1
64	Eisenberg,	Reisel	22	4		1	" sister	Sis. Celia 141 Essex "	P	27	3 V2	—	1	—
65	Lederer,	Feige	21	15		1	" mother	Mother Chaie 304 Broome "	P	27	3 V3	—	1	—
66	Stier,	Rifke	22	10		1	" father	Father Moritz 54 56 E 3rd Nyc	P	27	3 V0	—	1	—
67	Kolodzes,	Sebastiano	6	9		1	" tel for #	RR to Bro Peter 41 Avenue di Mendrisio Sw	S	30	12	3	3	3
68	DeWagenau,	Edmond	2	6		1	" tel for $	Rel & uncle Petrus Rogiers 1405½ Wash. Peoria, Ill.	Sch	29	3	2	2	2
69	Pinski,	Chaie & 2 ch	22	17.19		3	" husband	Husb. Moritz 57 Jefferson Nyc	C	28	1 V5	3	3	3
70	Pavlik,	Julia and cou						#1 to Bro Anna Daniel 61 Orchard Ny	P	29	8 30	2	2	2
								#2 Sis Helena c/o Emma Schultz 61 West Cly	"	30	10 20	3	2	3
71	Farnadi,	Anna	16	7/8		2	" cousin	Husb. Moische 34 36 Bayard Nyc	B	28	10 V5	3	3	3
72	Goldfarb	Chanke & 2 ch	32	16/18		3	" husband	" Josse 853 Myrtle Av Bkn	D	28	10 V5	3	3	3
73	Fettner,	Dwoire & 2 ch	22	1/3		3	" husband	" Abraham 385 E 3rd Nyc	P	27	4 V8	—	—	—
74	Natowitz,	Anna & ch	23	26/27		2	" husband	Uncle Anton Malaitis 506 E 4th "	Sch	28	10	1	1	1
75	Stankowieszuk,	Elsika	13	20		1	" brother	Aunt Wayciech Baltys 63 Prospect Newark NJ	Sch	28	11 30	1	1	1
76	Sottys,	Josefa	6	7		1	" sister	Husb Jan 101 E 119 Nyc	Sch	28	9 V6	2	2	2
77	Janisz,	Marya & ch	27	13/14		2	" husband	Husb. Joint 19 Clinton Nyc	Sch	27	4 V0	—	1	—
78	Lehrer	Freide 3ch	23	1/4		4	To husb.					27	31	27
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Shields, Surgeon of the "Shamrock", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Shields M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THAMES.** sailing from Pt Columbia, 16th Oct, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Speer	Robert E.	42	mos	M					USA Citizen						
2	Cook	Joseph W	26	mos	S					—do—						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

196

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th October, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in either at the time of landing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. E. Down

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Thames, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Down
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1907,
at New York

C E Hacker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otis Shields, Surgeon of the "Shames", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otis Shields M D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909

at Quebec

C Hackett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THAMES.** sailing from Colon, 20 Oct, 1909.

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Luther D.	38		M	M	USA Citizen									
2	Emery	Earl V.	30		M	M	do									
3	Emery	Gertrude	25		F	M										
4	Emery	Loy	3		F	S										
5	Emery	John V		5	M	S										
6	Brown	Frank W	45		M	S	do									
7	Greenwald	Alber	34		M	S	do									
8	Richardson	William S	50		M	M	do									
9	Alleas	+ Santos	24		M	S	do									
10	Plata	Bertha E.	30		F	M	do									
11	Hillegas	Henry L.	32		M	M	do									
12	Hillegas	Lidia D.	32		F	M	do									
13	Hillegas	John W.	5		M	S	do									
14	Duque	J. Gabriel	62		M	M	do									
15	Duque	Cordilla	22		F	S	do									
16	Channing	Roscoe H. Jr.	41		M	M	do									
17	Channing	Mary	30		F	M	do									
18	Burker	Blanche	27		F	S	do									
19	Channing	Mary	6		F	S	do									
20	Channing	John	4		M	S	do									
21	Channing	Joan	4		F	S	do									
22	Channing	Constance	2		F	S	do									
23	Reklonick	Mali	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Pola Austria	Nil		N.Y.	N. York
24	Russell	Margaret	25		F	S	do	do	do	United Kingdom	English	do	do	Nil	do	do
25	Wortley	Mildred	23		F	M	USA Citizen									
26	Twitchell	Frank E.	36		M	M	do									
27	Twitchell	Myrtle W.	30		F	M	do									
28	Twitchell	Mildred W.	6		F	S	do									
29	Martin	Marie	34		F	M	in transit Hotel Ritz	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs O'Donoghue	Ireland	Waterville
30	O'Donoghue	Jerome	22		M	S	in transit	do	do	United Kingdom	English	Ireland	Waterville	Home Waterville	Kerry Ireland	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *27th October*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	yes	R.H. Channing	Yes	yes	1907	New York		No		No	No	No	yes	Good	No	5 7	White Brown	brown	Lil	Austria Trieste
24	do	do	No	yes	1907	do		No		No	No	No	yes	Good	No	5 4	do	Brown	Lil	Ireland Belfast
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	No	Self	yes	yes	1904	N Orleans		Yes	Peasant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	White	black brown	Lil	France Paris
30	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1908	N York		Yes	do.		No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 9	fair	dark blue	Lil	Ireland Waterville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. P Bowen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Thames, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas P Bowen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Allen Shields, Surgeon of the Thames, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Allen Shields M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THAMES.** sailing from Colon, 20 09, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eder	Charles J.	37		M	M	USA Citizen									
2	Eder	Hilda R.	32		F	M	do									
3	Eder	Walter	9		M	S	do									
4	Eder	Doris	7		F	S	do									
5	Sproat	Robert C.	43		M	M	Intransit	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Chile	Valparaiso	J. Sproat, Calle Prat Valparaiso	England	London
6	Sinclair	James	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	J. Sinclair Exposicion 458	Santiago	do do
7	Bolaños	Pio	37		M	M	Intransit	yes	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Corinto			X
8	de Santa Cruz	Oscar	58		M	M	Intransit	yes	yes	Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	General Pando La Paz	France	Paris
9	Richter	Alfredo	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
10	Calvo	Federico	37		M	M	Professor Radiologist	yes	yes	Argentina	do	Panama	Panama	Hotel. President of Republic of Panama	Ohio	Columbus
11	Typaldos	Gerald Z.	23		M	S	Intransit	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	None	Greece	Athens
12	Oyola	Pablo	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	Gerard Velasco La Paz	England	London
13	Bravo	Oscar V.	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Father. C. Bravo Copacabana 467 Lima	Peru	Iquitos
14	Bravo	Teresa	19		F	M	do	yes	yes	Peru	English	Peru	do	do	do	do
15	Barrow	Frederick W	51		M	M	do	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	C. E. Barrow 82 Church St Rancagua	England	London
16	Woods	Alfred J.	44		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	E. M. Cosak 87 Richmond Rd Thornton Heat	England	do
17	Lemos	Elvira	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Palmira	None	U.S.	U.S.
18	Gomez	Jose	7		M	S	none	no	no	do	African black Spanish American	do	do	do	do	do
19	Urgaez	Luis Jauco	46		M	S	Intransit	yes	yes	do	do	Peru	Lima	Isabel Jauco Zepeda 161 Lima Peru	France	Paris
20	Jackson	Andrew J.	29		M	S	USA Citizen									
21	Scott	Duncan H.	48		M	M	do									
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 6 50
1 up
11 11

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th October, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	No	Self	yes	Yes		Boston	Visa Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Kid	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
6	No	Self	yes	No		—	" — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	Chile	Valparaiso
7																				
8	No	Self	yes	No		—	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	brown	Kid	France	Paris
9	No	Self	yes	No		—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Bolivia	La Paz
10	No	Self	yes	No		—	Sister Margaret Calvo Colombes Oise	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown	do	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
11	No	Central South American Cable Co.	yes	No	1904	N York	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	Greece	Lixouri
12	No	Father	yes	No		—	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	do	Bolivia	Beni
13	No	Peru Government	yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	do	Peru	Lima
14	No	do	yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1896	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	grey	grey	do	England	Lancaster
16	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1909	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Clapham
17	Yes	C.J. Eder	No	Yes	1907	N.Y.	C.J. Eder. 251 W 95 St. N.Y. Friend Owner	No	No	No	Yes Semitic Race	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	do	Colombia	Santander
18	do	C.J. Eder	No	No		—	do do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		black	black	black	do	do	Palmira
19	No	Self	yes	Yes	1884	N.Y.	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	fair	black	brown	do	Colombia	Bogota
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. E Dow

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Etruria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 190 5,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(4)

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Shields, Surgeon of the Titanic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Shields M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909

at New York

C Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36 / 3 1 — 37 / 3 / 47 / 6 / 24 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21 / 3 / 24 / 3 / 67 / 6 / 1 —

2 — 2 / 4 — 7 / 2 —

E. Davenport

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THAMES. sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 23rd Oct, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCreery	Heston R	43		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen									
2	Johnson	Charles H	74		M	M	Visitant	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Wangden Rose Johnson 60 Hanover St Kingston	Jma	Canada Montreal
3	Johnson	Rose	66		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Hewitt	Charles H.	51		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N. York	W. Purdie Col Bank Kingston	England	London
5	Peeling	Annie L	44	7	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	England	St Colomb	J.W. Peeling St Colomb Cornwall	do	Plymouth
6	Peeling	Clive M	6	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Smith	James C.G	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	African blacks	Jamaica	Kingston	A.V. Kingston Kingston Jma	do	Liverpool
8	Da Costa	Altamont Y.	40		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	do	Hebrews	do	do	Cousin H.E. Da Costa Kingston Jma	Jma	Kingston
9	Wilson	William	38		M	S	Visitant	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Brothers P.R. Wilson Kingston Jma	do	do
10	Heath	Charlotte E	54		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	England	Husband Revd G.A. Heath Malvern Jma	P.A.	Philadelphia
11	Stockley	Henry	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	G.H. Stockley 14 Addison Crescent London	Mass	Boston
12	Cowlin	Charles C.	39		M	M	Visitant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bristol	F.A. Cowlin Bristol England	England	Bristol
13	Todd	Robert H	32		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father C & R Todd Portishead Bristol Eng	do	do
14	Thomas	Charles W.	48		M	M	U.S.A. Citizen	Supercargo								
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 H 2/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th October, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	No	Self	yes	yes	1909	Portland Me	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey		England Manchester
3	No	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do		
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898 1909	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	fair	brown	blue		do Comptonbreaker
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	brown	brown		Jamaica Vaudeval
6	yes	Brother	No	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good		3	7	Brunette	do	do		Scotland Dundee
7	yes	Self	yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Clear	black	black		Jamaica Lucea
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898	N. York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown		do Kingston
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	N. York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown		England Atherstone
10	No	Husband	yes	yes	1907	P.O. Illinois New York	daughter Mrs Fraser 5725 Malcolm St W. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	Sprained foot 6 years	5	6	dark	dark Grey	brown		Jamaica Cornet
11	No	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey		Grand Canary Las Palmas
12	No	Self	yes	yes	1901	New York	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bald	blue		England Bristol
13	No	do	yes	yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	do	brown	blue	wears glasses	do do
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alex. J Brown

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Thames, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Brown
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1907,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Shields, Surgeon of the Thames, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Shields. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909

at New York

C E Haeck

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THAMES.** *sailing from* Colon, 20 Oct, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laportina	Annie	24	4/12	F S	Cook			USA	Citizen U.S.					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *27th October*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

805

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. E. Brown Master, of the Glamco, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chas. E. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909,

at New York

C. E. Hooker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Shields, Surgeon of the Steamer, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Shields MD

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909

at New York

C Hacker

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THAMES. sailing from Kingston Jma, 23rd Oct, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Younger	Joseph. H.	45	4	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	Jma	New York	J. H. Younger 80 South St N.Y. City	N.Y.	N. York
2	Younger	Angela	24	7	M	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do do	do	do
3	Bogle	Evelina	32	7	M	M	Nurse	do	do	do	West Indian	Jma	Kingston	C. Bogle 2 Harbour Lodge St Kingston	do	do
4	Ryan	William J.	29	4	S		USA	Citizen U.S.								
5	Webb	John	20	4	S		— do —	— do —								
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 206

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th October, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50 Yes	1880 1908	New York		$50 pocket &	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ddi	grey	black	Wound on left cheek	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1909 1908	New York	/ No 249 west 29 St N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	blue	Mil	Spain	Bilbao
3	yes	Self	$75	Ya	1909	N York	Cousin N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Mil	Jamaica	Kingston
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. H. Down.

I, Master, of the Thames, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Down
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1909

at New York

C Hacker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. F. Nassett, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport, (Surgeon Contractor Surgeon "acting there with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Army Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Nassett.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30 / 2 /

30 / 2 4 6

30 30 / 4 2 6

4 35 36

INDEXED

S. Navenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, Oct 21st, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Akers	Ralph P.	30		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
2	Akers	Mrs Ralph P.	26		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S.						
3	Browning	Walter D.	45		M M	Loco Engr	"	"	U. S.						
4	Browning	Mrs Walter D.	45		F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S.						
5	Browning	Miss Lois	11		" S	Scholar	"	"	U. S.						
6	Browning	Miss Dorothy	7		" "	"	"	"	U. S.						
7	Biesen	Mrs Philip A.	23		" M	Wife	"	"	U. S.						
8	Day	Miss Jessie M	28		" S	Tourist	"	"	U. S.						
9	Elliott	Mrs Arthur B	54		" M	H Wife	"	"	U. S.						
10	Elliott	Miss Mildred	19		" S	Scholar	"	"	U. S.						
11	Fernandez	Edward F.	25		M S	Yd Master	"	"	U. S.						
12	Gorham	Mrs Geo. D.	36		F M	Wife	"	"	U. S.						
13	Gibson	Mrs John K.	32		" "	"	"	"	U. S.						
14	Johnson	G. Stew	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	U. S.						
15	Jackson	Clarence C	27		" "	"	"	"	U. S.						
16	King	Mrs Claud W	28		F M	Wife	"	"	U. S.						
17	King	Eleanor	10		F S	Scholar	"	"	U. S.						
18	Owens	Mrs Chas. T.	25		" M	H wife	"	"	U. S.						
19	Owens	Mary Elisabeth	2		" S	—	No	No	U. S.						
20	Parrott	Nettleton	28		M "	Machst	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
21	Pilson	Miss Charlott E	20		F "	Clerk	"	"	U. S.						
22	Powell	Thos A	25		M "	"	"	"	U. S.						
23	Robertson	Wm. T.	43		" "	"	"	"	U. S.						
24	Sawyer	Robert	42		" "	Electrician	"	"	U. S.						
25	Sublett	James A	33		" M	Carpenter	"	"	U. S.						
26	Tragsdorf	Wm. E.	27		" "	Clerk	"	"	U. S.						
27	Woodsum	Walter A	32		" "	Loco Engr	"	"	U. S.						
28	Woodsum	Mrs Walter A.	29		F "	H Wife	"	"	U. S.						
29	West	David	35		M "	Machst	"	"	U. S.						
30	Wharton	Richard P.	30		" "	"	"	"	U. S.						

And 1 D One Cabin from San Francisco Ex City of Para. Arcow Oct 20. 1909.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skilling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hamill, Surgeon of the S.S. Cunitia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical Immunity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hamill M.D

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanisb-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, Oct 21, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guimon	Juan	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No France	French	Panama	Colon	Father Juan Guimon Commune d Osses. No France	NY	Buffalo
2	Hariston	Juan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Guimon Commune d. Osses. No France	"	"
3	Hoaas	Olaf	35		"	"	Machet	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Kacocefalos	Sotireos	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Panama	Colon	Mother Jane Kacocefalos Bertha Greece	NY	NY.C.
5	Lasalle	Constantine	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juan Lasalle Dragua Greece	"	"
6	Manton	Hugh A.	45		"	S	Jeweler	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
7																
8	And 8 "Eight" 2nd Class flow San Francisco. Ex Bitp of Para. Anfon Oct 20. 1909.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	60	No	-	-	Friend E. Ondolaire 120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		No. France	Ossas
2	"	"	60	No	-	-	Friend E. Ondolaire 120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$35	No		-	Friend A.T. Boxenhaus 46 Madison st N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Scopa	Greece
5	"	"	$40	No	-	-	Friend A.T. Boxenhaus 46 Madison st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Methoni	Greece
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Stillings, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Stillings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 190_,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Coya" sailing from Callao via Guayaquil, 14th August, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gibson	Thomas	54	2	M Wd	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Nova Scotia	Windsor	Miss Donzabi Gibson Windsor, Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th October, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	W. R. Grace & Co's	Yes	Yes	1895-1909	New York	Mrs. Gibson. Windsor Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		Nova Scotia	Windsor.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hellmuson, of the S. S. Cayo, from Cuba via Guantanamo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hellmuson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether U. S. Service, revenue cutter service, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabien sailing from Port Antonio Ja. Friday 22nd October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Archer	Mendes Bonnitte	35		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	White	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. L. Bonnitte 54 Slipe Road Cross Road P.O. Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 24 1909 , 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (for rave and treatment of the insane, as supported by charity). If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	2	Brooklyn 1906	Going to join a relative K. V. Bentley 490-49 Elliot Brooklyn N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5"	Dark	Dark	Dark		Jamaica	Kingston
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole. Olander Master, of the S.S. Arctic, from Port Antonio, do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ole Olander
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 190 1,
at New York

Joseph Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ole. Olander
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2999

Oct 27-28-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Caroline W. Zambo
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 3000, from October 28th, 1909, to October 29th, 1909

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	October 28th	Teutonic	Southampton-Cherbourg-Queenstown	31
2	" "	Blücher	Hamburg-Boulogne-Southampton	39
3	" "	Bermudian	Bermuda	9
4	" 29th	Morro Castle	Vera Cruz-Progreso-Havana	7
5	" "	Sao Paulo	Rio de Janeiro	3
6	" "	Allegheny	Santa Marta	1
7				

3000

N. Y. Form 39

Volume

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
	1	October 1
	2	"
	3	"
	4	" 19
	5	" "
	6	" "
	7	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

1909

	NUMBER OF SHEETS
a: Queenstown	31
outhampton	39
	9
Havana	7
	3
	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3000

Oct 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Heaney, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "regularly employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dub[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 days

George J. Heaney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1178

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC, sailing from Southampton, OCT 30 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Plummer	Mary	60		F S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sister Miss Headland 42 Harbor Mans Dve. Harrogate	La	New Orleans
2	Cameron	Archibald	23		M S				Scotch	Scotland	Aldershot	Lady M. Cameron (mother) 2 Gloucester Pl. London		Pa	Harrisburg
3	Hughes	Henry W.	51		M M	tobacconist			English	England	Aldershot	R. Hughes 27 Lichfield Rd Cricklewood (Brother)		Wash	Seattle
4	Northcott	Richard	40		M M	journalist					London	wife 27 Upper Hamilton Terrace London			New York
5	Lavin	Wm	36												
6	Fowler	Wm C.	25												Boston
7	Nicholson	Archie E.	27		M S	Gen. Importer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Nicholson 2 Clarence St Hamilton	NY	New York
8	Jaques	Rowena	25	2	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	London	Uncle Geo Waddell 27 North Cottage Newcastle on Tyne	NY	Do
9	Charette	Marquis D'Antoine R	29		M S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Gen'l de Charette 1 Rue August Vacquerie Paris	Do	Do
10	Chavigny	Marquis D' Bouthillier	53		M M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Arlington Heights	brother Comte de Chavigny Jockey Club Paris	Mass	Arlington Heights
11	Coronato	Corvate	30		M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Mother Corvate Rosa Brescia Italy	NY	New York
12	Matsu Ingeyama	Hatsuko Fugiyama	32		F S	Miss O'Neill's Maid	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. England	New York London	Friend T. J. Barry 4 Post Office Square Boston	Do	Do
13	Madden	Maude R	32		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mr R. Madden 155 Water Street Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver
14	Schirwitz	Anna	27		F S	Mrs Talfyn's Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Bro-in-law Conrad Meyer 4 Buckowstrasse wurtzberg Germany	NY	New York
15	Saunell	Greta	35		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Fredrica Saunell 4 Skeppsplan Stockholm	Do	Do
16	Antongiorgi	Pascual	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother Mrs Ursula Cordova San German Porto Rico	Do	Rochester
17	Do	David	34		M S	Sugar Planter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Porto Rico	San German		Porto Rico	San German
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1b 2 13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *28th October, 1909*

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind person, or person having other mental or physical defect or infirmity tending to affect his ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909	N York	Chas F Wilkinson (friend) 536 Carondelet St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey		England	Leeds
2	"	"	"	yes	1907	Pekin	Hon J.D. Cameron (friend) Donegal Mansion Lancaster Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	hazel		Scotland	Edinburgh
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	Capt. Mc Murray friend Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	blue	England	London
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	Hotel Normandie New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey			
5	~~to N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Mrs Gaudet~~ ~~New York~~														
6																					
7	to N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909	N York	New York Asst Gen P Agt N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. 1063 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	grey	grey			
8	Do	Mrs Gaudet	Yes	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	grey			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	Hoffman House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	Brown		England	Whitley
10	no	Do	Yes	Yes	3yrs 1906/9	Arlington Heights Mass	Hoffman House 13 Park Circle Arlington Heights mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	light brown	blue	Nil	France	Paris
11	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1908	N York	Home 1553 Second Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue		Italy	Brescia
12	Yes	Mrs O'Neil	Yes	Yes	1894 1909	N York	With Employers Mrs O'Neil Hotel Somerset 47th St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Japan	Yokohama
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	Home Hillcrest Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Canada	Kincardine
14	Yes	Mr Talma	Yes	no	—	—	With Mrs Talma — employer Key West 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark brown	brown		Germany	Frankfort
15	Yes	Self		Yes	1903	N York	Sister Miriam Edmundi 179 West 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	brown	grey		Norway	Christiania
16	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1907 1909	Rochester NY	Home 105 Savannah St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Porto Rico	San German
17	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1909	Do	Home San German Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Do	Do
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 596 Did not sail

R. W. James
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Fleming, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Pa. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct. 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Hennig, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Pub. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

George G. Hennig M.D

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct. 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 AB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. *sailing from* Southampton, OCT 2nd 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Webster	Josiah L.	51	7	m M				U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
2	Roach	Mrs Marguerite	31	5	f m				Do					Ill.	Chicago
3	Waters	Hiram L.	35		m m				Do					Do	Do
4	"	Mrs Augusta	28		f m				Do					Do	Do
5	O'Neill	Miss Nance	21		f s				Do					N.Y.	New York
6	Reid	Miss Elizabeth	40		f s				Do					Do	Do
7	"	Miss Jane	37		f s				Do					Do	Do
8	"	Miss Alice	25		f s				Do					Do	Do
9	Rikc	Mrs ~~Daniel~~ Salome	70		f m				Do					O.	Dayton
10	Rader	Salome	42		f s				Do					O.	Dayton
11	Ferguson	John A.	22		m s				Do					Neb.	Hastings
12	Hatch	Jeanne M.	23		f s				Do					D.C.	Washington
13	"	Ethel	21		f s				Do					Do	Do
14	~~Hamilton~~	~~Maud~~			~~f s~~										
15	Belcher	Mary	42		f s				U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
16	~~Scott~~	~~Elizabeth~~			~~f s~~										
17	Hopkins	Myron Harris	46		m M				U.S.A.					Mich.	Grand Rapids
18	Beebe	Franklin	50		m S				Do					Mass	Boston
19	Ormsby	William	40		m S				Do					Col.	Leadville
20	Smibel	Paul	39		m M				Do					N.Y.	New York
21	Penner	Isidore J.	37		m m				Do					Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Stella	29	11	f m				Do					Do	Do
23	Waddrop	Samuel H.	46		m M				Do					Do	Do
24	Johnson	John	73		M M				Do					Tenn.	Knoxville
25	Do	Margaret	30		F S				Do					Do	Do
26	Do	May	25		F S				Do					Do	Do
27	Eyman	Henry C	53		M M				Do					O.	Massillon
28	O'Brien	John D	28		M S				Do					O.	Do
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *October 28th, 1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3						3741 Evanston Ave. West Chicago.													
4																		
5																		
6						22 Strathallan Pk Rochester N.Y.													
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11						Hastings Vet												
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20						1152 Bryant Ave. West York													
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. James master
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the TEUTONIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1905
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Henry, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sedonia

George G. Henry MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct. 1909

at NEW YORK

Thos. Brennan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43 13 56 1
55 191 246 22 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13 43 56
191 55 246
264 - 98 - 302

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33 (13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC, sailing from Cherbourg, OCT 20 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dobigny~~	~~Mme~~			f				~~Fr~~	~~Fr~~					
2	Folson	Arthur Holt	31		m S				U. S. A.					N.Y.	New York
3	Magee	Harriett	26		f S										
4	La Ferme	John J.	41		m m									Ont.	Canada Port Hope
5	Do	Mrs Elizabeth	40		f m									do	do
6	Townsend	Ralph	35		m m									Pa	Philadelphia
7	Do	Ethel Godfrey	30		f m										
8	Do	Anne	4		f S										
9	McDonald	Katharine	56		f S	nurse									
10	Falma	Cecile	34		f m									N.Y.	New York
11	Do	Louise Juliette	3		F S										
12	~~Contoyiorgi~~	~~Leonard~~	~~28~~		~~m~~				~~Gr~~	~~Gr~~				~~Rochester~~	
13	Do	Gertrude	24											Do	Do
14	Richer	Franklin E.	28		m S									N.Y.	New York
15	Ponnelli	Jaston	26		m S										
16	Burton	Le Grand J.	63		m m									Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Ellen Mary	59		f m										
18	"	Jr. Le Grand J.	31		m S										
19	~~Hamlett~~	~~Wm G.~~			~~m~~										
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 28th, 1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense than a purely political one to practice polygamy in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7						232 South 22nd St														
8						Philadelphia Pa.														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Jones master, of the TEUTONIC, from Chatham, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fleming, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin Ireland M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Fleming md.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

S. 41 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC, sailing from [illegible], October 20th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reece	Richard I	62		m m	magistrate	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	west Indian	B. W. I.	Mandeville (Jamaica)			Jamaica Mandeville
2	"	Marion (wife)	58		f m	wife							None		[illegible]
3	"	Vanda (child)	22		f s	milliner									Pa Pa
4	Ashley	Kathleen	25		f s								Mrs Doucet	Manchester	Pa Pa
5	"	Effie (child)	23		f s								Cousin Withington		Pa Pa
6	Fulford	Winifred	18		f s								None		Pa Attleboro
7	Redgrave	Violet S.	22		f s					English	England	Croydon	Father H.W. Redgrave 249 Whitehouse Road Croydon	W. Va.	Norfolk
8	Cundell	Mary Catherine	55		f w	housekeeper							Mrs Bendall 6 Baskerville Road Wandsworth Common	Ohio	Clarksburg
9	Gresham	George	27		m s	coachman							Mrs Gresham Mother Sutton	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Franklin	Alice Maud	26		f s	nurse							friend 8 Drotham Road Gravesend	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
11	Robson	Rev Wm	44		m s	Priest							[illegible]		Flushing
12	Wallace	Rev. John Bruce	55		m m	Pastor				Irish			[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Gorey	Elizabeth	28		f m	wife				English			father Mr Farrow 92 Stafford St Swindon	Mass	Chicopee Falls
14	Baker	Alice	25		f m								father Mr Elliott 19 Shepherd St Swindon	N.Y.	Elmira
15	Kitchen	Edwin James	32		m m	Coffee House Keeper							J. Kitchen (Father) 116 Eversleigh Road Battersea London S.W.	Mich.	Detroit
16	"	Beatrice Elizabeth	28		f m	wife									
17	"	Dorothy Beatrice	6		f s	Child	Yes	Yes							
18	Dansenfeld	Florence Emma	23		f s	domestic	Yes	Yes							
19	Fairesburg	John	24		m m	engineer							father A.G. Dansenfield Bedgley Rainworth Notts	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Cox	Jessie	36		f w	Captain Salvation Army							H.J. Fairesburg Father Fowley Southampton	Pa	New York
21	Hodgson	Elizabeth Emma	28		f s								Mrs Hooper 8 Dexter Cottages Lordship Lane London S.E.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Hart	Alfred Rodger	24		m m	engineer							Father Mr. Hodgson 38 Richmond Rd Ilford	Texas	El Paso
23	"	Mrs Mary	24		f m	wife							Grandparents Mr & Mrs Hart 3 Wythybedgreen Alvechurch	N.Y.	New York
24	Lee	Willis	21		m s	Waiter							Uncle Mr. Lee 57, Drewry Lane Derby.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Brunsdon	Ada	17		f s	maid				English	London		Mother Mrs Brunsdon Sunnyside Tattenden	N.Y.	Newburgh
26	Bellard	Ethel Maude	20		f s	domestic					Leytonstone		Father J. Thos Bellard 56, Devonshire Road, Leytonstone	New York	
27	Sargeint	Sarah Ann Elizabeth	38		f m	wife					Luton			N.Y.	Rochester
28	"	Ina Jane	6		f s	Child	Yes	Yes					(Father) J. Lack Sussex Farm, Brancaster Staithe Norfolk		
29	"	John Frederick George	4	6	m s										
30	"	Olive Mary	1		f s										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 28th, 1909*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttm paid by ownpassage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Grey	Br	—	W.I.	Barbados
2		Husband			1909		Mandeville							5	2½	Dk	Do	Br	—	Do	Do
3		Father			1909		Jamaica							5	4½	Dk	B	Br	—	Do	Do
4		Self	$50		1909		Home - Grey Abbey Mandeville Jamaica							5	1	Dk	Br	Br	—	Jamaica	Mandeville
5		Bro	$50	No										5	2	Dk	Br	Br	—	Do	Do
6			$50	No			Void Harbour Bay Jack Uncle Rev D. Howard					Dest to Rela			5		Dk	Br	Br	—	Do	Do
7		Bro	$25	No			305 Mowbray arch, Norfolk								4	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Croydon
8		Husband	$40	Yes	1908	Virginia	Brother A. H. Tyndell Broad Bus Ave Clarksburg W.Va							5		Sallow	Grey	Blue			Southampton
9		Yes	$20	No		New York	Mr. Morris P. Friend SC North Side Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	dark	dark	Brown			Sutton
10		Husband	$30	No			friend Miss Comer Hudson River State Hospital, Poughkeepsie							5	5	fair	Light Brown	Blue			London
11		Yes	$60				Friend Mr Donelly St Michael Victoria Flushing N.Y.							5	6	Ruddy	dark	Grey			Whitehaven
12			$125	Yes	1907	New York	East Mon Chow Husband Mr Alfred C. S. Kingston							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lydia	Fujarat
13		Husband	$45	No			121 Main St, Chicopee Falls Husband Mr Tobey							5	8	fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	England	Swindon
14			$55				219 Sullivan St Olneyville Husband Mr Baker					Dest to Husband					Grey				
15			$30				Aunt Miss Dutton							5	6	dark					London
16		Husband					645 Michigan Ave Detroit Uncle									fair					
17		Father																Blue			
18		Self	Yes				friend Wade 79 Vernon Place Central Ave Buffalo Friend Mr Hess 319 Fort Lane St Bradford Pa					Dest to F.J. Coghlan			5	10	fair	Brown	Brown			London
19		Bro	$65													dark	Brown	Blue			Fawley
20		Husband	$45	Yes	1904	New York	Salvation Army Headquarters Friend Mr Philadelphia							5	1½	dark					London
21		Yes	$60		1909		Uncle Mr J.G. Galley 1200 S. Nevada St. El Paso							5	6	light					Newcastle
22			$25			New York	Home 133 W. 128 St New York							5	11½	Brown	Brown				Aldershure
23		Husband												5	5		Grey			USA	New York
24		Self	$35		1903	Chicago	Hyde Park Y.M.C.A 225 E. 53 St. Chicago							5	9	red				England	Derby
25		Yes	$15	No			Sister Miss Brubaker 110 Cologne ave New Rochelle					Dest to Relation									Hermitage
26			$50	Yes			Aunt Mrs Dodd 469 W. 146 St. New York					Dest to Aunt		5	3	Hazel	Green Blue				London
27		Husband	$50											5	2½	Brown	Dark Brown	Mole under right ear			Burnham
28		Father					(Husband) J Sargent											Fair			Westgate
29							48 Brick Street									Brown	Brown				Norfolk
30							Rochester N.Y.									Light Brown	Blue				

Mole over lip

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rw James Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 190 7

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fleming, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin Ireland MD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 52

NB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	King	Samuel	26		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	S. Africa	Durban	Friend J. W. Bush P.O. Box 461 Durban	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	Brown	Nellie	35		F	wife					England	Ogbourne St. Andrew	Mother Mrs. L. Stapley 5, The Pallaret Ogbourne St. Andrew	N.Y.	New York
3	Wedlake	Emily	55		F	—							Husband G. Wedlake Hurstbrook Brook St. Ivybridge London		
4	Cook	Alice Maud	25		F	Dressmaker					London		Mrs. Cook Mother 254 High St. Acton		
5	Congdon	Stanley	19		M	Labourer					St. Dominica		Father Wm. Congdon St. Dominica	Mich.	Houghton
6	Street	Sarah	25		F	Domestic					Ringwood		Mrs. Hutchins Christchurch Road Ringwood		Norristown (Pa.)
7	Elston	Gilbert John	15		M	Scholar					Clapham		Brother F. Elston 13 South Side Clapham	N.Y.	Kingston
8	Crossman	Nellie L.	20		F	Domestic					Morchard Bishop		Father W. Crossman Kennerly W. Morchard Bishop		New York
9	Rowe	Annie	28		F	wife					St Just		Father	Mich.	Calumet
10	"	Alexander	4	6	M	Child	No	No					Mr. S. Bennetts Bosavern Cottage St Just		
11	"	Margaret	3		F	"									
12	"	John	1	6	M	"									
13	Roberts	Harry	27		M	Miner	Yes	Yes			St Agnes		Mrs. St. Roberts Penwinnick St. Agnes	Arizona	Globe
14	Flux	Alice	27		F	Dressmaker					Steyning		Father St. Flux Sunston Manor Victor Steyning	Ohio	Warren
15	Rickard	Elizabeth Ann	32		F	Domestic					Plymouth		Brother J. Rickard Torpoint Devon	Ohio	Cleveland
16	"	Elsie May	1	6	F	"					Callington		Father J. Rickard Callington Cornwall		
17	Vernon	Jules Leycester	42		M	Electrical					Southampton		Cousin H.E.A. Paris Solicitor Lloyd Bank Chambers Hanley Staffs	Wis.	Plaisir du Chien
18	"	Minnie Wife	36		F	Wife									
19	Roper	Clyde Laurence	9	6	M	Painter					London		Aunt Mrs. Wright 6 Freeland Road Ealing	W.I.	Jamaica
20	Clayden	Harold	26		M	Turner					Colchester		Mother Mrs. C. Clayden 44 Straight Road Lexden	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Frostick	Elizabeth	56		F	Matron					S. Africa	Natal	Daughter Mrs. Jeffreys 2 Temple Gardens Alderstrada	Ia.	Galveston
22	Spence	Katie	35		F	Nurse			Scotch		England	Malling	Brother J. Spence Westbourne Stroud Road Gloucester	(Cuba)	Havana (Cuba)
23	Woolverton	Linus	65		M	Farmer			English		Canada	Grimsby	Mrs. Woolverton Grimsby Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	"	Lizzie Frances	42		F	wife									
25	Fletcher	George	26		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother J. Fletcher 4 Townsend Terrace Bounces Road Lower Edmonton	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Garber	Mrs Linus	55		F	Housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew		Grimsby	Son in law J. Clements 27 Albert Buildings Queen St. Grimsby		Brooklyn (Cuba)
27	Buckoke	Benjamin Alfred	25		M	Chauffeur			Great Britain	English		London	Mother Mrs. Buckoke 58 Delaware Mansions Paddington	N.Y.	New York
28	Clayton	John Thomas	40		M	Butler						Brighton	Father W. Clayton The Grange Sarrodon Chamber		
29	Unger	Paul Walter	27		M	Designer			Germany				Father Mr. Hermann Unger 6 Auen Strasse Plauen Saxony	N.J.	West Hoboken
30	"	Ida Daisy Wife	28		F	Wife				English	England	Worksop			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 28th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes		Brother Mr F. Hunt 49 Brown St Newtown Sidney					Good		5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	—	N.S.W. Bermondsey
2	"	Husband	Yes	1909	Husband J. Brown New York 399 W. 127th Street New York					"		5 2	dark	Brown Brown	Ful	England Acton
3	"	self	No		daughter Mrs Cook 550 Park Avenue New York					"		5 9	Slim	White Red	"	" London
4	"	"	$20		Julius Mr C. S. Cook Fellow 252 W. 49th St. New York					"		5 4	fair	red	"	" "
5	Boy	"	$50		A. Congdon Congdon Stonington Mich					"		5 3	dark	dark	"	" St Dominica
6	"	Father	$50		friend A. E. Few 229 South St. Morristown					"	Dist to Mrs Emily Congdon	5 11	Slim	Brown Brown	3 2 4	E 3 4 2 Ful Ps	" Kingswood
7	"	Father	$50		father J. Clinton 46 Henry St. Kingston					"	Dist to	5 8	Slim	Light Brown Blue	"	" Bristol
8	Yes	self	Yes		Mrs S. Cook 550 5th Avenue, East Hampton, N.Y.					"	Dist to Mrs Emily Congdon	5 11	Slim	Brown Brown	1 6 8	5 6 2 Ful Ps Nose Chorlton Bishop
9	Boy	"	$50							"		5 5	fair	Light Blue	"	" St Just.
10	Boy	Brother	$50		Husband J. Rowe					"					"	"
11	"	"	"		9 Oak Street					"					"	"
12	"	"	"		Tamarack Calumet Mich					"					"	"
13	"	self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs D. Emanuel Globe Arms Sister Mrs W. Gott					"		5 10	fair	Brown Brown	"	" St Agnes
14	"	Father	$50	1907 Yes	Warren 419 Mahoning Ave Warren Ohio					"		5 2	"	" Grey	"	" Isle of Wight
15	Yes	self	$50	"	Brother C. Richard Tioga Avenue Cleveland					"		5 8	"	dark Brown Hazel	"	" Launceston
16	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —					"		5 4	"	Brown Brown	"	" Callington
17	Wife	"	$50	Yes	Father in law Mr Hiroles					"		5 10½	dark	Red	"	" India Agra
18	Husband	"	Yes	R	Claude du Chien Vis					"		5 6	"	Brown	"	" U.S.A. Bedford
19	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1907 Mother Mrs Ellen Roper Lady Valley Manacus Jamaica					"		6 0	Pale	Br Br	—	" W.I. Jamaica
20	Yes	"	$60	"	1908 Philadelphia Aunt Mrs C. Mae Parkard 3006 Frankford Ave Phila					"		5 8	fair	fair Grey	Ful	" England Colchester
21	Boy	"	$50	Yes	Daughter Mrs Barry 3625 Avenue N. Galveston					"		5	"	Grey Blue	"	" " Bricton
22	Yes	"	$50	"	State Aeroplane Havana, Cuba					"		5 6½	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	" England Weymouth
23	Boy	"	—	Yes	New York					"		5 5	fair	Brown Blue	Ful	" Canada
24	"	Husband	"	"						"		5 2	"	Brown Dark Brown	"	" "
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1909	Friend Mr Young 60 Court House Square Jersey City [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	fair	Brown Brown	Ful	" England Gravesend
26	Boy	"	$50	No	Son in Law A. Strelzin 202 South 1st St. Brooklyn					"	Dist Mrs [illegible]	5 6	dark	[illegible] Grey	—	" Russia Swinsk
27	"	Mr J. Bush	$25	"	Friend Mr J. Bush 100 Broad St. Newyork					"		5 8	fair	fair —	—	" England London
28	"	"	$50	"						"		5 9	"	Brown —	—	" " Barrow on Soar
29	Boy	self	$50	1906 Yes 1909	Home 613 High St. W. Hoboken NJ.					"		5 7	"	dark dark	"	" Germany Plauen
30	"	Husband	"	No						"		5 3	"	light Blue	"	" England Uppingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 23 to 24 inclusive

R. H. James
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK

Fred A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin Ireland M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 190 9

at NEW YORK

Frank Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 20th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Norman	Esther	65		W	matron	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Brick 44 Kenilworth Road	N.Y. Newcastle on Tyne	New York
2	Berman	Harris	40		M	Embroiderer							Brother in law Dr Prince	NY	
3		Hennie	35		W	wife							107 Bedford St London		
4	Knab	Emil	31		M	waiter			Austria	Austrian			father F. Knab Kosten near Teplitz	Austria	Boston
5	Whymark	Ethel Mary	25		F	domestic			Great Britain	English			mother Mrs D Whymark 23 St Peters St. Ipswich		New York
6	Palmer	Emmie	24		F	wife					Yes	London	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Taylor		Kellston
7		Herbert Alex	3	11	M	Infant	No	No					32 Ethelbald Road Dalston		
8	Bowen	Harold Chas	24		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes					father F.A. Bowen	Pa	Wilkinsburg
9	Gorman	Denis Edward	30		M	Butcher					Wales	Cardiff	Daughter M. Gorman 156 Clare Road Cardiff	South Australia Pa	South Bethlehem
10		Mary Ann	28		F	domestic							Sister Mrs Price 270 Bute St. Cardiff		
11	Osborn	George	22		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hornsey	Father Mr C Osborn 41 Jewett Road Hornsey	Can Canada	Bodie
12	Sigwarth	Augustine	28		M	Draughtsman						London	Father F Sigwarth Fairlight House, Kilburn Square Kilburn		New York
13	Hodgson	Walter Frank	20		M	Plasterer							Father C Hodgson 19 Harewood Road, Walberton	Sussex	Philadelphia
14	Rich	Adolf	36		M	Embroiderer			Austria	Hebrew			wife Mrs Rich 85 Sandringham Road, Dalston		New Jersey
15	Conkin	Charles	24		M	Grocer			Great Britain	English		St Blazey	Mother Mrs Carter Station Road St Blazey		New York
16	Jackworth	John Wolferston	28		M	Salesman						Birmingham	Mother Mrs Jackworth 29 Hall Road Birmingham	NY	Chicago
17	Habberjam	Charles	38		M	groom	7-297301	505 1-17-40				Ironfield	Mother Mrs H. Habberjam	NY	New York
18		Florence Ethel	25		F	wife							9 Green Lane Ironfield		Peekskill
19	Gorman	Joseph Thomas	24	2	M	Plumber			Irish	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Gorman 157 Bridge St. Cardiff	Pa	South Bethlehem
20	Anderson	Elias	45		M	Engineer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father H. Anderson Sundsgaten 6 Bergen		Yonkers
21	Knutsen	Ellen Martine	38		W	domestic			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother M Thor Lundgren Poul Hellerupvej Copenhagen		Brooklyn
22	Gustafson	Jenny	33		F	Hairdresser			Sweden		Sweden	Chicago	Brother F. Gustafson Jarup, Brattberg	Ill	Chicago
23	Kolseth	Bjorhe	37		M	Merchant						Boston	Sister Mrs Lindgren Bustrask, Lofpvottnet	Conn	Greenwich
24		Andriette	57		W	wife							Sister Mrs Rogsberg Brattsberg		
25	Englund	Anna	35		F	Milliner					Sweden	Chicago	Father L. Englund	Ill	Chicago
26	Erikson	Julia	8	6	F	Housemaid						New York	Mother Mrs Erikson	NY	Hudson
27		Ellen	33		F								Kungsg 20 Orebro		
28	Harrel	John	21		M	Student			Great Britain	English	Wales	Victoria Docks Westchester	Brother C.W. Harrel Victoria Docks Manch		Westchester
29	Graham	Marie Josephine	45		W	wife					England	London	Husband J. Graham Granville Mansions Upper Park Rd		New York
30	Rosenstreich	Charlotte Harriet	35	6	S	Housekeeper					England	London	Mother Mrs E Bennett 25 Elgin Crescent, Kensington		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 28th, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes		Son L. Norman 154 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fresh White Dark Brown	Dk Full Curl	Germany	Aldenburg
2	"	Self	$50	"		J. Bergman (Cousin) 321 W 118 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair Blue	"	Russia	Turow
3	"	Husband	"	"		Mrs W Whitney 54 Bloor St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$50	"		Friend Edward Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	red	Grey	"	Austria	Knorchitz
5	"	"	$50	"		Mrs Preston (Sister) 106 Morningside Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	Dirt	"	5	4	dark Brown	Brown	"	England	Ipswich
6	Husband	Self	$30	Yes	1902 Long Island	Husband A. Palmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Brown	"	"	London
7	"	Brother	No	"		Kellaston L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
8	Yes	Self	$50	"		Friend H. W. Smith Hotel Gray Bed Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark Grey	"	Australia	Adelaide
9	Husband	"	$50	"		Brother John Gorman 9 East 5th St South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
10	"	"	"	"		Brother Gorman 220 W 5th St Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902 Good Globe	Hotel Bodie Carl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	light Grey	Nil	England	Penzance
12	"	"	$50	"		Wm Young 24 Bowne St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark Brown	"	"	London
13	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 Newport	Brother Jos G Hodges 205 5th St Munhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	No		Friend A. Brecher 54 W 19th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	Austria	Sadagora
15	Husband	"	$30	"		Brother Fowler 530 North St Louis Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light Blue	"	England	St Agnes
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904 Passaic	Friend E. Richardson 3 Park Row New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
17	Husband	"	$40	No		Friend Mr Young Clothing Dealer 5th St Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	Brown	"	"	Ardstone
18	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hatfield
19	"	Self	$40	"		Brother Gorman 22 East 5th St South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	light Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
20	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1902 Newport	Friend Mr Ingalden 5th St & Lake Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Black	"	Norway	Nordfjord
21	"	"	$25	"	1907 Boston	Friend Mr Ingalden 167 — Third Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Blond	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 Illinois	Aunt Mrs Johnson 470 81st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Berum
23	Husband	"	$60	Yes	1907 Chicago	Brother B. Kolseth Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kristiania
24	"	Husband	$60	"	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dartrack
25	"	Self	$50	Yes	1904 Illinois	Mother L. England 372 Sedgwick St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Byarum
26	"	"	$50	Yes	1905 Newport	Friend Mrs Ellsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Wangaken
27	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	Irvington Ave Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"
28	"	Buying Immigration Bond	No	"		Brother J. Kinsella New York Catholic Protectory Westchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Brown	"	Malta	Victoria Gozo
29	"	Self	$20	Yes	1906 Newport	Friend Stowne 45 W. 136th St. Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blue	"	England	Gateshead
30	"	"	$25	No		Friend Mrs Gorman —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	London

Nolen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 10 last said

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Hemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, Ireland M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Hemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

87

SS 7 NUS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gorman	John	37	6	m s				United States Citizen					Pa	S Bethlehem
2	Archer	Mary Jane	52		f m				Do					N.J.	Camden
3	Oke	Harold	21		m s				Do					O	Cleveland
4	Williams	Edwin	67		m m				Do					Cal	San Francisco
5	Osborne	Dorothy R.	27	6	f m				Do					N.Y	New York
6	"	Gertrude D.	4	4	f s				Do					Do	Do
7	Week	Wm. A.	31	6	m m				Do					Mich	Hancock
8	Christal	John	30		m m				Do					Cal	San Francisco
9	"	Edith A. dau	8	4	f s				Do					Do	Do
10	"	Mary Elizabeth	1	10	f s				Do					Do	Do
11	Brooks	Oak St	56		m m				Do					Arizona	Tucson
12	Williams	Wm	63		m m										
13	"	Annie	64		f m										
14	Braithwaite	Wilfred	23		m m				U.S.A					Conn	Newhaven
15	"	Louise	50		f m				Do					Do	Do
16	Steele	Frances W.	54		f m				Do					N.J	Ruthford
17	Lundmark	Ester	35		f s				Do					Ill	Chicago
18	"	Alfred	9		m s				Do					Do	Do
19	"	Gilbert	6		m s				Do					Do	Do
20	"	Rita	4		f s				Do					Do	Do
21	Gothberg	Fingal	38		m s				Do					Do	Do
22	Weyh	Matilda	59		f m				Do					Do	Do
23	Jefferson	Jens	54		m m				Do					Conn	New Britain
24	"	Marie dau	26		f s				Do					O	Dayton
25	Thompson	Albert David	50		m m				Do					Do	Do
26	"	Harriet wife	49		f m				Do					L.I.	Bay Shore
27	Preston	Gertrude	26		f m				Do					Do	Do
28	Bockmann	Klaus J.	50		m m				Do					N.Y	New York
29	Jain	Wm John	45		m s				Do					N.Y	Yonkers
30	Guy	George	15		m s	Jeweler	yes	yes	England	U.S.A	Newark N.J.		Father Edward Guy Stonewall Tea Works	England	Plaistow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 28th, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 222 E 3rd Street. S. Bethelehem														
2							Home 1828 Broadway Camden N.J.														
3							2203 E. 69, Cleveland Ohio														
4							291, Mazara St. San Francisco														
5							(Husband) W. A Osborne														
6							417 E. 15 St. New York														
7							612 Hyde St San Francisco,														
8							— Do —														
9							— Do —														
10							~~San Grande A.T.~~														
11							~~2716~~ Tucson Arizona														
12							2716, Portland Avenue														
13							Louisville, Ky.														
14							227 Dixwell Ave														
15							New Haven, Conn:														
16							203 ~~Union~~ Ave Rutherford N Jersey														
17																					
18							Husband. Mr Lundmark														
19							4732 Indiana Ave.														
20							Chicago, Ill.														
21							Home 4th Chicago Ill.														
22							31, Husband 3 Wesh														
23							17 Highland, New Britain Conn:														
24							Creston Ave, Omer Park														
25							Dayton, Ohio.														
26							Bay Shore, Long Island														
27							Husband Mr Preston														
28							106 Morningside Ave New York.														
29							158 Linden St. Yonkers N.Y.														
30	no	The Jos Pepper	1/08	Yes	1906 1907	Newark N.J.	24 Broad Street. Newark Mother Mrs John Pepper Belmont N.J.													England	Stowmarket Suffolk

Affidavit of the Master or ~~Commanding~~ Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rev James Hunter, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. James
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin Ireland. M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgn. G. Flemyng MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SR

8 1713

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...TEUTONIC... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 2th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nicholson~~	~~Cecil~~	~~24~~	~~yrs~~	~~M S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~born of Norwegian parents~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Christiania~~	~~Norway~~	~~father F W Nicholson~~	~~Wimbledon~~	~~England~~
2	Formosa	attilio	23	11	M S	assistant apothecary	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Malta	Siena	59 Prince of Wales Road	Siena	Italy
3	Forsfall	Wm Nicholas	29	3	M S	Medicine Proprietor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chatham		12 Woodland Gardens	Muswell Hill	England
4	Hall	Robert	17	8	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	3981 (505) 7/7/42	✓	London		Laura Hall 46 St James Road	Tuxton Hotel	Ny Newyork
5	Clergy	Edward R.	31	6	M M	Violinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother Mrs Clergy 55 Parliament Hill Mansions	Highgate	✓
6	Clarke	Annie	39		M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		C. Clarke brother 42, Kyber Road, Battersea	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	Annie Donald	16		M S	Carbon Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Uncle — as above	✓	✓
8	✓	alfred John	W. 21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ — do —	✓	✓
9	Geraghty	Teresa	32		M S	Maid	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓		Brother J. Geraghty Moyclough	Ny	Newyork
10	Lambert	John James	30		M S	Electrical engineer	✓	✓	English	✓	✓		father Lambert 679 St. Helens Road	Bolton	✓
11	Sampson	George	21		M S	Sailor	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓		Brother Mr Sampson 108 Hackney Road	London	✓
12	Russell	Robert	32		M M	Butler	✓	✓	English	✓	Southampton		wife Mrs Russell 3 Clifton Terrace	Manchester St Southampton	✓
13	O'Gorman	Thomas	32		M S	Dealer	✓	✓	Irish	Welsh	Cardiff		Mother Mrs D. Gorman 5 Bridge St. Cardiff	Wales	Bethlehem
14	Bennett	Lillian	24		M S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	English	✓	Yeovil		Mrs Bennett Hoyle 4 Peter St. Yeovil	Ny	Newyork
15	Mutsura	Tetsuya	28		M M	Director	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	London	Mr Tegoshi 4, Lloyds Chambers	London	Kyoto
16	Douglas	Agnes	11		M S	Scholar	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Douglas 31 Rennie St. Canton	Cardiff	South Bethlehem
17	Scott	James	23	4	M S	Weaver Cotton Finisher	✓	✓	✓	England	Salford		Parents Mr Scott Deerpark Farm	Co. Derry	Ny Newyork
18	Theikle	John	22	6	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester		Parents 32 Lennox Ave	Gateshead	✓
19	Speakman	Richard	58	6	M M	fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton		wife Mrs R. Speakman 18, Lennox St.	Bolton	Ny ✓
20	Munro	Grosvenor A.	22	6	M M	farmer	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Kettering		father Mr Munro Croigside	Kettering	Pittsburg (Pa)
21	Rumbles	Helen Louise	28	4	M M	wife	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Newyork		(Parents) Mr Ingham	Ny	Newyork
22	✓	Leslie Richard	1	6	M S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		75 Roseberry Gardens	Sutton	✓ ✓
23	Slater	Charles	33		M M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	London	Aunt Mrs Page 22 Black Lion Lane	Hammersmith London	✓ ✓
24	✓	Rose	33		M M	wife	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	✓			
25	Graham	Victor	28		M S	Victualler	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	W. Bilston	Sister Mrs Homer Yew Tree House	W. Bilston	Grdn Boston
26	Garratt 4/4/2097 3/23/37	Joseph Bernard	35	9	M M	Coachman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newbury	Brother G. Garratt Backcroft	Pitchen	Ny Newyork
27	Gjus	Matti	21		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Russian Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Mrs Gjus 14 Eirikinkatu	Helsingfors	Finland Winton
28	Smith	A. Christian	36		M S	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father C. Smith Joppilose	Ill	Chicago
29	De Szyszkowski	Julien	22		M S	Cabinet maker Cabinet Polisher	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	France	Havre	Friend Mr C. Dubland 2 Rue Leden	Havre	Ny Newyork
30	Goldmerstein	Leon	34		M M	Polisanger	✓	✓	✓	Russia	St Petersburg		wife A. Tchrowna 4 Satchina	St Petersburg	✓ ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 28th*, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Brother W. Gronberg Wimbledon NW	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark		fair	Norway Christiania
2	Yes	self	Yes	No			friend M. B. Castillo 307 W. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	Mol	Malta Sliema
3	boy	—	—	—			Ireland Ireland Belfast	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	fair	Blue	—	Australia Melbourne
4	Yes	—	$5	Yes	1908	New York	Father R. P. Head 345 W. 30 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	red.	—	—	England London
5	—	—	Yes	—	1906	—	Cousin C. Bradford 44 W. 25 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dark	dark	—	—	— Liverpool
6	—	—	—	No			Cafe Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	—	— London
7	—	—	—	—			Havana Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	D	D	D	—	— Walkerford
8	—	—	—	—			friend Mrs Rinaldini 50 W. 56 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	D	R	D	—	France St Omer
9	—	—	—	—			Friend Mr A. McCullen 463 & 63 Stanford Place	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	dark	Brown	Grey	Mol	Ireland Moyloughe
10	—	—	—	—			Cousin Mrs Lomax 230 W. 123 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fresh	—	Blue	—	England Bolton
11	—	—	—	Yes	1908	New York	friend Hetty Toledo Park New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	—	—	—	— London
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin 3rd St. Bethlehem 220 E. 3rd St. Bethlehem	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	— Sittingbourne
13	boy	—	—	—	1907	Montreal	Mrs Odell 145 East 29 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7½	—	—	—	—	Wales Cardiff
14	Yes	—	—	Yes	1908	New York	Mrs Odell 145 East 29 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Light Brown	—	—	Ireland Funchal
15	boy	—	—	No			Nijoto Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	—	Japan Nijota
16	Parents	—	—	—			Uncle Mrs Gorman 220 E. 3rd St. Bethlehem	—	—	—	—	G. O.	—	4	6	fair	fair	Blue	Mol	Wales Cardiff
17	Yes	self	Yes	—			Friend J. Leopold Brandt Hotel Waldorf Astoria Fifth Ave New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Light Brown	Grey	—	Scotland Greenock
18	—	—	—	—			None	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	— Glasgow
19	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	—	Grey	—	Tattooed on both arms	England Bolton
20	boy	—	—	Yes	1907	Maine West York	friend H. Monro Gilbert 140 Lethbridge St. Pittsburg	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on back of neck	— Swansea
21	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1908	—	(Husband) R. Rumbles 163 E. 70 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	fair	—	Grey	Mol	— Sutton
22	—	Father	—	No			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— D
23	—	self	Yes	No			Friend Mr D. Hoodes 157 Rivington St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	dark	Brown	—	— London
24	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	dark	—	—	—	Austria Vienna
25	boy	—	—	Yes	1908	Boston	Friend Mr John Jones 28 Hanover St. Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	—	England Bilston
26	Yes	—	$50	—	1908	Chicago	Y. M. C. A. W. 14th St. N York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Light Brown	—	—	— Weston
27	boy	—	$25	No			friend K. B. Salovnari Box 117 Winton Minn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Blonde	Grey	—	Finland Helsingfors
28	Yes	—	$20	—			friend J. Sorensen 7512 Coles ave. Windsor Park Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	brown	Blue	—	Denmark Jordlose
29	—	—	Yes	—			None	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	—	Russia
30	—	—	—	—			Aberdeen Hotel, Broadway, NY.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	dark	dark	—	— Kondop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 1 did not speak

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin Ireland M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgn. G. Flemyng and.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SS 9 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 20th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Savage	John Edward	28		M	S				United States Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Wejdemann	Einar	32		M	S				Do					Pa	Pittsburg
~~3~~	~~Hopkins~~	~~Ingomar Davis~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
4	Batterman	Robert	26		M	S				U.S.A					N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Weaver	Ethel	25	2	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Father in law Mr Weaver. 30 Elam St Camberwell S.E	Mich.	Detroit
6	"	Dorothea	—	11	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Grandfather Do	Do	Do
7	Cross	John S.	40		M	M				U.S.A					N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Arnold	Mabel	28		F	M				Do					D.C.	Washington
9	"	John G.P.	4	6	M	S				Do					Do	Do
10	Vance	Maude Henry	29		F	M				Do					N.Y.	New York
11	"	Edna Henry	7		F	S				Do					Do	Do
12	"	Colvin Henry	6		M	S				Do					Do	Do
13	"	Robert T. H.	—	11	M	S				Do					Do	Do
14	Whitney	Mr Harry Paul	25		M	M				Do					Pa	Philadelphia
15	Wittig	Florence	25		F	M				Do					N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Do	Lillian	5		F	S				Do					Do	Do
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 28th, 1909 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or a polygamist, or not in possession of money or ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1						114 W. 49 Street N York														
2						1113 Union Station Pittsburg Pa														
3																				
4						Wm Batterman 293 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
5	No	Sep	Yrs	Mo.	1907 1909	Detroit Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Nil	England	Newport
6	No	Mother	No	Yrs	Am born	232 3rd St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A	Fletcher
7						Home 931 New York Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
8																				
9						Home the Gladstone Washington D.C.														
10																				
11																				
12						Husband Mr R. Vance 441, West 45 St.														
13						New York														
14						Home. 610 North 12th Street Philadelphia Pa														
15						Home 161 Wilson Street Brooklyn														
16						Do														
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the TEUTONIC. (whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, 20th Oct., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kretener	Elisabeth	56		F m	Housekeeper	yes		Switzerland	German	Switz'd	Zurich	Petschikon	Son Herman Kretener Petschikon Ct Zurich Switzerland	Wis	Homestead
2	"	Melanie (dau)	19		F	Milliner	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
3	Malan	Helena (step dau)	5		F	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	Adopted brother " " "	"	"
4	Edward	Mathew John	31		M S	fireman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Edward 30 vale Road Camden Canning Town		New York
5	Hawkins	John Lewis	20	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Hawkins 17 St George's Square Forest Gate		"
6	Keurrant	Robert Ernest	25		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Isleworth	Brother Mr Keurrant 124 Chancery Lane London	Ill.	Chicago
7	King	James	25	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs King 57 Stephen Road East Ham		New York
8	Stockton	George	50		M S	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Stockton 8 Wray Crescent Holloway	Pa	Chicago
9	Galmiche	Alice Catherine	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	France	French	France	Boulogne	Brother Edmund Galmiche 8 Rue Victor Hugo Boulogne	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Knowles	Raymond Hugh	19	5	M S	Tailor Cutter	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Step father A.B. Postlethwaite 76 Byron St Small Heath Birm	NY	Newport
11	Postlethwaite	Alice	57		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband A.B. Postlethwaite 76 Byron St Small Heath Birm	"	"
12	Allethorpe	Lily	22		F S	Actress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Allethorpe 50 Hallmarks St Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
13	Dix	Horace B	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	S. Africa	Transvaal	Brother Mr W.A. Dix 140 Tower Street Winchester	Mass	Boston
14	Hark	Henry	42		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Manchester	Wife Helena Hark 51 Jackson Street Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Hendriesich	Wilhelm	40		M M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Mrs Hendriesich Reperbahnstrasse 24 Hamburg	O	Cleveland
16	Lynn	Ralph C	27		M S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Lynn 209 New Kings Rd Fulham	N.Y.	New York
17	Colman	Edward W	49		M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Colman 604 Fulham Rd London	N.Y.	New York
18	Richardine	Michael	32		M M	Acrobat	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother in law Mrs Van Nisekerk Coornhluesstraat 144 Amsterdam	N.Y.	Do
19	Do	Wilhelmia	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
20	Richards	Geage Edward	17	10	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southsea	Aunt Mrs Ingram 15 Cavendish Rd Southsea	Pa	Kingston
21	Do	Lavinia	14		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Richardine	William	26		M S	Acrobat	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Aunt Mrs Van Nisekerk Coornhluesstraat 144 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
23	Do	Nico	32		M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Pottsville
24	Stone	B. Herbert	22	5	M S	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Stone Chesnut Villa Priory Rd Taunton	Do	Do
25	Shaw	Walter Ernest	28	10	M S	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	England	Gainsboro	Father Mr Chas Shaw 2 Spring Gardens Gainsboro	Canada	Kingston
26	Williams	Edward Chas	42		M M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs J.E. Williams 473 Coventry Rd Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Do	Beatrice	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother in Law Do	Pa	Do
28	West (Sister Isabel)	Isabel Eloise	53		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	B.W.I.	Jamaica	Sister Mrs Wade Soldiers Home Belfast	Ireland	Kingston
29															
30															

Received

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$60	No	Son Gottlieb Stretener Homestead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Gray	No	Germany	Urkheim
2	[illegible]	Mother	—	—	Brother " "							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Do	—	—	Do — —							5	6	"	"	"	—	—	—
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	London
5	"	"	"	"	None							5	8	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	"	Avenue Hotel Chicago							5	9½	Pale	dark	dark	"	"	London
7	Yes	"	"	"	None							5	8	dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo on both arms	"	"
8	"	"	"	Yes	40 New York Friend Mr R P. Allington 5612 Green Street Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on right wrist	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	"	40 Philadelphia Friend Mr Maurice Bonteille Aug. 1911 Chestnut St Phila							6	—	"	Brown	Fair		France	Hericourt
10	Yes	Step father	"	No	Sister 206 W. 95 St. New York							5	7	fair	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Leamington
11	"	Husband	"	Yes	40 New York Daughter — do —							5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Miss Flora Selthorpe c/o Clipper Office N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Walling 49 Collins St. Dorchester Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Do	Northampton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Gunzelburg
15	Yes	Do	Yes	No	Brother in Law Jos. Lambert Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Do	Hamburg
16	Yes	Do	Yes	No	Astor House, Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk Brown	Blue Brown	None	England	Manchester
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Astor House Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Black	Blue	Nil	England	London
18	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1906 N. York. Friend Mr Wm Morris Am. Music Hall Bdy W. 42 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	—	Holland	Amsterdam
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown		Do	Do
20	No	Mother	Yes	No	Home Kingstown St Vincent W.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	Nil	St Vincent	Kingstown
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br.	Blue	✓	Barbados	Bridgetown
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Wm Morris Am. Music Hall Bdy W. 42 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Br	Brown		Do	Do
24	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1906 1909 New York Home Hillsdale Portchester New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Taunton
25	Yes	Salvation Army	Yes	Yes	1906 Do Salvation Army Headqrs 5 King Street, Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	England	Luton
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr C. Hoff 239 E. Girard Av Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Br	Hazel	Nil	England	Birmingham
27	No	Husband	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Grey	✓	Do	Do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N York Home 55 King St. Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue		Holland	Tangartara
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the TEUTONIC. (Name and Initials, First or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G G Flemming, Surgeon of the Tentonic, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Pub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Flemming MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1905

at Liverpool

Lew A Lennen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

811 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, 20th October, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaffino	Joseph	25		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mother Mrs G Jaffino 36 Corso Quintino Sella Rome	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Bastard	Marie Ann	26		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	V.S.		Brother M. Bastard 13 Rue Fontaine Paris	Col.	D.C.
3	Soufrin	Samson	44		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Barlad	wife & Children in Barlad M. Soufrin Roumania	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Huguenin	Eugine	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Father in Law M. Julien Raymond Neuchatel	Wash	Spokane
5	Do	Carmela	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Raymond	Robert	25		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Father M. Julien Raymond Neuchatel	Wash	Spokane
7	Regnier	Georges	27		M M	Agent	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M. Hamon 37 Rue Rodier Paris	Conn	Montreal
8	Do	Alice	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
9	Brown	James Horace	25		M S	Physician			U.S.A.					Ill	Pocahontas
10	Frey	John P	38		M M	Editor			Do					O	Norwood
11	Laurent	Annette	66		F M	Lady			Do					Cal	Oxnard
12	Ronssay	Julia	30		F S	Do			Do					Do	Do

17
14/
10/
4
27.

Revised

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Figallo [illegible]
2	—	do	do				Mr Giglio 64 Thomas St W 39 St New York
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			He is sister Mrs R Reinsberg Bridgeport conn
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend F T Huguenin, Spokane
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend F T Huguenin Spokane Wash
7	No	Self	Yes	No	1909	New York	Home 68 St Francis Xavier St Montreal
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Do	Do
9							Pocahontas Pa.
10							Wesley Place Wesley Ave Norwood O.
11							Oxnard, Ventura Co Cal.
12							Do
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brun	Brun	Blue	—	Italy	Biella.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	—	France	Pont d'Ain
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	grey	brown	—	Roumania	Valea Rea.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Chestn		Switzerland	Neuchatel
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	8	2	Blue		Do	Do
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Neuchatel
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		France	Havre
No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Do	Do		Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190 5
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G G Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Geo. G. Fleming M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190 6

at Cork

Allen A Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

23

17/6/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 21st October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11543 1	Whelan	Patrick	24		M S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	G Britain American	Irish	America	Chicago Ill	Father. Mr Michael Whelan Kilmorgan. Kildare Co Ireland	Ill	Chicago
10261 2	Durkin	Julia	25		F M	Keeper	"	"	U S A	"	"	Youngstown Ohio		O	Youngstown
" 3	Durkin	Sarah	5		" S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		Do	Do
" 4	Durkin	William	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do
" 5	Durkin	Edward	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do
" 6	Durkin	Donald	2		M S	Infant. Dependent in charge of Mother as above	No	No	American	"	"	"		Do	Do
7	McCormack	Celia	37		F M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	American Irish	"	Long Island City			L.I.	Flushing
7889 8	Gibson	Margaret	34		F "	Keeper	"	"	"	"	New York			N.Y.	New York
" 9	Gibson	Amos	3		M S	Child	Do	Do	"	"	"			Do	Do
" 10	Gibson	Frumph	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27183 11	Kennedy	Johnston	9		M "	Pupil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston		Mass	Boston
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 10 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th October, 1909

24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No 6 yrs Chicago Ill	Hotel 1460 State Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilmacrenan
2				Adopted Citizen	Home													
3				A Lyshean Born	628 Augusta St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4				"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5				"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6				"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7				"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8				Yes Citizen	Home 446 Broadway Newburgh Orange Co N.Y.													
9				" 4 yrs Naturalized	Husband Richard [illegible] Born 150 West 64th St New York													
10				" Amanda Son	Father do do													
11	Yes	Father $5	"	American Born	Father Dr Michael Kennedy 54 Mass Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1906

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic, (Cabin) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Geo. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1909

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 21st October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3062 1	Gargadon	Mary	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother Bartley Gargadon, Calry Sligo	Illinois	Chicago
3063 2	McDonald	Mary	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Malcolm McDonald, Calry Sligo	"	"
10134 3	Griffin	Catherine	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ill	Brother James Griffin, Kilmurry Kilmurry & Clare	Illinois	Chicago
10842 4	Kerwin	John	26		M "	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Monmiscol	Sister Lizzie Kerwin, Miss E. Beauforough Queens Co	Connecticut	Waterbury
11 5	Brady	Denis			F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother John Brady, Ballahyden Tobercurry Sligo	Connecticut	Waterbury
16885 6	Murphy	Patrick	30		M S	Groom Asst	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Patrick J. Murphy, Kilree Three Castles Kilkenny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 7	Murphy	Michael	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
17274 8	O'Brien	Edmond	23		" M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Liscarroll	Mother Mary A. Brien, Knockanlaga Liscarroll Co Cork, Mother in Law	Illinois	Chicago
" 9	O'Brien	Mary	27		F "	Attorney	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
18274 10	O'Loughlin	Ellen	30		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	Father Terence O'Loughlin, Step Sister Ellen Brandford Co Clare	Connecticut	Saratoga Springs
28450 11	Brady	Annie	24		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father Bernard Brady, Aughavard Ballaghdeareen Co Mayo	New York	New York
21284 12	Hamrock	Annie			F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Mine	Brother Henry Hamrock, Dunmore Dublin Co Dublin	Pennsylvania	Valley
22346 13	Kelly	Mary	40		F M	Attendant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Uncle Maurice McGrahan, Park Cottage Pollerin Road Co Cork	New York	New York
" 14	Kelly	John	10		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
27949 15	O'Neill	Jane	28		F "	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	America	Edmeen	Mother Mrs. O'Neill, Knockaphunta Kilmeen Co Clare	"	"
4 16	Daly	Margaret	30		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Sister Annie Dunlea, Tierney Castlemaid Co Kerry	"	"
10101 17	Cleary	John	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilfergus	Father Michael Cleary, Cregg Kilfergus Clare	N.Y.	New York
2882 18	Curley	John	27		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglasheen	Father Joseph Curley, Coolcony Ballyglasheen Co Clare	Connecticut	Waterbury
16558 19	Stephenson	John	23		" "	Fireman Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bray	Father William Stephenson, 16 Graphine Ave Dublin	New York	New York
16272 20	Hennessy	John	24		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Mother Mrs. Ellen Hennessy, Mother Mary Fitzgerald, Knocknagulla Kilfinane Co Limerick	Kentucky	Louisville
738 21	Stack	Margaret	33		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Brother Michael Stack, Castlelyons Fermoy Co Cork	Illinois	Chicago
" " 22	Curtin	Delia	24		" "	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Ashford	Father Thomas Curtin, Knockanalla Cahirmurphy Co Tipperary	New York	New York
4006 23	Foley	Francis	24		M "	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Brother Timothy Foley, Corkaree Bantry Co Cork	Illinois	Chicago
341 24	Kenny	Mary	40		F "	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Son Edward Kenny, Tubberlaw Dungarvan Queens Co	New York	New York
" 25	Butler	Bridget	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Butler, Butler	"	"
42 26	Dwyer	Mary Ellen	30		" "	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Cousin Mrs. P. Power, 30 Dillon Av. Clonmel Co Tipperary	"	"
960 27	Stephenson	Thomas	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlavin	Father Thomas Stephenson, Aghealagh Dunlavin Co Wicklow	"	"
2273 28	Hehir	Edmond	37		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulla	Brother Wm. Hehir, Knockina Tulla Co Clare	"	Brooklyn
7578 29	McNamara	Jane	28		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfergus	Father Mr. H. McNamara, Knockaphunta Kilfergus Co Clare	"	New York
1 30	O'Sullivan	Denis	34		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lauragh	Brother John Sullivan, 4 East Hill Lauragh Co Kerry	"	"

Received 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 28th October 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, paid, or assisted by others, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Thomas Fitzgerald 2536 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipp
2	No	Self	$30	Yes	1902 Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Ellen Mc Donald 33-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
3	Yes	"	$25	"	1907 Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs Shaw 2134 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilrush
4	"	Friend	$25	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Mrs B Gallagher 15 Lynch Ave Flushing Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Caybrough
5	Self		$25																	
6	No	Self	$50	No		Aunt Miss Mc Hay 666 Bradford Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Killeagy
7	"	"	$50	"																
8	Yes	"	$200	"		Uncle James H Brown 2279 12th St Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
9	"	"	$200	"																do
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 Chicago Ill	Sister Bridget Loughlin 485 B Broadway Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Lecarrow
11	"	"	$25	Yes	6 years New York	Friend Mrs Flaherty 232 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	do
12	"	"	$200	"		Cousin Mrs D Rooney 28 Conway Road Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Broadford
13	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Mr Patk J Kelly 303 West 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Ballinale
14	"	Brother	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Athlone
15	"	Self	$25	Yes	25 years New York	Cousin William Crosby 319 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
16	"	"	$50	"	8 years	Crosby 351 East 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Colmanen
17	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin John Kelly 22 Chatham St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Tipp
18	"	"	$25	"		Friend Right Rev Mgr Crosby 1 East 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilcrystal
19	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs M H Stephenson 1 East 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sligo
20	No	"	$50	"		Cousin Mrs Bruce 8 Carpenter Terrace Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
21	"	"	$50	"		Sister Anna Stack 326 Fannett St Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmore
22	Yes	"	$50	"		Brother David Cullen 370 East 107th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kilcrohilly
23	"	"	$15	No	6 years	Aunt Mrs Hanley 3 Stagg Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ashford
24	Yes	"	$200	Yes	25 years New York	Friend Patrick Kenny 508 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Durrow
25	"	"	$200	Yes	8 years New York	Husband do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Durrow
26	"	"	$200	Yes	1908 New York	Returning to New York Husband 7 West 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$50	"	3 years	Sister Margaret Stephenson 1 East 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Clonmel
28	No	"	Born in	No		Brother Denis Kelly 349 Carlton Park Way Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Dunlavin
29	Yes	"	$5	"		Friend William Crosby 319 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Naughton
30	"	Father in Law	$200	"		Sister Margt Kelly 25 East 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilcrystal
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kilcullen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. James (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 4 + 12 + 16 did not sail

W. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1905,

at Mgl

Jas Pennie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Henry [illegible], Surgeon of the Teutonic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Geo. G. Henry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 21st October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mulcahy	Margaret M	25		F S	2-63-160 Domestic	Y	Y	Irish	Irish			Father Daniel Mulcahy Lisheen Castle Co Tipperary	Penn	Scranton
2	Slattery	Mary	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Claremorris	Father James Slattery Claremorris Co Mayo	"	Albany
3	Slattery	Nora	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
4	Robinson	Charles H	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Rathmines	Wife Louise H. Robinson 24 Castlewood Ave Rathmines Dublin	New Jersey	Newark
5	Comiskey	Delia	18		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"		Ballina	Father James Bunscoyle Ballina	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Flanagan	Edward	32		M M	Grocer	"	"	"	"		Dublin	Brother Chas Flanagan Hawkestown Co Wicklow	New York	New York
7	Ford	Annie	19		F S	Assistant	"	"	"	"		Derrykeighan	Father John Ford Derrykeighan Co Antrim	Mass	Boston
8	Enright	Hannah	22		F S	23-124628-12-23-45							Father Daniel Enright Kinsalebeg Co Cork	"	"
9	Cant	William Edwin	38		M M	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"		Dublin	Friend Thomas Chamberlain Cheltenham England	Penn	Conway
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October, 1909

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prohibition, premium, or agreement forbidden by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20			Cousin Bro Maguire Roseland Hotel 42nd St & 7th Ave City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
2	"	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Friend Mr Rourke 124 Park Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenmorris
3	"	"	$25	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	3 yrs	Friend Mr E O Simpson 408 Orchard Ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Grey		"	"	Dublin
5	"	"	$34	No		Cousin Mrs Dufficy 620 Augusta St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Bunmegalon
6	Yes	"	$50	"		Friend Mr P.B. Daly 980 St Nicholas Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ferkle.
7	"	Friend	$25	No		Friend Mr Thos Lynch Inchigeelagh Co Cork	"	No	No	No	Good	18 to 18	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Inishkeen
8	"	"	$25	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Do
9	"	Friend	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Friend Mrs Delaney 1204 Richard St Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dublin
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. V. James Master, of the Yucatan, from Vancouver, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. V. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 190 7,

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

29

2—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—3715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 15 N.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, October 20th, 1909

1 No. on List	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	✓	Seger	Frans Gustaf	75		M	M	Merchant-gents furnishings			U.S.A.	American	Mass.	Somerville		Mass.	Somerville
2	✓	"	Augusta	58		F	M	Wife									
3	✓	Brothers	John R.	24		M	S	Clerk					N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	Atkinson	Charles Wm. P.	22	✓	M	S	Draughtsman			Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs. Matthews Victoria, Bridgewater	Ill.	Chicago
5		~~Brothers~~	John R.	24		M	S	Farmer								~~N.Y.~~	~~Hartford~~
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4/3/1

S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th 1909 11 P. M.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within limits, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen				Home, 116 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn												
2			✓															
3			✓			Boy 46 41st & Harvey ave Brooklyn												
4	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1907 1894	Father R. P. Abbaman 6712 Jonathan St Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	(Consumptive) Cured 1894	5	10½	dark	br	None	England London
5																		
6		H. Fry U. S. Insider Inspector																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the TEUTONIC. (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 190 5
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D. 31

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 190 9

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

9
2
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

216 HB. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, Oct. 20th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pike	Caroline	37		F	M	2-443328 1-2336 Home Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Little Rock	Father Mr Bowers Ivy Cottage Little Rock Kenley Surrey	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Ellen Caroline	14		F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Evatta Amelia	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jean James	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Arthur Edward	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pike	Albert Edward	7		M	S	2-386960 - 3/10/35 Child	no	no	England	English	England	Little Rock	Grandfather Mr Bowers Ivy Cottage Little Rock Kenley Surrey	N.Y.	New York
7	"	V.L. 179364 Harry	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ethel Mary	1	6	F	S	2-460114 6/24/37 Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Butler	Georg William	28		M	M	Carpenter 5-11955	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	Father Mr Butler 58 Upton Rd Hythe Kent	"	Orrega
10	" wife	Rosa	25		F	M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	George Williams	3	11	M	S	2A-9365 - 1/11/40 Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CANCELLED	Brooks	Giles	30		M	S	2-372206-505-6/21/37 Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brampford Speke	Brother Mr T Brooks Residence Kennaways Exeter Brampford Speke near Exeter Devon	Cal	Oakland
13	Elliott	Thomas	29		M	M	Collier	"	"	Gt Britain Wales	Welsh	Wales	Porth	Mother Mrs Bale 21 Pleasant View Tyntetown near Pontypridd	Pa	Scranton
14	" wife	Sarah	22		F	M	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Levine	Florence Lillian	25		F	S	16-2181-11/26/37	"	"	England	English	England	Cambridge	Friend J.G. Adams 57 Broad Rd Stowbridge Worc	N.Y.	New York
16	Roy	John Richmond	29		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister Mrs Wallis Flora View Bowes Manor N.P. York	N.Y.	Albany
17	Cartwright	Walter	40		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lincoln	Mr Barrington Friend Belle View Terrace Eastern Rd Lincoln	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Jones	James	45		M	S	Sergeant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hartford	No [illegible]	"	New York
19	Cooper	James	29		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	London	20 Buckingham St Strand Friend H Thompson London	Penn	Darien
20	Thomson	William	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain Wales	"	Wales	Cardiff	Friend Jos Thomas Emmigrate Farm Pembroke Wales	"	New York
21	Winder	Emily	39		F	S	Servant	"	"	England	"	England	London	Brother John Winder 4 Bank Side, Bank, London	"	Hampshire
22	Raffey	Frank	50		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Aldershot	Daughter Rosina Sims 110 Victoria Rd Aldershot	Pa	Chicago
23	Hana wife	Hannah	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Prodyic	Anch	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cabar	Police Track Factor Cabar Croatia	La	Shreveport
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

22

Inspector

[redacted]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	No			Husband S Pike 1259 Broadway Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Br.	Br.	None	England	Little Rotte
2	-	Mother	Now	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4																"	"	"	"	"	"
5																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Mother	Now	No			Father S. Pike " 1259 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	None	England	Littlestalls
7	-	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Gedalon 300 West 7th Street Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	Husband	Now	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Indian Tattoo left forearm	"	Pittsgbourne
11	S	Father	Now	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr	None	"	"
12	S	Self	Yes	"			Cousin Relation Hoff Capt 6th Pioneers 594 Jones Street Altamont Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wife	Sister	Yes	"			Sister Mrs Mowley 3509 Court Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Bramford Speke
14	Wife	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	fr	Gr		Birth Mark on left Arm	Wales	Glamorgan
15	-	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Husband Herman Levine 240 West 31st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pontstown
16	-	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Murdock 42 Hope St. N.J. Kearny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	Scar of burn on Cheek	England	Trowbridge
17	-	"	Yes	"			Brother Wm Canterbright 151-31st St S. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fr	blue	Nose	Scotland	Paisley
18	-	"	Yes	Yes	1894	New York	Home 916 Third Av. New York Friend Frederick Simmins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	br	Drs Cert - Senility + double inguinal hernia which affects ability to pain a living	England	Leicster
19	S	"	No				Father Belmont Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Yes	"			Uncle John Walkins Morgan Hotel W 11th St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	d	Mark on left Hand	"	Egham
21	Wife	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Hampshire	Friend Mrs. Warnell 28 Lesly Ave Hampstead Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	None	Wales	Swansea
22	S	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Liverpool	Son George Gaffney 1906 Dennison Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Swansea
23	Husband	"	No	Yes	1907	Liverpool	" " "	Drs Cert	Senility	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	England	Hallington
24	Yes	Self	Yes	"			Friend Frank Ingleton 93 St Lugsana Pk. Liverpool Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Gloucester
25														5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cabar
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens 4 & 5 did not sail

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 190..,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University MD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

George G. Flemyng MD.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23
14
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(41)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, October 26th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3219 1	Andersson	Karl	20		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Elfdalen	Father: Bror Aaron Andersson, Elfdalen, Sweden	Mass.	Seattle
3221 2	Kennedy	Anna	35		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	America	New York	Sister: Sofie Holmgren, Linge 6 Gitteberg	N.Y.	New York
3782 3	Nilsson	Axel	31		M. S.	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Örgryte	Sister: Hilda Eriksson, Frans 4 Göteborg	Ill.	Evanston
3781 4	Hedberg	Augusta	26		M. S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Akron	Sister: Gabriella Hedberg, Aengen	N.Y.	New York
3780 5	Sandahl	Anna	19		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ohio	Father: Johan Sandahl, Ole Amgärde	Ind.	Laporte
3779 6	Hansson	Hans	27		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grycksbo	Father: Nils Persson, Sagmästarbacken Grycksbo	Mich.	Wayne
3778 7	~~Green~~	~~Lizzie Rickard~~	~~17~~		~~F. S.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~St. Louis~~	~~Brother: Albert Green, Spartanburg, S. Carolina~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
3777 8	Hedberg	Martha Elfrida	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lidköping	Father: Erik Hedberg, Tullgatan, Lidköping	Ill.	Woburn
3783 9	Blomquist	Bertha	23		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Hedda Blomquist, Odengatan, Göteborg	Mich.	Sparta
10	Sirken	Stefan	22		M. S.	Seaman	"	"	Norway		Norway	Bergen	Father: A. Sirken, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
11	Simonsen	Olga Marie	26		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	Father: H. Simonsen, Bergen	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Olsson	Ivar Emanuel	28		M. S.	Seaman	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife: Gerda Olsson, Ocean Grove, Burial, Margretha Paulsen, Bergen	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Paulsen	Thorolf	23		M. S.	Seaman	"	"	Norway		Norway	Bergen			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 27

...LATE OF THE UNITED ST... ...OUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 20 f Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909 34

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Anna Gabrielle Lauritzen														
1	yes	Self	No	—	611 Bellingham Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Elfsborgs Lan
2	yes	Husband	Co	09	N.Y. Husband: Emil Lauritzen							5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vinarslov
3	yes	Friend	18	no	— 1297 Clinton Pl Evanston Ill Brother: Richard Nordberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	do	do	Ytterby
4	yes	Brother	26	no	— 857 - 5th Ave New York City N.Y. Brother: Erik Lundahl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Alunda
5	yes	do	28	no	— 103 Ridge St Lyons Iowa Brother: Erik Karlsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Skillinge
6	yes	Brother	32	no	— Box 31 Wayne Neb Uncle: Oskar Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	Lip Disease	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kopparberg
7	yes	Uncle	20	no	— 2501 N 43rd St Omaha Neb Uncle: Jacob Wiklander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Lulea
8	yes	Uncle	20	no	— Markham Ill. Uncle: Emil Blomquist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Lulea
9	yes	Self	180	no	— 311 - 5th Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Medevi
10	yes	Owner	250	00	1908 Nils Olsen Norwegian Steamer "Oslo" Arthur R. Feldwisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Norway	Skien
11	"	"	15	no	139 St Anns Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
12	"	"	25	00	5 1906 Sweden Farbror Johannes Persson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Falkenberg
13	"	Owner	150	00	1908 Nils Olsen Norwegian Steamer "Oslo" New York Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norge
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 7 did not land

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ivy L

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fleming, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

George G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1909

at Moville

Wm Adams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7
2
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(16)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S/8
H/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, Oct. 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olkkonen	Wilho	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Pyhäjärvi	Brother Emil Olkkonen, Pyhäjärven pit. Koti	Mass.	Fitchburg
2	Pääs	Johan	40		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Wife Maria Pääs, Malaks Oppermalaks.	West	Stanyville
3	Slen	Maria	29		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Slen, Malaks, Oppermalaks.	do	do
4	Pääs	Viktor	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Edla Pääs, Malaks, Oppermalaks.	do	do
5	Slen	Viktor	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Slen, Malaks, Oppermalaks.	do	do
6	~~Rahikka~~	~~Maria~~	~~30~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N.~~	~~Father Kusti Rahikka~~	~~N.~~	~~Jersey City~~
7	~~—"—~~	~~Olga~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Finland~~	~~Kerajärvi~~	~~Father Erik Rahikka~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8	Lautala	Aleda	19		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyyni	Mother Amalia Lautala, Kyyni, Jumolniemi	N.Y.	New York
9	Tiitta	Malli	42		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Wiipuri, Ogelkangasvaara	Mass.	Fitchburg
10	Löytty	Malli	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kyyni	Mother Anna Löytty, Kyyni, Kellilän kylä	N.Y.	Cozing
11	~~Wahapää~~	~~Erik~~	~~29~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Elvää~~	~~Father Erik Wahapää Elvää Harjola.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Webster~~
12	Ekola	Juho	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kortesjärvi	Mother Kaisa Ekola, Kortesjärvi, Kunnola.	Mich.	Negaunee
13	Rasi	Nestor	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Saima Rasi, Kortesjärvi, Tuomolan kylä	Mass.	Gardner
14	Sankelo	Johan	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Amalia Sankelo, Kortesjärvi Kuzzola.	do	Fitchburg
15	Suomela	Juho	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kustaa Suomela, Kortesjärvi, Suomelan kylä	Mich.	Ironwood
16	Asuimaa	Kustaa	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kustaa Asuimaa, Kortesjärvi kk.	do	do
17	Nevantaus	Viktor	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Manda Nevantaus, Kortesjärvi Purnujärvi	do	do
18	Wanhatupa	Jaakko	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juhi Wanhatalo, Kortesjärvi Kukkola.	do	Gloucester
19	Langsjö	Wilhelmina	27		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Kustaa Maunu, Kauhava, Kleemolan kylä	Mass	Quincy
20	—"—	Julia	5		F S	Child	No	No	U.S. Born			do		do	do
21	Kynsilehto	Anna	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Muhos	Father Pekka Kynsilehto, Muhos.	N.Y.	New York
22	Putaala	Eufemia	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Mother Elisabeta Putaala, Oulu, Isokatu 22.	do	do
23	Veteri	Fanny	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulujoki	Father Matti Veteri, Oulujoki.	do	do
24	Soivari	Lydia	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulusalo	Father Heikki Soivari Oulu Salo.	do	do
25	Kallioniemi	Ida	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Siikais	Mother Katrina Rantala, Siikajoen Jaamuinmajoa kk.	do	do
26	Rinne	Hulda	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mauritz Rinne, Siikajoen do.	do	do
27	Rantala	Frans	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Rantala, do.	do	do
28	Grönlund	Alexandra	32		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Engla Grönlund, Karislojo.	do	do
29	Salminen	Ellen	22		F S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Mother Maunda Salminen, Kauvo.	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Krohn	Bernhard	25		M S	Printer	do	do	Russia	Estonian	Russia	Petersburg	Mother Mari Krohn, Kunapa, Livland.	do	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. F. English
Insp.

...NGLAND:

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th 1909

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Nilma Nelson, 225 Royalston Av. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Pyhäjärvi
2	do	do	$25	Yes	1904	Ohio	Cousin Jonas Nedd, Box 347, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	a scar at the left eye	do	Malaxs
3	do	do	$28	No			Cousin Matts Nylund, Box 11, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	brown	a scar on the left hand	do	do
4	do	do	$25	do			Brother in law John Mattson, Box 347, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	Blue	a scar on the right hand	do	do
5	do	do	$25	do			Friend Emil Johansson, Box 347, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	—	do	brown	do	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Friend Olga Wendlin, 337 Front st. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Sakyajärvi
7	do	do	$22	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Alina Kauppa, 240 E. 119th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Pyhtää
9	Yes	do	$60	do			Brother in law David Jennins, 22 Norwood str. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Wiipuri
10	Yes	do	$38	do			Brother Erik Utgilty, 16 Wallace str. Corning, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kipini
11	do	do	$40	do			Friend Thomas Kalkis, Box Town R.F.D. 1. Webster, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Oitinen
12	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother Kustaa Erola, Box 981, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Finland	Alahärmä
13	do	do	$38	do			Friend Selma Kangas, R.F.D. 11 Wellington str. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	Scabies	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi
14	do	do	$26	do			Cousin Maria Perä, 78 Kimball str. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Born	do	$14	do			Friend Emil Pyeniäki, 830 S. Oyer str. Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Born	do	$38	do			Brother do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	do
17	Born	do	$60	Yes	1905	Finland	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do
18	Born	do	$17	No			Brother Johan Kukkola, Box 24, Biwabik, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	do
19	do	Born	$30	Yes	1884	Fitchburg	Brother Rev. J. E. Lillback 455 Granite str. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kauhajoe
20	do	Mother			U.S. Born																
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Kaapo Jussila, 680 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do	Grey	do	do	Muhos
22	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Blond	do	do	do	Oulu
23	do	do	$30	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Oulujoki
24	do	do	$25	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Oulunsalo
25	do	do	$16	Yes	1903	Newyork R.I.	Cousin Olga Mattson Jnr. 107-9 Cristopher st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	light	do	do	do	Siikajoki
26	do	do	$25	No			Guest Olga Mattson 107-9 Cristopher st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Black	do	do	do	Kauhajoki
27	do	do	$25	do			Guest do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	light	green	do	do	Siikajoki
28	do	do	$25	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Margret Bonile, 146 E. 122 W. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Karisloki
29	No	do	$20	No			Sister Ella Kara, Niagara Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Kauhajoki
30	Yes	do	$25	do			Friend Peter Grave, Box 8. 123 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blond	do	do	Russia	Oitinen Inf.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 6. 7 & 11 do not sail

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190..9

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3000 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Evaline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-Cig
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3000 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Kenyon, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University MD 37
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George G. Kenyon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1904
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 19 1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton Oct. 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindström	Karl	30		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Emilia Kangas, Nordesgat 7, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Halonen	August	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Kalle Halonen, Joensuu.	Minn.	Chisholm
3	Waronen	Antti	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Joensuu	Mother Anna Stina Kolsonen, Joensuu.	do	do
4	Römholm	Viktor	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu	Father Viktor Römholm, Tampere.	Mass.	Fitchburg
5	Rummakko	Oskar	25		M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Father Antti Rummakko, Luoniemylä.	do	do
6	Peltola	Amanda	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Father Erkki Peltola, Lappajärvi P.K.	Conn.	New London
7	Bohm	Hanna	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Bohm, Lappajärvi P.K.	do	do
8	Ollila	Alina	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Ollila do	N.Y.	Bronx
9	Grönlund	Ella	25		F S	Maid	Can	do	do	do	U.S.	Perry City	Mother Engla Grönlund, Korjalokja.	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 12th, 1909. S.S. [illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1900- Brooklyn	Scandinavian Sailors Home, Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medbrown	blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
2	do	do	$25	do 1909 Chisholm	Father Julius Turunen, Box 336 Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	do	do	do	Jocksom
3	do	do	$25	No	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brownbrown	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Brother	$25	do	Friend do: Henry Arizonen, Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown brown	do	do	do	Birkale
5	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1908 Mass	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do dark do	do	do	do	Lommijoki
6	No	do	$14	No	Friend Anna Soenberg, 28 Evergreen Av. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do brown dark	do	do	do	Lappajarvi
7	do	do	$15	do	Sister do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do do brown	do	do	do	do
8	No	do	$14	No	Aunt Maria Risberg, 706 Courtlandt Av. Bronx N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do do do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1903- 1909 Jersey City N. J.	Friend Margret Bovie Nor. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do brown blue	do	do	do	Karjalahti
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Dempsey, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Dempsey M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 20 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, October 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Borenja~~	~~Emil~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Weprenac~~	~~Wife Fabia Borenja~~	~~Weprenac~~	~~Pa~~ ~~Fleetwood~~
2	Baberak	Josip	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Wife Antonia Baberak	Klenovje	Wisk Allen
3	~~Bege~~	~~Stepan~~	~~22~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Bitolia~~	~~Wife Rahima Bege~~	~~Bitolia~~	~~Ill Chicago~~
4	~~Georgeff~~	~~Spase~~	~~27~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Wife Nina Georgeff~~	~~Bitolia~~	~~"~~
5	~~Kosper~~	~~Anton~~	~~25~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Illenic~~	~~Mother Kate Kosper~~	~~Illenic~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
6	~~Demeff~~	~~Jordan~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~	~~" "~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Prilep~~	~~Wife Elena Demeff~~	~~Prilep~~	~~Pa Steelton~~
7	~~Hondarem~~	~~Joannes~~	~~24~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Father Tanpetrakes Hondarem~~	~~Amaxiti~~	
DEPORTED 8	Burkin	Vatkalen	24		M M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Egremagna	Father Vasil Burkin	Egremagna	Ill Chicago
9	~~Bosetta~~	~~Berisio~~	~~"~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Father Luigi Bosetta~~	~~Austria Polska~~	~~Pa Smithtown~~
10	~~"~~	~~Antonio~~	~~25~~		~~" Wife~~										
11	~~Lazo~~	~~Ghiorgo~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Lavy~~	~~Father Georgio Lazo~~	~~Lavy~~	~~Ind City~~
12	~~Dokic~~	~~Jakov~~	~~"~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slavonian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Bilecia~~	~~Father Mile Dokic~~	~~Bilecia~~	~~Ill Chicago~~
13	~~Petre~~	~~Petro~~	~~27~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Wife Jenina Petre~~	~~Albania~~	~~Ind Indianapolis~~
14	~~Josipoff~~	~~Risto~~	~~37~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Wife Vasya Josipoff~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Pa Johnstown~~
15	Wolf	Anton	48		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gjurkhé	Wife Veronica Wolf	Gjurkhé	Pa Shreveport
16	Wereszczak	Jakob	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzezyce	Wife Antonina Wereszczak	Rzezyce	NY Brooklyn
17	~~Warkewicz~~	~~Franz~~	~~27~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Kapliock~~	~~" "~~	~~Wife Viktorya Warkewicz~~	~~Kapliock~~	~~Germany~~
18	~~Lenkus~~	~~Moriz~~	~~22~~		~~" "~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Jassy~~	~~Father Leib Lenkus~~	~~Jassy~~	~~NY New York~~
19	~~"~~	~~Amalie~~	~~28~~		~~" Wife~~								Father Leib		
20	Lorenzi	Lawrence	34		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	N. England	London	Wife Lorenzi, Father Ballatore Valentina Lombardy		Mass Boston
21	Levy	Jacky Hezekiah	28		S	Doctor's assistant	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	Father Nisim Levy Constantinople	"	Brockton
22	~~Dobrovich~~	~~Dushan~~	~~45~~		~~" "~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Arab~~	~~Columbia~~	~~Bermejick~~	~~Alone~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-8-15/16-20/21
Poznan
6

6 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, S... Steerage passengers 1-3 ... by the Medical Officer ... cause. They have [illegible] to embark. ... of one year ... be determ... [illegible] Consul.

...MPTON, ENGLAND:
19-10-11-12-13-14-15-
...rt, serving on this ship, for 99-22- days.

...be. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...s sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25 yes	1904 No. 6 Hellam Pa.	Brother Jean Benic 110 - 3rd St. Hellam, Pa.
2	Yes	Self	$36 "		Friend Grego Perjen Box 248. Hellam
3	"		$32 yes	1905 Chicago	Friend Tomo Tzpcheff 46 Bunker Ave Chicago, Ill.
4	"		$32 "	" " "	" " " " " "
5	"		$30 "		Cousin Nikola Rappo 1004 6th St, Cleveland, O.
6	"		$30 "		Friend Nicola Russeff 500 Main St Hellam, Pa.
7	"		$30 "		Friend Jova Chakoff " " " "
8	No	Self	$25 No		Friend Pungo Vasnic 4729 S. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	"		$30 yes	1905 1909 Smithton	Friend Simone Boschi Smithton, Pa.
10	Husband	"	" "		" " " " " "
11	"	"	$25 "		Friend Petro Ivanoff Box 260, Ford City, Pa.
12	"		$25 "		Cousin Ivan Dalic 2917 Clybourn Ave Chicago, Ill.
13	"		$30 yes	1906 1908 Indianapolis	Brother Tony Rishoff Hellam Pa 1908 Indianapolis Ind
14	"		$30 "		Friend Basil Ry Stefanoff 29 Spencer St, Hartford, Conn.
15	Yes	Self	$32 yes	1903 1909 Memphis	Bro in Law Frank Stajkic 951 Tennessee St, Memphis, Tenn.
16	Yes	Do	$30 "	1906 1909 New York	Friend Gogan Gogonic 1054 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	"		$25 "		Friend Alexi Danilewicz 119 - 9th St. Hoboken, N.J.
18	"		$30 "		Cousin A. Cheirmowich 533 & 535 E. 5th St, New York, N.Y.
19	Husband		" "		" " " " " "
20	Yes	self	$41 No.		Friend George Pinchard 46 Falmouth St Boston, Mass.
21	Yes	"	$ "		Friend Mr. Reeves 355 Main St Brockton, Mass.
22	Father	"	$7 "		Friend James Lagos 1324 Daniel St, Pittsburg, Pa.
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether in the language or dialect of some country he may desire to designate?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	br	gr	None	Austria	Wojgenovic
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	br	bl	None	Austria	Allenovitza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	—	Macedonia	Betolitza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	—	Austria	Klein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Austria	Pretz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	br	—	"	Monastir
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	br	gr	None	Bulgaria	Bitja
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Austria	Trento
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bl	"	Macedonia	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	gr	"	Macedonia	Lazy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	br	"	Herzegovina	Belek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	Monastir	Monastir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Tempovtsa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	br	bl	None	Monastir	Gortche
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	br	bl	Do	Russia	Rygow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	two fingers of left hand off	"	Kaplick
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	None	Roumania	Jetty
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	br	gr	None	Italy	Bellabona
No	No	No	No	Good	Contract	5	10	pale	br	br	"	Turkey	Constantinople
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	"	"	Arabia	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. James, Master, of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1 3 5 6 7 9 10 12 13 14 17 18 19 and 22 do not said

P. W. James
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, George Gregory, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Gregory M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 21 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, October 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ridzetsky	Abram	33	m	M	S	Cane workers	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr Ridzetsky 9 Cable St London E.	N.Y.	New York
2	Goldfluss	Hyman	29	m	S		Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bro in law Mr Fox Green House Hannibal Rd E.	Do	Do
3	Cohen	Dora with 4	22	f	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Cohen 9 Hicken Bldgs E.	Do	Rochester
4	— —	Abi	3	m	S		Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
5	Isaacs	Rebecca	43	f	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Simon Isaacs Fisher Bros	Ill	Chicago
6	— —	Israel	11	m	S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— —	Rachel	10	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miller	Benny	31	m	M		Mattress maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Miller 43 Union St. London E.	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Cahn~~	~~Barnett~~	~~51~~	~~m~~	~~M~~		~~Carver~~	"	"	~~British~~	"	"	"	Wife Betsy Cahn 50 Myrtle St. Commer Park	"	"
10	Sleeva	Stanislaw	19	m	S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Denmark	Veile	None	Ill	Chicago
11	~~Fleischreich~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~M~~		~~Bookbinder~~	"	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Wife Mrs Mathilde Fleischreich Doppelstrasse 28 Flamburg	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
12	Solomons	Isaac with 3	28	m	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Jacobs 28 Fieldens Bldgs. London E	"	Rochester

R. Lowen Inspector
2 Sept 1909

2 UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I certify that I am the Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] H. A. Brownhead Consul.

anent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Race or People—as to be determined by the races from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 2nd 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
202 1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister in law Mrs Solomon 136 Osborne St Brooklyn c/o Alex Goldfluge Home 488 Grove St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia	Kowna
246 2	"	"	$90	Yes	2 yrs ago	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Lodz
2. 3	S	Self	$10	No			Husband Mr P Cohen 93 Hudson ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	S	Mother	None	No			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Black	"		England	London
125 5	S	Husband	$10	No			Husband Mr A. Ignaos. to visit sister & daughter 272 S. 43rd. St. Chicago Ill. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Wolyhow.
6	S	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"								
7.	S	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"								
2 8		Self	$25	Yes	1904	New York	Brother Mr JL Midler 402 Rockaway ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brn	Nil	Russia	Mogelew
9		"	$25	No			Brother Mr Jacob Cahn 250 Hablbut Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Hazel	"		Kovna.
135 10	Yes	Self	$10	No	Repl. to mas		Brother in law living Cleaner 1755 Chauncey St Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	Good	Eye Gone	5	4	fair	"	"	None	Russia	Kovna
Can Be 11	"	"	yes	"			Brother in law Joseph Lambert Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
2. 12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law P Cohen 85 Hudson St Rochester, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Pinsk
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Leiper Master, of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 9 and 11 last said

R. W. Leiper
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/122 115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, October 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3570 1	Ciocci	Silvia	50		F M	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	W. S. A. C.	Italian	Italy	Fanano	Mother Louise Labatini,	Fanano Ill.	Wilmington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

"63"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 21st, 1909

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	—	—	—	—	Home Wilmington / Ill R.F.D. B.130														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Flanigan, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flanigan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, October 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3590 1	~~Bucci~~	Silvia	30		m s	workman	yes	yes	U.S.A.C.	Italian	Italy	Fanano	Mother Lorenza Sabatini Fanano	Ill	Wilmington
3591 2	~~Bayor~~	Meitre	19		m s	"	"	"	Macedonian	Macedonian	Turkey	Rumby	Father Lazar Bogo, Rumby	Ill	St. Louis
3592 3	~~Bayor~~	Pasko	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumby	Father Bayor Ilio, "	"	"
3593 4	~~DETAINED~~ Meitre	Spiro	27		m m	laborer workman	yes	yes	Turkish Macedonian	Macedonian	Turkey	Rumby	Spiro Gheorgy, Rumby (Turkey) (father)	Mo	St. Louis
3594 5	~~DEPORTED~~ Meitre	Spiro Panafoto	19		m s	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	Father Spiro Panafoto, Rumby (Turkey)	"	"
3595 6	~~ADMITTED~~ Eftin	Spiro	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefo Spiro, Rumby (Turkey)	"	"
3596 7	~~ADMITTED~~ Vassil	Stefo	27		m m	laborer workman	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Turkey	Rumby	Father Stefo Volcan, Rumby (Turkey)	Mo	St. Louis
3577 8	Indou	Iovan	27		m m	"	no	no	Turkey	"	"	Dopew	Father Iovan Christo, Dopew (Turkey)	Ill	Granite City
3578 9	Vassil	Spiros	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumby	Father Spiro Pere, Rumby	Ohio	Lorane
3579 10	Dal Ri	Silvio	24		m s	laborer workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Tassullo	Father Paolo Dal Rio, Tassullo	Pa	Pittsburg
3580 11	~~Osiecki~~	Valentin	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agram	Father Thomas Osiecki, Ag Goprainitz	Wis	Portage
3581 12	Jakovac	Josip (son)	22		m m	laborer workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian Austrian	Italy	Fiume	Mother Chedviga Jakovac Fiume	Ohio	Akron
3582 13	"	Sebastian (father)	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Ohio	Akron
3583 14	Budselic	Ivan	19		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Budselic, Fiume	N. Mex	Raton
3584 15	~~Alcovic~~	Jakov	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Klavic, Fiume	Minn	Duluth
3585 16	Polyanic	Frano	28		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Father Antun Polyanic, Fiume	Mich	Hancock
3586 17	~~Lalagumo~~	Antonio	25		m s	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	Spain	Tossa	Father Antonio Lalagumo Tossa	N.Y.	New York
3587 18	Fernandez	Manuel (bro)	22		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Segobia	Father Miseute Fernandez, Segobia	Cal	Los Angeles
" 19	"	Adolfo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3588 20	Aroman	Kevork	18		m m	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Harput	Father Arom Aroman, Harput	Mass	Worcester
" 21	"	Onagd	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3589 22	Kevorkian	Kevork	32		m m	Laborer workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian Syrian	Syria	Harput	Father Petros Khevorkian, Banks	Mi	New York
3590 23	Halebian	Braun (bro)	35		m m	Tobacco worker,	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Durbach	Joussf Hallebian, Durbach	Mi	Summit
" 24	"	Manoosch (dgt)	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3591 25	Kasabian	Jepraski	25		m s	Carpet Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Mena	Father Astor Kasabian Mena	Mass	Middleboro
3592 26	~~Mekhitarian~~	Bedros	30		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harput	Father Kasadora Bedros Harput	"	Boston
3593 27	~~Moussa~~	Dominick	21		m m	"	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Nasaria	Father Moussa Dominick Nasaria	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Telfe	20		f m	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		Medjid	6		m s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3594 30	Hora	Giacomo	23		m m	Laborer workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucano	Father Hora Pietro, Lucano	Ill	Gillespie

F. Keattel
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 21st, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to friend in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	no	self	$50.-	yes	4y. Clarcoy Ill.	Willmington / Ill. P.O.B. 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / grey / brown	none	Italy	Faviano
2	"	"	$25.-	no	—	Eligius Bagoff Court 2 Str. 714 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / blond / grey	"	Turkey	Rumely
3	"	"	$25	—	—	Nicola Illo 2 St. 714 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blue	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$25.-	yes	3 years Richwood to 1907	Mr. Traico, Bosco Court 2 Street 714 St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair / brown / brown	None	Turkey	Rumely
5	"	"	$25.-	no	No	Mr Lucas Petre, St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25.-	no	—	Mr Potil Wasilvk, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$30.-	yes	3 years St. Louis to 1907	Mr Elias Spiro, St. Louis (Mo.) Bosco Court 2nd Street 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair / brown / brown	"	Turkey	Rumely
8	"	"	$27.-	yes	1½y. Granite City	Sotir Georginef P.O.B. 143 Granite City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black / brown	"	"	Dopeu
9	"	"	$25.-	no	No	~~Mr Lucas Petre~~ P.O.B. 742 Lorane 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair / blond / blue	"	"	Rumely
10	yes	self	$50.-	no	—	Brother Emilio Dal Ri, Jeweler Kilbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / black / brown	"	Austria	Panilo
11	"	"	$50.-	"	—	friend Ignac Hrvat Borbondale / Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Copraincj.
12	yes	self	$30.-	yes	4½y. Dillon to 1907	Aunt Mrs Jakovac Box 36 Deal Simson City Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair / brown / brown	"	Austria	Kume
13	S	"	$30.-	"	" 41		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	"
14	S	"	$25.-	no	No	friend Mate Klancevic, P.O.B. 89 Raton N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / black / "	"	"	"
15	"	"	$40.-	yes	5y. Duluth	friend Blaz Lapar P.O.B 398 Mesing Street. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blond / blue	"	"	"
16	No	Self	$25.-	no	—	friend Jacob Lajancic Painesdale, P.O.B. 618	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair / black / brown	None	Italy	Fiume
17	"	"	$20.-	—	—	Francesco Bandrey, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / blue	"	Spain	Yusa
18	No	Self	$25.-	No	—	Mr Sio Gutierrez, Los Angeles Miss Sis. one 350. Rejected at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Fair / black / black	None	Spain	Segovia
19	No	"	$25.-	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$50.-	—	—	Mr Harry George Friend Worcester / Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / brown	"	Armenia	Bardo
21	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	$30.-	No	—	friend S Arpagian 159 E. 27 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair / black / brown	None	Turkey Armenia	Bardo
23	No	"	$21.-	—	—	John Bagrian Son in law 527 Morris Av. Summit NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	Armenia	Surbach
24	"	"	$50.-	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	"
25	S	"	$25.-	—	—	Mr. Ph. Krekorian 3 Franks Street Middleboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / black	"	Armenia	Athena
26	No	"	$25.-	—	—	Mr Haji Bab. Krikorian 9 Provinca Court Boston / Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	Harpoot
27	"	"	$10.-	—	—	Mr Habib Laid 1221 Webster Avenue, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	Syria	Massara
28	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
30	No	Self	$30.-	yes	3y. Rockslinger to 1907	Bro. Pietro Bellemi Gillespie & Ko	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair / blond / blue	None	Italy	Fiume

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Lusitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Access Nos 1 2 3 11 15 17 21 26 27 28 and 29 did not sail

R. W. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Hemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Hemyng (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3524

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Centonic sailing from Cherbourg, October 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3595 1	Joseph	Marcum	49		M M	Immigrant	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Sibele	Father Joseph Marcum,	Ind.	Linton
91 2	"	Maikel Dow	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"
3596 3	Mora	Silvestro	22		M M										
3597 4	Meitre	Gyorgye	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Cotori	Father Mitre Vassie		
3598 5	Canas	Risto	37		M M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Bwristnitz	Father Riste Pece,	Cotori	Pa / Kittanning
3599 6	Stojese	Steffo	33		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meret	Father Steffo Stojce	Bwristnitz	" / "
3600 7	Fink	Johann	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Slavonia	Schandorowatz	Father Georg Fink,	Meret	" / "
3801 8	Mishko Pasko	Pasko	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slavonian	"	"	Father Milan Paisko	Schandorowatz	Pa / Harrisburg
3802 9	Boricevic	Jacob	20		M M	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Agram	Father Ivan Boricevic	"	/ Langford
3803 10	Kunic	Mitko	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Garischnitza	Mother Rosa Kunic, Agram	Pa	Langford
3804 11	Jurcic	Jovo	22		M S	Laborer	6-703167	8/17/09 (5057)	"	Slavonian	"	Agram	Father Mirko Jurcic	"	"
DEPORTED 3805 12	Lanvic	Domo	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Mother Appolonia Lanvic	Agram	" Brownsville
3806 13	Shipus	Ivan	28		M M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Mother Marie Shipus	Agram	" / "
3807 14	Stefcic	Josef	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Stefcic Blaze	Agram	/ "
15													"Rowen Inspector except 1		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 5 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$100.-	yes	3 yr	Lindsay	Brother John Mason, Elmira Ind.
2	No	"	75.-	"	08	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	Self	$22.-	yes	2½ yr	Scranton	Mr Stoyan Velleff Friend Kittanning / Pa
5	S	"	$25.-	yes	2	Sylvania	Mr Petre Constantineff Friend Kittanning
6	S	"	$25.-	yes	2	"	"
7	S	self	$20.-	no	-	-	Friend Wasil Vinkovic Harrisburg / Pa
8	S	"	$100.-	no	-	-	— " —
9	S	"	$10.-	yes	2½	Pittsburg	Mr Ivan Baricevic, Lansford Friend
10	yes	self	$10.-	yes	2½	Pittsburg	Brother Ivan Baricevic, Lansford
11	S	"	$10.-	no	-	-	— " —
12	S	"	$10.-	-	-	-	Mr Vecislav Branda Friend Brownsville Pa
13	S	"	$10.-	-	-	-	Friend Vicenda Petar Brownsville Pa Friend
14	S	"	$50.-	yes	2½	Forsythville	Brother in Law " "
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Syrian	Libell
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown	None	Syria	Cotori
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	"	Burischnitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Meret
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	blue	"	Hongrie	Gjöra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	austria	Jarsichnitza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	Do "	Congenital dislocation of the right hip & Bowing of forearm						"	"	Kutina
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master of the Tentonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 3 to 17 incl.

R W James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G G Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Dak

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.]

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ .190 ~

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg October 20th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1567 1	Fadel 614/732	Emile	38		m m	merchant 23-10489 7-31-40	yes	yes	Egypt	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	cousin M. Moise Egypt	N.Y.	New York
1567 2	"	Nathalie	27		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1894 3	Landreau	Jacques	20		m s	"	"	"	français	français	France	Paris	his father " rue	Barbès	Ed. Mang
1898 4	Bayassi	Youssef	27		"	farmer	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	El Buda	his cousin	Abd El Kadir Deb	Ed. Mang
1892 5	Mamad	Assad	30		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zghorta	" father	Michael Mamad	N.Y. New York
1893 6	Salim	Ahmed	18		"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Shehim	" "	Salim Mohamed	" "
1894 7	Daniel	Salim	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Daniel Zarzour	" "
1895 8	Assem	Hossein	22		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kefraya	" "	Hossein Selouin	Mass Boston
18	Assed	Deeb	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaida	" cousin	Youssef Deb	Texas Kenneville
1897 10	Khantzian	Manoog	25		"	shoemaker	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	" wife	Hrouhi Manoog	Malatia	New York
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		no	friend, Tandoorn Jacob N. Nos 4 Hignt Mc Chaussee, Rodfonoo		no			no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	brown		Syria	Damas
2	"	"	" 60	"		"			"			"	"	"	5	5	long	Auburn	"		"	"
3	"	"	" 30	"		"	his [illegible] at Mexico		"			"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	"
4	no	"	" 30	"		"	His Brother % K. M. Morad Hanglia		"			"	"	"	5	6	clear	Auburn			"	"
5	yes	"	" 10	"		"	his wife % Abdel Karim Bsh Matta N. York		"			"	"	"	5	8	"	black	dark	Tattooing right hand	"	Zgharta
6	"	"	" 30	"		"	his friend Petro Karam Washington St N. York		"			"	"	"	5	2½	brown	black	"		"	Ehden
7	"	"	" 30	"		"	his friend Sr. Sr. Sr.		"			"	"	"	5	5½	color	blony	"		"	"
8	no	"	" 30	"		"	his cousin Abd. Abraham 60 Beach St Boston Mass		"			"	"	"	5	7	brown	Auburn	dark	Tattooing two temple	"	Kourtaya
9	"	"	" 40	"		"	his cousin Abrahim Saab New Castle Texas		"			"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Baisda
10	yes	"	" 25	"		"	his brother Khalil 215 E 26 St Street New York		"			"	"	"	5	9	"	black	dark		Country	Meleita
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Tintoretto, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Durh

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6526

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Cherbourg, 20th October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Samolod	Sime Mleno	23		m m	farmer	yes		Croatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Sebenico	wife Mara Samolod Sebenico Dalmatia	Penn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 2	Strikomonoo	Lorenzo	20		" s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Julia Strikomanoo Sebenico Dalmatia	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Sprljan	Martin	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nate Sprljan Sebenico Dalmatia	"	"
4	Mlasinic	Mikola	23		" "	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Nestin	mother Milasinovic Natalja Nestin	Ill.	Peoria
5	Jovic	Mihalj	35		" m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Jovic Topotava Nestin	Pa.	Sharon
6	Radosevic	Gavra	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Radosevic Kathi Nestin	"	"
7	Skokic	Pera	20		" s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Skokic Mjo Nestin	"	"
DEPORTED 8	Mrksic	Proka	24		" s	"	"		"	"	"	Sara	brother Mrksic Gjoko Sara	N. Y.	New York
9	Jegatic	Mijo	31		" m	"	"		"	"	"	Lazina	wife Jegatic Mara Lazina	Pa.	Sharon
10	Milekovic	Stjepan	33		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Runjani	wife Milekovic Anka Runjani	N. Y.	New York
11	Rokic	Gjuro	21		" s	"	"		"	"	"	Sumcani	mother Rokic Para Sumcani	"	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 28 1909, October 27 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law Jakov Udovic #207 1 Ave 57 West Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	white	Black	Hair	No	Dalmatia	Vodice Sebenico
2	"	"	20	"			cousin Jakov Udovic #207 1 Ave West Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			cousin Jakov Udovic #207 1 Ave West Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1904	Sharon	brother Paula Dilasinovic Pegria Box Washington St. 2304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Croatia	Sestin
5	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Sharon	friend Jakob Rakic Sharon Pa Box 476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	No			friend Jovo Gotovlic 2nd 104 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"			friend Milos Kotarlic Sharon Pa Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	10	"			uncle Ljubinko Rakic #49 St. Aubert Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lazic
9	Yes	"	22	Yes	1904	Sharon Pa	friend Imbro Juricic Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	gray	"	Lazina
10	"	"	20	Yes	1904 1908	Lorainville	friends Andro Pepelka 129 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Dugiani
11	"	"	20	No			friend Andro Pepelka Greenwich St 129 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sumecani
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Penn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

24
9
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27 1148

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Oct. 20th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rutari	Stefan	32	M	S.	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hakvinak	my sister Marya Rutar Hakvinak	Pa.	Pittston
2	Polanc	Franc	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Franc Polanc Hakvinak	"	"
3	Racic	Milka	18	F	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Trnovac	my aunt Kaude Parlic Trnovac	Ohio	Cornell
4	Omkovic	Mile	17	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	L. Osik	my mother Pela Omkovic L. Osik	Ill.	Chicago
5	Parletic	Manda	26	F	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my sister Kata Parletic L. Osik	"	"
6	Krbavac	Mile	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Roza Krbavac L. Osik	"	"
7	Corak	Vaso	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrovica	my mother Manda Corak Ostrovica	"	"
~~8~~	~~Dantric~~	~~Mile~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rudopolje~~	~~my father Mile Dantric Rudopolje~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Butkovic	Simun	31	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bilaj	my wife Anna Butkovic Bilaj	Ill.	Chicago
10	Butkovic	Ante	33	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my wife Roza Butkovic Bilaj	"	"
11	Valentic	Vaso	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My wife Manda Valentic Bilaj	"	"
12	Vlic	Guja	28	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My wife Mara Vlic Bilaj	"	"
13	Simunic	Anna	20	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	my mother Manda Simunic Bilaj	"	"
14	Prica	Vaso	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vranovaca	my wife Deka Prica Vranovaca	"	"
15	Tavicak	Milan	18	M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Omoljac	my father Rade Tavicak Omoljac	"	"
16	Cutic	Luka	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Marko	my wife Anna Cutic Sv. Marko	N.Y.	Brewster
17	Kuntes	Stjepan	19	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kvarte	my wife Manda Kuntes Kvarte	"	"
S 18	Stimac	Pepa	30	F	S.	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Rusalak	my mother Kata Stimac Rusalak	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
S 19	Stimac	Tone	9	M	S.	Schoolboy	No	No	"	"	"	"	Goalien	"	"
S 20	Leman	Tereza	18	F	S.	farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nove Plavnice	my father Ivan Leman Nove Plavnice	"	"
~~21~~	~~Parlic~~	~~Nikola~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Osjak~~	~~my wife Anna Parlic Osjak~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Wilkinsburg~~
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 36 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or both, have been sent, assisted, or encouraged to come to the United States by another, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	myself	$30	No		to my friend Yolann Polanc 804 Caleman Ave P.O. Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	N.E	Austria	Hakrovats
2	"	"	$35	No		to my uncle Yolann Polanc 804 Caleman Ave P.O. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray		"	"
3	"	"	$40	No		to my brother in law Payo Pavelic P.O. Union Depot Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Tenorac
4	"	"	$25	No		to my friend Yako Simunic Skand St. 1930 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	L. Osik
5	"	"	$25	No		to my brother in law Mate Ratkovic Box 3 P.O. La Grange Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"	"
6	"	"	$25	No		to my brother Vuco Markovic No 50 Tuke Ave P.O. La Grange Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray		"	"
7	"	"	$25	No		to my brother Ivan Simunic No 8934 Skand Street S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Otocica
8	"	"	$25	No		to my brother in law Ilia Gaurovic Skand St. 1926 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Rudopolje
9	Yes	Self	$25	No		to my brother Yakov Butkovic Skand Street No 8926 S. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr blue	blue	None	Austria	Bilaj
10	"	"	$30	Yes 1906	Returned to my friend Nikola Simunic No 8934 Skand St. S. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black		"	Bilaj
11	"	"	$25	Yes 1907	Sailed for to my brother Ivan Valentic Trenkay Ave No 8917 S. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		"	"
12	"	"	$30	No		to my brother Marko Matovic Skand Street 8930 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	"
13	"	"	$26	"		to my man Rus and Nike Simunic Skand St. 8934 S. Chicago Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	"
14	"	"	$25	Yes 1909	1906 S. Chicago Ill.	to my brother Makovic Rich Skand St. 8926 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Tranovaca
15	"	"	$25	No		to my friend Nike Prica Skand Street 8926 S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Omoljac
16	"	"	$25	No	1906 1907 St. Louis Mo	to my friend Luka Tomasevic Tobacco Stemming Co. P.O. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gray		"	St. Marko
17	"	"	$35	No		to my brother in Law Martin Simunic Chicago Ill. Tobacco Stemming Cons. Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black		"	Kvarte
18	"	"	$25	"		to my brother in law Bozo Antonovic Box 52 P.O. Wood River Ill (same address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Kusalub
19	"	"	$30	"		to my uncle Bozo Antonovic (same address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown		"	"
20	"	"	$25	No		to my Godfather Bozo Antonovic Box 52 P.O. River Ill (St. Louis Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Novo Slavice
21	"	"	$25	Yes 1907	1903 Mo. Went to Ill.	to my brother Vuco Parlic P.O. Gaustin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Osojnik
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 88 21 do not sail

R. W. James.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kempner, Surgeon of the Eastonia Italian Emigrants, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

55

George G. Kempner M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(12)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 21st *October*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boland	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father Patrick Boland Ballyfinucane Co Clare	NY	New York
2	Kennedy	Kate	23		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ashleague	Father Francis Kennedy Cappanacon Ashleague Co Roscommon	"	"
3	Lynch	Francis	18		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Father John Lynch Cappanagh Virginia Co Cavan	"	New Brighton
4	O'Brien	Margaret	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Mother Mrs Hanora O'Brien Parish of Thurles Co Tipperary	"	Troy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Burke	Mary	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Father John Burke Coolcullen Kildare	"	"
7	Quigley	Bridget	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick or Clare	Father Patrick Quigley Johnstown Limerick or Clare	Mass	Holyoke
8	McNeill	William	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ashleague	Father Hugh McNeill Ashleague Co Roscommon	Pa	Pittston
9	Crowley	Denis	21		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father John Crowley Harristown Kells Co Meath	"	"
10	Feeney	Susan	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownlalor	Brother John Feeney Derrylough Rosmuck Co Galway	NH	Watervliet
11	Ansbro	Ellen	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnmore	Mother Mary Ansbro Carnamore Claremorris Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
12	McCarthy	Susanna	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Mother Mrs McCarthy Lyneen Hall Co Cork Co Mayo	"	New York
13	Murphy	Mollie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarmarkin	Brother Maurice McCarthy Quay Road Tarmarkin Co Cork	"	"
14	McMorrow	James	19		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumahair	Father Patrick McMorrow Cruaghafarna Drumahair Co Leitrim	Pa	Hartford
15	Devaney	James	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Devaney Cruaghafarna Drumahair Co Leitrim	"	"
16	Henderson	Ellen	24		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stillorgan	Father John Henderson Stillorgan Co Dublin	NY	Brooklyn
17	Toole	Michael	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Monasteroris	Father Zachary Toole Killen Monasteroris	"	Albany
18	Casey	Thomas	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcreddan	Mother Mrs Casey Derrymaddan Dromore Co Sligo	"	New York
19	Bluett	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lissanoll	Father Matthew Bluett Carraghcor Lissanoll Co Clare	Pa	Pen Argyl
20	Feeney	Mary	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aliniony	Father Daniel Feeney Aliniony Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
21	Corbett	Lucy	22		" "	Farm Worker	2-1042969-7/5/43-						Father Denis Corbett Cahirmoyle Co Limerick	NY	Yonkers
22	O'Mahony	Kate	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Edward Mahony Ballymagooly Lough Gur Co Limerick	"	New York
23	Jacobs	Abraham	35		M M	Draper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother David Jacobs 42 Wellington Buildings Cork	Ga	Atlanta
24	Sullivan	Michael	16		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fenis	Mother Mrs Sullivan Fenis Kerry	NY	New York
25	Riordan	John	27		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Riordan Fenis Kerry	NJ	Passaic
26	Dorris	Denis	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Father William Dorris Coolagellin Kanturk Co Cork	NY	New York
27	Mulkern	Michael	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranock or Shannon	Father Edward Mulkern Cranock or Shannon Co Leitrim	"	"
28	Lynch	Jane	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Lynch Trust Lane Cranock or Shannon	"	"
29	Mahin	Margaret	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tooreel	Brother Nate Mahin Newcastle Colonel Tipperary	Ct	Bridgeport
30	Walsh	Patrick	25		M "	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cousin Patrick Barry [illegible] Cork	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd 1909

Q 41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can it be proven by any one that the immigrant is a believer in the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother Mrs Boland 584 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmuck
2	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mary Kennedy 77 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	Brown	"	"	Athleague
3	"	Brother	$50	No			Brother Patrick Lynch 187 Lafayette Ave New Brighton L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Gray	"	"	Virginia
4	No	Sister	$15	"			Cousin Mrs P. Brown 791 Prospect Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Wales
5	Yes	Cousin	$25	"			Sister Bridget Burke 116 Avon Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilcullen
6	"	Sister	$40	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Murray 182 Elizabeth Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Enniskillen
7	"	Aunt	$15	"			Brother Thomas McGrath 175 East 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Athleague
8	"	Brother	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Coyle 402 East 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	"	Ballyfin
9	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin John Burns 420 Second Ave Watervliet N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Donnellis
10	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Sister Mrs Brown 205 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ederowen
11	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	New York	Sister Margaret McElroy 66 Wooster St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
12	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Cousin Hannah Crumley 137 East 80th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Lismarkel
13	"	Cousin	$25	"			Brother Owen Devaney 106 Lenox Ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	"	Drumahair
14	"	Brother	$20	"			Aunt Kate Lyons 92 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	do
15	"	"	$20	"			Brother Peter Boyle 59 Cornell Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tullaman
16	No	Aunt	$10	"			Sister Mrs Fitzgerald 209 W 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Monastown
17	Yes	Brother	$5	"			Brother Thomas Cummins 725 Clemmens St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	"	Bunmadden
18	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Brown														
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Thomas McGrath 405 East 106th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ederowen
20	"	"	$20	"			Brother Leonard Riordan 314 West 130th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Tuam
21	"	"	$15	No	1905	New York	Brother Patrick Dunn 653-10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tullyhaw
22	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Henry Burns 301 East 78th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enniskillen
23	"	"	$25	"			Brother in Law Morris Burnside 51 Piedmont Ave Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	Russia	Warsaw
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Aunt Mrs Cahey 405 East 106th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Tarnow
25	"	"	$50	No			Brother Leonard Riordan 314 West 130th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Tuam
26	"	"	$25	"			Brother Patrick Dunn 653-10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tullyhaw
27	"	Uncle	$50	"			Cousin Henry Burns 301 East 78th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enniskillen
28	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother John Boyle 724 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	No	"	$25	"			Brother Owen Devaney 106 Lenox Ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tullaman
30	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907	New York	Brother James Walsh 138 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Cromel
							Stephen Thomas Smith 8 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enniskillen

Note Newman 14
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 9 184 23/33 not sane

R. W. James.
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "assisting thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)

George G. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42 29 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, October 9th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiely	Ellie	23	4	S.	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashford	Father Benjamin Kiely Ashford Co Limerick	Penn	Chicago
2	"	Bridget	30	"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Patrick	4	"	S.	Child	No	No					"	"	"
4	"	Hannah	18	"	S.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sullivan	Mary Ann	28	"	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Mother Mrs Walsh Rahermath Co Limerick	"	"
6	"	Joseph	18	"	S.	Servt.	No	No	British	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mc Guinny	Sabina	30	7	S.	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Edenderry	Sister Kate, Edenderry, Kellyglenmore	"	"
8	Mc Carthy	Charles	27	"	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Mother Bridget, Newmarket, Co Cork	Oregon	Lake Linden
9	Curry	Mary	26	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyroe	Sister Mrs Moynihan, Ballyroe, Tipperary	Penn	New York
10	Ryan	Bridget	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brosna	Brother Timothy Curtin, Brosna, Kerry	Conn	Simsbury
11	Quinlan	Richard	25	"	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dromkeal	Father John Quinlan, Dromkeal, Co Limerick	Penn	New York
12	Fallon	Georges	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mother Catherine Fallon, Gilgoy, Ireland P.O. Co Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Mannion	Martin	23	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Mannion, Ireland P.O., Co Clare	"	"
14	Foley	Franny E.	26	4	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Durrus	Brother Tommy Foley, Durrus, Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
15	Stephenson	Thomas E.	23	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlavin	Brother Thomas Stephenson, Dunlavin, Co Wicklow	"	"
695 16	Casey	Thomas	28	"	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rumineadden	Mother Annie Casey, Rumineadden, Co Clare	Ivy	New York
466 17	O'Driscoll	Maggie	23	4	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Thomas O'Driscoll, Ballinamore, Co Leitrim	"	"
1000 18	Foley	Patrick	29	"	S.	Saloon Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Mother Mrs Foley, Dingle, Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
1000 19	London	Maurice M.	23	"	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Mother Mrs London, Mitchelstown, Carrick on Suir	Miss	Rawlins
105 20	Phelan	Alice	21	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Brother Thomas Phelan, Cappoquin, Co Waterford	Ivy	New York
1995 21	Gallagher	Frances	35	"	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father Patrick Gallagher, Glenhest, Crossmolina, Co Mayo	NH	New York
" 22	"	Bridget	31	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Mary Joyce, Cooneen, Cong, Co Mayo	"	"
1858 23	Fortune	Bridget	26	"	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father Timothy Fortune, Aena, Annacarra, Dingle	"	Syracuse
" 24	"	Josephine	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
2599 25	Corcoran	Katie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Islandeady	Mother Miss Corcoran, Derrycastle, Islandeady	Ill	Chicago
2613 26	Groves	Thomas	34	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Aunt Mrs Eliza Groves, Wood Quay, Dublin	Ivy	Brooklyn
27	Corbett	Annie	17	4	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Mother Ag[illegible] Caherciveen	"	"
1993 28	Wright	Elizabeth	19	5	S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Mother Brigham Philipstown Tullamore	NH	New York
684 29	Lynch	William	33	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg	Brother John Doonbeg, Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
30															

Attorney Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42 29 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, October 9th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruddy	Ellie (sister)	23		S.	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashford	Father Benjamin Ruddy Cummaguina Ashford Dunlavin	Penn	Chicago
2	"	Bridget	30		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	Patrick	4		S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	"	Hannah	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Sullivan	Mary Ann	28		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Kinsale	Mother Mrs Walsh Rahermath Co Limerick	"	"
6	"	Joseph	10		"	Child	No	No	British	Irish	"	"	Sister Kate, Galbally Edmondstown, Ballaghaderreen	"	"
7	Mc Guinn	Sabina	30		S.	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Edmondstown	Mother Bridget "	"	"
8	Mc Carthy	Charles	22		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New Market	Brother Patrick New Market Co Cork	Penn	Shoemakersville
9	Curry	Mary	26		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyroe	Sister Kate Ballyroe Tipperary	Ill	New York
10	Ryan	Bridget	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emly	Brother Timothy " "	"	"
11	Quinlan	Richard	25		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bridge	Father John " Kilmallock	Conn	Simsbury
12	Fallon	Fergus	26		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakill	Mother Katherine Ballinakill Queens Co.	Ill	New York
13	Mannion	Martin	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Island	Father Patrick Gilroy Island P.O. Co Clare	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Foley	Granny	26		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunsad	Mother Anne Gilroy Island P.O. Co Clare	"	"
15	Stapleton	Thomas E.	23		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlavin	Brother Patrick Gilroy Island P.O. Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
16	Casey	Thomas	28		"	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rumeneddy	Brother John Dunlavin Co Wicklow	Ill	Chicago
17	O'Driscoll	Maggie (Dawn)	23		F.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Mother Ann Rumeneddy Co Wicklow	Ill	New York
18	Lordan	Patrick	29		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father Thomas Ballynamore Co Leitrim	"	"
19	Condon	Maurice M.	23		"	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Mother Mrs Condon Dingle Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
20	Phelan	Alice	21		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Brother Thomas Mitchelstown Co Cork	Mass	Lawrence
21	Gallagher	Frances	35		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Brother Patrick Mountcastle Carrowkeel Crossmolina Co Mayo	Penn	Lansford
22	"	Bridget	31		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Mary Gorsey Carrowkeel Crossmolina Co Mayo	"	"
23	Fortune	Bridget	26		S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father Timothy Dingle Ireland	"	Syracuse
24	"	Josephine (Dawn)	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
25	Corcoran	Katie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Islandeady	Mother Mrs Corcoran Islandeady Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
26	Groves	Thomas	34		M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Aunt Mrs Eliza Groves Wood Quay Dublin	Penn	Bridgeport
27	Corbett	Annie	17		F.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Capincor		"	"
28	Wright	Elizabeth	19		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullamore	Mother Ann Coughan Mitchelstown Cullamore	NY	New York
29	Lynch	William	33		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg	Brother John Doonbeg Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
30															

Attorney Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Cousin Edward Curtin 540 East 137 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Ashford
2	"	"	"	Yes	4	New York	Cousin Edward Reddy 1913 Lowndale Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Limerick
3	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	Self	"	Yes	6	New York	Patrick do " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	"	"	Limerick
6	"	Mother	"	"	2	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	Self	"	Yes	1909	New York	Cousin Bridget Tynan 250 31st Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballymote
8	"	"	"	No			Brother Limerick Lake Linn Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Newmarket
9	"	"	"	Yes	1	New York	Uncle 210 East 28th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Codfert
10	"	Brother	"	No			Brother Patrick Simsbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lymilybridge
11	"	self	"	Yes	12	New York	Brother John 21 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballinakill
12	No	"	"	Yes	2	Chicago	Aunt Margaret Fitzpatrick 4634 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland P.O.
13	"	"	"	No			Sister do Mrs Henry do 5402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	"	"	"	Craghoy
14	"	"	"	Yes		Chicago	Sister Lake Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Durrigh
15	"	"	"	Yes	3	Plainfield	Sister Mrs Finneran do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dunlavin
16	Yes	Self	"	No			Sister Mrs Finneran 209 West 154 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Light	"	Nil	Ireland	Dunmiddy
17	"	"	"	"			Cousin Mrs Kathleen Coyne 277 West 47 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	Fair	"	"	"	Ballinamon
18	"	"	"	"			Brother John 1402 115	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	Self	"	No			Cousin Thomas Brady 53 Dalton St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Mitchelstown
20	Yes	"	"	"			Sister Miss M. Phelan 82 Lawton Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Waterford
21	Yes	Self	"	No			Sister Miss M. Finneran 88 Range St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Grannolina
22	"	"	"	Yes	"	New York	Sister Miss Rogan do 102 Utah St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
23	No	"	"	"		Syracuse	Cousin James St. Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	"	"	"	Dingle
24	"	"	"	"			Cousin do Pat do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	Yes	Aunt	"	Yes			Aunt 1120 Wells St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lisnready
26	Yes	"	"	"			Uncle Thomas Gallivan 1931 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Dublin
27	"	"	"	"			Aunt Mary Conlon 944 West 22nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Caheracon
28	Yes	Self	"	No			Sister Miss Finneran 209 West 154th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cullamore
29	"	"	"	"			Cousin Ellen Keegan 4634 Ellis Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Doonbeg
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L W James Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 14 15 18 20 27 do not sail

L W James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Henry, Surgeon of the "Kentonic", (Sailing) (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Company" or "employed by Owners Direct," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Del. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Henry M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 21st October, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
17956	Norway	James	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullycrine	Father Michael Moriarty		
ADMITTED														Uncle Cornelius Moriarty		
17982 8	Moriarty	Timothy	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Moriarty		
														Tullycrine Co Clare		
6876 4	Egan	Edmond	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Egan		
6785 5	Ryan	Denis	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Ryan	Buffalo	
7912 6	Killeen	Henry	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Killeen	Scranton	
" 7	Killeen	John	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Killeen	New York	
1406 8	Dolbyn	Patrick	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strangmills	Mother in Law Mary Dolbyn		
" 9	Dolbyn	Michael	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Father Patrick Kilkenny		
" 10	Dolbyn	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	"	Step mother do	"	"
8189 11	Murphy	Edward	19		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
12614 12	Lyons	William	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Patrick do	"	"
17986 13	Finnegan	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinaph	Brother Thomas Lyons Co	Brooklyn	
10726 14	Finnerty	Denis	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullylinsig	Brother Edward Finnegan Kinaph Co Cork	Chicago	
2529 15	Knight	Boyle G.	30		M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Mother Mary Finnerty Tullylinsig Co Cork	Brooklyn	
16	Callaghan	Mary Ann	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Timothy Knight Ballyvourney Co Cork		
25998 17	King	Nora	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Westport	Mother Bridget Callaghan Westport Co Mayo	Chicago	
18														Grandmother do do		
19														Father Michael do do		
20														Drummod, Westport Co Mayo		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Lynn
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	$34.	No			James Bruni / Brother, 79 Washington Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost end of ankylosis of left forefinger and deformity of second joint	5	10	Dark	Dark Blue		Italy	Torano Marzano	
2	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue		"	do	
3	"		$25				Patrick Malachy Cousin 79 Simpson St Buffalo NY														
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Blue		"	"	Draper
5	No	Self	$25	No			Hannelly Cousin 16 Ann St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Kentucky
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Barnett Sister 162 West 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue		"	"	Syracuse
7	"	"	$50	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	do
8	"	Husband	$20	Yes			Dolgan John Husband 49 Bench St New York								2						Campbell
9	"	Father	$-			American born	Dolgan Father 49 Bench St New York								-				4		Ireland
10	"	Brother	$15	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue		Dead	Dead	Campbell
11	No	Brother	$5	"			Dolgan Patrick Brother 26 Lafayette St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue		"	"	Abbeyleix
12	No	Father	$10	"			Fulton Thomas Father 14 Fulton St Gompton Ireland							5	8	"	Blue		"	"	Knapton
13	No	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Bruni Brother 79 Washington Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue		"	"	Ballinton
14	"	"	$25	"			Bruni Brother 79 Washington Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		"	"	Dungory
15	No	"	$10	"		New York	Curley Mrs Mary Belogher 209 Chestnut St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue		"	"	Westport
16	"	Mother	"	"		American born	Mother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		-	-	do
17	"	Self	$25	No			Brother Gwalter 209 Chestnut St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue		"	"	Westport
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. James (Insp.), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. James
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907,
at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flemming, Surgeon of the Teutonic, 2nd Lieutenant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether surgeon employed by the steamship company or by the United States, or otherwise, and if employed by owners thereof, as to one only or to all.)

George G. Flemming 2nd

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

X 28 09

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 26 October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5731 1	Cavanagh	Edward	66		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
9530 2	Taylor	Michael	29		M S	Boot Shoe	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
8570 3	Cleary	Catherine	45		F M	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	New York		NY	New York
" 4	Cleary	Mary	22		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 5	Kennedy	James	21		M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7985 6	Spalding	Ezra	38		M M	Hotelkpr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 7	Spalding	Emery	10		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4037 8	Cattin	William	62		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1909 / 45 2 25

H—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination or Disclosure, or Institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed lunacy? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	American Born		Home	3439 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$	"	26yrs	New York	Home 248 West 20th St	do	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
4	"	"	$	"		American Born	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	$30	Yes	14yrs	New York	Home 248 West 20th St	do	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	$	American Born			Home 267 West 116th St	do	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	$	"			do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. W. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63.

MS S. S. Teutonic (White Star) arrived Oct. 28, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Zaffiro, Joseph & wife (?)	II Cabin	8	1-2	2 LPC	12.30 PM Smith	10/29 109 Ch												? Jan 7/10 Teutonic			0	1	2	10
24f		Tastard Marie Ann																								
21m	2	Xuereb, John	II Cabin	3	28	1 LPC	Assisted 12.30 PM Converse							11/29 118 Ch	11	1c							1	1	1
27m	3	Regnier, Georges & wife (?)	II Cabin	8	7-8	2 "	" Smith							11/29 109 Ch	9	55							2	2	2
24f		Alice																								
30m	4	Brooks, Giles		2	12	1 LPC	1.25 PM Schlamm	10/31 132 NS						11/6 2 Cal	3	45							9	1	0
28m	5	Roy, John R.		2	16	1 "	1.20 " "							10/29 96 NS	2	17							1	2	1
~~28m~~	~~6~~	~~Assad, Dash~~ (No #6)		~~2~~	~~24~~	~~2~~	~~1.30~~																			
30f	7	Stimac, Pepa & nephew	C36	18-19	2	Sec.11 & Under 16 1.40 PM Mewburn								10/31 16 Qr	10	45							6	4	6
9m		" Tome																								
24m	8	Miksic, Proka	C35	8	1	LPC	1.45 PM English	10/31 3 33 Jfl															5	5	5
20f	9	Knight, Bride G. With nfw	43Q	15-16	2	"	2.00 " Connor							10/28 143 Lou	2	30									
1-9/12m	~~1~~	Haloghan, Marye																		Not Born						
18f	10	Zeman, Tereza	C36	20	1	Sec.11 With Pepa Stemac 1.50 PM Newburn								10/31 18 Qr	10	50							3	2	3
27m	11	Bayassi, Woussef	C34	4	1	LPC	2.10 " Schlamm							10/31 179 C	1	40							3	2	3
27m	12	Stefo, Vassil	C32	7	1	CL	2.20 " Tuttle							11/3 140 Lou	5	12							6	6	6
20m	13	Spiro, Eftiu	C32	6	1	" & LPC	2.10 " "							11/3 107 Lou	5	17							6	6	6
19m	14	Spiro, Mitre	C32	5	1	" "	2.15 " "																12	12	12
24m	15	Bukic, Vukadin		6	8	1 LPC	2.25 " Pearsall	11/2												Stay 11/16 DISMISSED AND ORDERED D.			1919			
55f	16	Garber, Sims	II Cabin	2	26	1 "	Med.Cert. 2.30 " Converse							10/31 155 Lau	2	55									
24m	17	Joseph, Mack	C33	2	1	"	Mother in hosp. 2.32 PM Cowen							10/29 2 Lau	2	35							1	1	1
18m	18	Sprljan, Martin	C36	3	1	"	2.40 PM English	10/31 35 Jfl															5	5	5
20m	19	Strikomonoo, Lorenzo	C36	2	1	"	2.36 " "	10/30 142 K						11/4 36 Eng	2	55							7	7	7
23m	20	Samohod, Sime Kleme	C35	1	1	"	2.35 " "	10/30 140 K						11/1 1 K	1	50							4	4	4
28m	21	Lanovic ~~Lauvvic~~, Jomo	C33	12	1	"	Med.Cert. 2.10 PM Cowen	10/31 21 Jfl															5	5	5
25m	22	Morrissey, James	43Q	1-2	2	"	2.45 " Connor	10/29 85 NS	3	19	Qr			11/1 115 Hyg	11	50							8	6	8
20f		" Lizzie Katie					Med.Cert. Pgt. (H.A.T.)																			
27m	23	Spiro, Mitre	C32	4	1	LPC & Cl	Med.Cert. 2.50 PM Tuttle							11/3 137 Lou	5	05							6	6	6
32m	24	Kevorkian, Kevork	C32	72	1	"	3.00 " "							10/30 152 Qr	11	50							2	1	2
47m	25	Marcum, Joseph	C33	1	1	"	with #17 from hosp 10-29-09 11 40 AM Teutonic							10/29 2 Lau	2	25								1	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic (White Star Line) arrived Oct. 28th, 1909., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Quinlan	Richard	42	11		1	To brother	Bro. John 7 Pine Nyc	B.	Oct. 28	3 —	—	1	—
2	Kennedy	James	44	5		1	To aunt	New York Prot. Epis. City Miss	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
3	Murphy	Edward	43	11		1	To eet brother	Bro. Patrick 26 Lafayette, BK	B.	29	9 50	1	1	1
4	Simonsen	Olga M	3	11		1	To brother	Bro. Sellevild 130 Hanns Av. Nyc	P	28	2 11	—	1	—
5	Pike	Caroline 5ch	2	1/7	-1-	5	" husb.	Husb. Sidney 325 Chauncy Bkg.	P	28	2 10	—	5	—
6	Isteri	Fanny												
7	Putaale	Enfeunia												
8	Lynsichte	Anna												
9	Sorvari	Lydia	4	23/2		4	To meet frd.	Miss Alma Mathews	J.	28	4 10	—	4	—
10	Ollila	Alina	5	8		1	To aunt	Aunt Maria Reisberg 706 Cortlandt Av Nyc	J.	28	2 55	—	1	—
11	Lantala	Hilda	4	8		1	To frd.	Miss Alma Mathews	J.	28	4	—	1	—
12	Boland	Patrick	41	2		1	To$	Mother Mary 584 Broome Nyc	B	28	4 20	—	1	—
13	Gorczyca	Thomas	6	1		1	To telg for $							
14	Wright	Elizabeth	42	28		1	To sister	Sis. Bridie Wright 271 Madison Av Nyc	J.	28	2 55	—	—	—
15	Gough	Jane	41	2		1	Telg. for $	Bro. John 774 - 3rd Av Nyc	J.	28	2 55	—	—	—
16	Henderson	Ellen	41	16			Call	Fall. Henry	"	29	4 40	2	1	
17	Forham	Bridget Asis	42	23/4	-2		To cousin	Father Henry	J.	28	3 22	—	2	—
18	Murphy	Mollie	41	13		1	Call	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
19	Whelan	Margaret	41	4		1	Call.	Sis. Mrs Richard Cooney 553 Grand St Brooklyn	Tele	28	3 10	—	1	—
20	McCarthy	Sussanna	41	12		1	Call	Sis Norah 1811 W. 102 NY	B.	29	9 21	1	1	1
21	Burke	Mary	41	1		1	Call.	Sis. Bridget 1957 - 3rd Av Nyc	Tele	28	3 10	—	1	—
22	Caroll	Ellen	41	5		1	Call	Cousin Mary Raymond 378 & 162 Nyc	Tele	28	3 22	—	1	—
23	Del Ri	Silvio	32	10		1	To brother	Keeper Male RR Brother-in-law Bernardo Del Rio	J.	30	4 10	2	2	2
24	Vauhatzja, Jako		4	18		1	" late	Roots Dist (Brought over from Barge Office at 6 P.M.)	Ch.	29	9	1	—	—
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 21 5 77

Teutonic Oct: 28-09.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the **BLÜCHER**, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 NB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 17th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Beese	W.	40		m m	merchant			U. S. Citizen						
✓ 2	Mueller	✓Jeanette C.	43		f s	none			"						
✓ 3	Weber	✓N.	69		f m	"			"						
✓ 4	Hoffbauer	✓C.	36		f m	"			"						
✓ 5	"	✓Othilie	3		f s	"			"						
✓ 6	Meyer	Annie	46		f s	"			"						
✓ 7	Otz	Ernest	42		f m	"			"						
✓ 8	Mac Avoy	✓M.	24		f s	"			"						
✓ 9	Thorsen	✓Peter	55		m m	merchant			"						
✓ 10	"	✓Sera	50		f m	none			"						
✓ 11	Pressprich	✓O.	54		f m	"			"						
✓ 12	"	✓Mary	27		f s	"			"						
✓ 13	Klie	✓Katherine	27		f s	"			"						
✓ 14	Wack,	✓Paul	58		m m	merchant			"						
✓ 15	Alexander	✓Mathilde	64		f m	none			"						
✓ 16	Goeggel	William	57		m m	retired			"						
✓ 17	Freund	✓August	49		m m	merchant			"						
✓ 18	Allan	Katherine H	44		f s	none			"						
✓ 19	Fludder	Annie R	44		"	"			"						
✓ 20	Messenger	Maria Gerard	60		f s	"			"						
✓ 21	Chamberlain	Elizabeth	53		f s	"			"						
✓ 22	Döllitzscher	Elise M.	43		f s	"			"						
✓ 23	Stoneberger	✓Mabel R.	45		f m	"			"						
✓ 24	Vogel	✓Marie	49		f m	"			"						
✓ 25	"	✓Karl J.	24		m s	merchant			"						
✓ 26	Kurtz	✓Eugen	26		m s	pharmaceutist			"						
✓ 27	West	✓Rebecca	35		f s	none			"						
28	Reinhaus	✓Therese	47		"	"	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	Uncle Dr. Hagspihl Marschallstr. 24.	Col.	Santa Anna
29	"	✓Pauline	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 190

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	self	no	yes	Santa Anna	St.	w.	fourth street	Londa Anna	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	grey brown	brown	none	Germany	Sendenhorst
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	blue	—	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pilot second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pilot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geller

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 17th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wolf	Leopold	40		m m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Mexico	Guaymas	Father in law: M. Berney, Würzburg	Sonora	Guaymas
2	"	Millie	27		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
3	"	Josef	6		m s		no		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Alfons	4		m s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Virginia	2		f s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weber	Dr. A. G.	38		m m	dentist	yes		"	"	Cuba	Havana	Dr. A. G. Weber, Corrales 1	Cuba	Havana
7	"	Pauline	35		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Andreis	5		m s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Joaquim	4		m s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ophelia	3		f s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferschlaisser	Rosita	32		m s	baker	yes		Austria	Austrian	U. S. A.	New York	Father: Moritz Ferschlaisser Mother: Josefine "		New York
12	Knoch	Alice	22		f s	maid	"		Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	sister: Lilly Helene Wölfer Flensburg Am Burgfried I		
13	Mueller	Raise	23		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother:		
14	Devantier	P	38		f m	none	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Mueller, Trocha Cuba 1 Havana		
15	"	Paul	M		m s		"	"	U. S. A.				551 Lexington Ave.		
16	"	Henry	9		m s		"	"	"				J. City Heights	N. J.	City Heights
17	Rubenrauch	Elisabeth	43		f s		"	"	Germany		Germany	Berlin	born in United States	"	
18	Mittag	Ludwig	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"		"	Magdeburg	Berlin W. 62 von der Heydtstr. 17		
19	Reddelein	Hermann Edgar	8M		m m	none	"	"	"		"	Reiche	mother Elise Mittag Magdeburg Zweite Weg 155.		
20	Reynoss	Maria Regla	40		f s	maid	"	"	Cuba	Cubaner	Cuba	Havana	Elise Mittag	N. Y.	New-York
21													Dr. A. G. Weber, Corrales 1 Cuba Havana	Pa.	Philadelphia
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20/2/18

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9j

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *September*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	in transit to Guaymas, Mexico	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	gray	—	Germany	Langfeld
2	"	husband	"	with the	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	brunette	brown	"	"	Wirzburg
3	"	father	"	with the	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	gray	"	Mexico	Guaymas
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	brown	"	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	gray	"	"	S. Monica
6	"	self	yes	yes 1909	New York		in transit to Havana	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	blue	—	Cuba	Havana
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	"	1893	"		89 Villet.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	black brown	—	Galizia	Wadowice
12	"	Mrs Weber	"	no	—	—	Mrs. M. Weber new-York 38 West 92 street with Dr Weber	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	blond blue	—	Germany	Hamburg
13	"	Dr. Weber	"	no	—	—	in transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Flensburg
14	yes	self	married	yes	1892	N. Y.	88 Lexington Ave going home to J. C. Higgins	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark brown	—	Germany	Prenzlau
15	"	mother	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	N. S. A.	Iowa
16	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs. G. S. Bender 29 West 84th street	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	white	grey brown	—	Germany	Hannover
18	no	self	single	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	blue	Source on the right side of the mouth	Germany	Magdeburg
19	no	self	yes	yes 1908	U. States		Raoney Cuba Publicidad Habana Pa	"	"	"	"	good		5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Liverpool
20		Dr. A. G. Weber	yes	yes	1909	New York	in transit to Havana							5	6	fair	blue		Cuba	Havana
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pecht second officer, of the **BLÜCHER** (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pecht
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 HB

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher *sailing from* Boulogne s/M, October 15th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Appleton	W. Hyde	64		m m	professor			U S A					Pa	Phila
2	"	Mrs.	56		f.	—			"						
3	~~Edgar~~	~~Williams~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~real estate~~								~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~
4	"	~~Katherine~~	~~44~~		~~f m~~	—									
5	"	~~Mary Chapman~~	~~18~~		~~. s~~	—									
6	"	~~James A~~	~~13~~		~~m s~~	—									
7	Moorhead	Emily	58		f m	—								Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Emily B	25		. s	—									
9	Vermorcken	Elizabeth	40		. m	—									
10	Havens	Mrs W P.	48		f m	—								NY	Newyork
11	"	G. H	24		. s	—									
12	"	M. C	22		. .	—									
13	"	Alice	21		. .	—									
14	"	Mildred	16		. .	—									
15	Aufermann	Antonia	63		f m	—									
16	Silver	Helen D.	12		f s	—								Brooklyn	
17	Stone	Mrs M	53		f m	—								"	"
18	"	Carrie	32		f s	—									
19	Goepel	William	40		f m	—			U S A		City			Cal	S. Francisco
20	"	Edna	18		. s	—									
21	"	Gladys	16		. .	—									
22	Carter	Annie	48		f wd	—								Pa	Phila
23	"	Mabel M	26		. s	—									
24	Collins	Grace	45		f s	—								NY	New York
25	Goldenberg	Emil	34		M S	Merchant			German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister Regina Goldenberg Mercia Germany		Haiti
26	Karman	Sigmund	47		m m	merchant	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Sigm. & Karman II 9 Isabella und 84 Budapest		travelling in the United States
27	Minasian	Mrs S. M	56		f m	—			U S A		City			NY	Brooklyn
28	"	Orrie	24		. s									Pa	Phila
29	Wister	Langhorne M	22		m s	—								Pa	Philadelphia
30	Lawrence	Louise C	603		. m	—								NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N..... , Septr , 1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether at expense of the person himself or of others.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	no	self	yes	several times	travel	Da transit to Kanada		no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
26	no	self	yes	1903 all over		work address. 591 Broadway N.York		no	no	no	no	good	no	light	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(14)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Petit 2nd Officer, of the **BLÜCHER**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Petit
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geiler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by company thereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1907

at Plattsburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55 / 24 / 55 / 24 / 82 / 18 / 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

27 / 55 / 3 / 24 / 64 / 31 / 24 / 2 / 19 / 9

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

4 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, October 18th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flark	Thomas	36	mm	—		yes	yes	England	British	England	Broadstairs	Broadstairs, Kent	Chicago	
2	"	Hannah	32	f m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	" England	"	"
3	"	Edith	4	f s	—		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sayers	Johnleen	20	f s	nurse		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paton	William A.	4	m s	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	David	55	m s	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Edward	
7	Gottlieb	Siegfried	29	m s	waiter		"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg, Küster	Chicago	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	96	York	steering	—	—	—	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	blue	none	England	Bristol
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	— " —	"	London
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	Lancaster
4	"	the Flack	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	— " —	"	London
5																				
6																		— " —		
7	no	self	yes	no	14	York	via Tunis	—	—	—	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	grey	— " —	Germany	[illegible]
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED
HB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** October 17th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bloss	Auguste	54		f wd.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Spotswood	brother: Adolf Johann Celle	N.J.	Spotswood
2	Drewes	"	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	parents: Mr. Drewes Altendorf	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Goos	Johann	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Isensee	parents: Mr. Goos Isensee	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Ebeling	Maria	34		f wd.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	cousin: Paul Peters 73 Sternst. Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Voss	Agnes	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmoor	parents: H. Voss Hemmoor	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Schneck	Jakobine	50		f wd.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Attleboro	brother in l.: C Freemann 11 Karolinenstr. Hamburg	Mass.	Attleboro
7	Wilke	Louis	30		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln	brother: Willy Wilke Wunstorf Hannover	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Knebl	Rosa	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Semlin	parents: Philip Krez Semlin - Franzfal	Ill.	Chicago
9	Tscholovitch	Darinca	22		" "	"	"	"	Servia	"	Servia	Belgrad	parents: Kristina Grimbl Semlin - Franzfal	"	"
10	Katz	Anna	30		f m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrod	mother: Sofia Margulewsky Elisabethgrod	N.Y.	Newyork
11	"	Sinaida	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Pudalow	Dwora	18		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Dasso Pudelow Elisabethgrod	"	"
13	Hopp	Alfred	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Gustav Hopp 46 Schumannstr. Hamburg	Colo.	Telluride
14	Jungreen	Anton	32		m s	farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	father: Alfred Jungreen Artofka Sweden	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Joseph	Ernst	29		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Baden	mother: Frau Dr. Joseph 53 Anlagen Heidelberg	"	Newyork
16	Sievers	Max	27		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother in l.: Richard Blos 35 Altenburger Str. Zwickau-Sachs.	Pa.	Philad
17	Schubert	Gertrud	21		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gross Luga	parents: Kurt Schubert Gross Luga	Pa.	Readington
18	Dickert	Emilie	41		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother: Anna Dickert 78 Kemelenstr. Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
19	Opitz	Luise	20		f s	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Görlitz	brother: August Opitz 26 Obermarkt Görlitz	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Hillmann	Anna	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	father: Wilh. Hillmann Faramentof Schwerin	"	"
21	Kittlitz	Emma	32		f wd		"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkelden	parents:	Kan.	Gaylord
22	"	Emilie	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich Meder	"	"
23	"	Elisabeth	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkalden	"	"
24	"	Teodor	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Herber	Ilona	16		f s	maid	2-856572-	4/15/11	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	uncle: Erzlingen Istvan Papa	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Dreher	Anna	24		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Carl Dreher Wartenburg	Mass.	Boston
27	"	Erica	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Behnsen	Emilie	30		f s	governess	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadel.	brother in l.: Dietrich Fuhlenriede 32 Dr. Dunckerstr. Hannover	Pa.	Philadel.
29	Höfke	Anna	24		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Colberg	father: Ferdinand Höfke Colberg	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Scherrinsky	Marie	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Bernh. Scherrinsky 28 Kirchstr. Berlin O.	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes 50	yes 1872 San Francisco hopper	Stockwood Ave. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	mole	Germany	Dorum
2	"	"	150	" 09 Gotswood	Eugene Fresco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Wash brown	"	"	Altendorf
3	yes	"	100	no 1904 09 San Francisco	12 6th St. San Francisco Cal friend: Mr Hellwege Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med Blue	"	"	Isensee
4	"	"	20	"	friend: A. Reincke Bloomfield st. Hoboken Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med brown	"	"	Altona
5	"	"	more	"	Diedemann 1187. 3rd Ave. Newyork home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark grey	"	"	Hannover
6	no	"	yes 25	yes 1886 09 Attleboro	15 Howard st. Attleboro, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Kiel
7	yes	"	more no		Genever Club 140 W 44 St. Newyork husband: Joseph Kuebl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Blue	"	"	Wunstorf
8	no	"	25	"	536 Rees st. 2nd floor Chicago husband: Ad. Trebolovitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark brown	"	Hungary	Semlin
9	"	"	10	"	536 Rees st. 2nd floor, Chicago husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark brown	"	"	"
10	yes	"	more	"	Von Katz father 74 East 116 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med Blue	"	Russia	Elisabetgrad
11	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a	"	"	"
12	"	self	yes	"	uncle: Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black brown	"	"	"
13	no	empl.	30	"	client: J. Linn & Co. Retailuleu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med Blue	"	Germany	Oldenburg
14	yes	self	100	"	friend: Carl Müller Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	a	"	Sweden	Lund
15	"	"	400	yes	cousin: Edward L. Meyer 37. 43 W 26 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
16	"	"	more	yes 1907 09 Philadel.	cousin: Emil Sievers 71 S. 7th st Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Brown	"	"	Greiz
17	no	"	40	yes no	friend: Mrs. Richter 116 W. Readington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	Dresden
18	"	"	50	yes 1906 Detroit 03 Chicago	sister: Mrs. Anna Hoffmann 391 Waterloo St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med Blue	"	"	Soldau
19	yes	"	100	" 1894-1905 Newyork	German Home 61st st. 2-3rd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark a	"	"	Rosenau
20	"	"	20	"	uncle: Gustav Killmann 470 Green Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	"	"	Kl. Krenkow
21	yes	"		"	uncle: Henry Schäfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Med Blue	"	"	Schmalkalden
22	"	mother	yes	"	(Schmitt Coun) Gaylord Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	father	yes	"	father: Karoly Herber 67 Madison St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Hungary	Papa
26	no	self	more	"	bridegroom: Dr. William Ralf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Light	Light Hair	Germany	Waldpucht
27	"	mother		"	Entomologe of Harvards Univers Forest Hills - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Königsberg
28	"	self	10	yes 1902 09 Philad.	friend: Conrad Hagedorn Parkside Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med Brown	"	"	Linden
29	"	"	yes	no	uncle: C. H. Riglone 1012 So. 4th St. Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a	"	"	Colberg
30	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med	"	"	Coslin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pecht second offier, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Becht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA

to th

A

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing thereon (those whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geller

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

93

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

76

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg October 17th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waller	Elise	21		f s	none			U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Schiller	Harry	45		m s	engineer			"						
3	Boerger	Henry	29		m s	saleman			"						
4	Thode	Franziska	37		f wd	none			"						
5	Uhle	Fred	65		m m	private			"						
6	"	Elisabeth	57		f m	housewife			"						
7	Ilse	Henry	42		m m	merchant			"						
8	"	Marie	41		f m	housewife			"						
9	Katz	Isaac	30		m m	shoemaker			"						
10	"	Rebekka W	33		f m	housewife			"						
11	Kemp	Henriette	43		f "	"			"						
12	"	Elwood	10		m "	son			"						
13	"	Morris	6		m "	"			"						
14	Jasper	Magarethe	23		f m	housewife			"						
15	"	Rudolf	10		m s	son			"						
16	Rubbert	Viola	28		f m	husband			"						
17	Wetzel	Josef	66		m wd	private			"						
18	Harbig	Karl	27		m m	manager			"						
19	Schaaf	Edward	40		m s	physician			"						
20	Walker	Mary	42		f "	none			"						
21	Heidel	Augusta	58		f wd	"			"						
22	Doerschlag	Sophie	52		f m	housewife			"						
23	Griesenhofer	Helene	50		f "	wd none			"						
24	Eichler nee	Elisabeth	9		f s	child			"						
25	Vogel	Fanny	28		f m	housewife			"						
26	Zeik	Maria	66		f "	wd none			"						
27	"	Georg	24		m s	clerk			"						
~~28~~	~~Eisele~~	~~William~~	~~62~~		~~m m~~	~~private~~									
~~29~~	"	~~Emma~~	~~53~~		~~f m~~										
30	Willhoft	Martha	35		f m	housewife			"						

Warren 10 32 28c

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
~~28~~																			
~~29~~																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Sechser, second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, form Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Sechser
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 5 / , 19 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or othe. islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

19
20
21
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** October 17th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lobel	Anna	26	f	m	housewife		U.S.A. Citizen						
2	"	Melville	5	m	s	son		"						
3	Hertscher	Auguste	57	f	m	housewife		"						
4	"	Elsbeth	25	f	s	daughter		"						
5	Herbst	Charles	32	m	m	engineer		"						
6	Burkhardt	Hermann	66	m	m	farmer		"						
7	Lengemann	Heinrich	56	m	wd	carpenter		"						
8	Lyreen	Josephine	27	f	m	h.wife		"						
9	---	Hermann (C)	4	m	s	child		"						
10	Scheller	Wilhelm	62	m	m	private		"						
11	Teglow	Charles	48	"	"	"		"						
12	Mr. Thee	Anna	39	f	m	h.wife		"						
13	Hruza	Helene	27	f	s	"		"						
14	---	Franz (C)	4	m	s	child		"						
15	Petersen	Josefine	45	f		7-14828 (505) N. C/A.		"						
16	Fuhl	Margarethe	44	f	m	h.wife		"						
17	---	Karl (C)	9	m	s	child		"						
18	---	Irene (C)	7	f	s	"		"						
19	Schaefer	Hannah	54	f	m	housewife		"						
20	Fischer	Marie	55	f	m	"		"						
21	Luhde	Richard	36	m	m	mechanician		"						
22	"	Luise (C)	21	f	s	housewife		"						
23	Klein	Rose	48	"	"	"		"						
24	Steinhauser	Alice	22	f	s	none		"						
25	Morlock	Marie	62	f	wd	"		"						
26	Rodemann	Elena	21	f	m	h.wife		"						
27	Mirabile	Anna	25	f	s	"		"						
28	Baker	John	53	m	s	bookbinder	yes	Germany	Philadelphia	Baden		Sister	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Craven	Thomas	44	m	m	none		"		"		"	"	"
30	Faller	"	26	m	s	"		"		"		"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

767

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New- York, October, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
														25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	no	self	200 $	yes 1894 Philadelphia			Mrs. Hoppin Philadelphia 247 Fourth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½		fair	gray blue	none	Germany, Saxe-Prussia		
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pecht second officer, of the BLÜCHER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), form Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D 4

8 1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg October 17th 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wunderlich	Friedrich	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Rose Wunderlich Kasino-Citadelle, Strassburg	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Björn	Albert	43		m		driver	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	sister:	Cal	S. Francisco
3	"	Maria	35		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karoline Lenz		
4	"	Käthe	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	83 Brauerstr.		
5	"	Albert	11		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		
6	"	Gertrud	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Herbert	6		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
8	Weiler	Julius	30		m		stable-boy	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother: Rosalia Weiler 18 Rueppgasse Wien.	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Puppe	Ida	30		f		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father: Herm. Puppe Hermsdorf, Thuringia	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Dörrer	Max	25		m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Edm. Dörrer 69 Reichstr. Chemnitz	"	"
11	Hurwitz	Anna	28		f		housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalky	parent:		
12	"	Maier	9		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jacob Grodzinsky		
13	"	Frune	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalky		
14	"	Beile	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Joseph	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Benjamin	1		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Titta	8		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Hoetzel	Luise	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Denver	brother in l.:	Col.	Denver
19	"	Otto	7		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fritz Langermann		
20	"	Paul	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuppen 75 Kuhwärder		
21	Graubaum	Antoinette	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Wilh. Sonntag 25 Max-str. - Hamburg	N.Y.	Westpoint
22	Kaufmann	Eszti	29		f		"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kasau	mother: Salie Weinberger	Pa.	South Bethlehem
23	"	Pepi	9		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	V-274954 - 6/12/09	Miklos	7		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gratma Ujhely		
25	Garkowska	Wladislava	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	father:	N.J.	Jersey City
26	"	Waclav	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislav Ratkowsky		
27	"	Czeslav	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno		
28	"	Janina	7		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
29	Schmidt	Minna	16		f		maid	yes	yes	"	German	"	Rakowki	stepfather: August Krabat Rakowki		Hoboken
30	Schwarz	Hermann	24		m	s	painter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Fritz Schwarz Kalchin	Ill	Chicago

30

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1909. 80

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	friend: Frederik Volring 226 E 58 th sts. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	"		yes 1881 1900	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	husband	50	1900	August Bjorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Steinglin
4	"	father	150	"	2964 Portrero	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	"		"	S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Altona
7	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbeck
8	yes	self	22	"	coming: A. Gollerstepper 458 College Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wien
9	"	"		yes	friend: Rev. Bergmann State st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark blue	"	Germany	Ober-Lermdorf
10	"	"	100	"	friend: Max Schaaf 98 Charlton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Chemnitz
11	"	"		"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Suwalsky
12	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	Kuschel Kurwitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	none	"	542 Westchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	Bronx, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self		yes 1901 09	Denver husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Tönning
19	"	mother	60	" 1902 09	Paul Hoetzel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Denver.
20	"	"		" 1903 09	2229 Larimer st. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Pueblo
21	"	self	5	no	husband: Gustav Graubaum Academy Band West point Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
22	"	"	50	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Urykely
23	"	mother	200	"	Bernh. Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Esenger
24	"	"		"	4174 32d st. So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self		yes 1897 07	Jersey C. husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Russia	Hanta
26	"	mother		yes " 1898 07	John Garkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City
27	"	"		" 1899 07	49 Walnut st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		" 1902 07		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	sister	2	no	sister: Auguste Schmidt 355 1st st. Hoboken friend: Friedr. Wendland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Wieserny
30	"	self	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Malchin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Pecht second officer, of the **BLÜCHER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , form Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct , 19 .

at Hamburg.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners reserved," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germon Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Galler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg October 17th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schiff	Werner	20		m s	clerk	(yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Bernh. Schiff 123 Uhlandstr. Wilmersdorf-Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Held	Siegfried	34		m	engineer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Charlottenburg	father: Filip Held 21 Winterfeldtstr. Charlottenburg	"	Chicago
3	Lehmacher	Peter	24		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	parent: Karl Lehmacher 2 Katharinengraben Cöln		
4	Zöller	Johanna	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	parent: Karoline Weis 24 Galgenhofstr. Nürnberg	N.Y.	Rochester
5	"	Franz	7		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Lene	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Wolfmüller	Luise	24		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: Nicolaus Schuster	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	"	Fanny	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Betty	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobdeinstr. Nürnberg friend: C. Jenike	"	"
10	Richter	Anna	37		f wd.	none	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Reading	18 Schlossstr. Dresden	Pa.	Reading
11	Barthel	Fritz	19		m s.	engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	father: Moritz Barthel Glauchau	N.Y.	Boston
12	Gumpert	Wilhelmy	31		f m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	mother: Mrs. Weppers 73 Auguststr. Erfurt	Del.	Wilmington
13	P-4098 18-5640 - Philadelphia 3/10/38	Anna	33		f	housewife	3-152668-12/17/35		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Hilde	11		f s	child	3-132072-12/8/36		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Destay	Henri	19		m	clerk	"	"	France	French	"	Karlsruhe	guardian: A. Coudeville Lignerolles	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Riemann	Anna	40		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamburg	sister: William Riemann c/o. Simon, Berach & Co.	"	Brooklyn
17	"	Arthur	12		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	41 Neuerwall Hamburg	"	"
18	Eigenbauer	Marie	33		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Philadel.	father: Franz Rehling Tarcsa, Hungary	Pa.	Philadel
19	"	Karl	4		m s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Anna	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Ehrlich	Heinrich	28		m m	jeweller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lanau	wife: Franziska Ehrlich 14 Hebrenstr. Lanau	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Mahr	Hans	25		m s	lithograph	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	parent: Hans Mahr 11 v. Ledergasse Nürnberg	"	"
23	Gies	Amanda	29		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Diedesfeld	father: August Gies Diedesfeld	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Fendel	Izidor	25		m m	tailor	3-858250-5-7-41-505		Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Salamon Fendel Kalusz, Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	"	Gusta	20		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalusz		"	"
26	Pfeifer	Sara	19		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Pfeifer Kalusz	"	"
27	Schardt	Alwin	45		m m	lithograph	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	wife: Betty Schardt 20 Veillodtstr. Nürnberg	"	"
28	Lee	Paula	29		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rostenberg	father: Berthold Lee 25 Kaiserstr. Rastenberg	Neb.	Omaha
29	Tribl	Mathilde	22		f	governess	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarcsa	father: Franz Tribl Tarcsa	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Hoffmann	Therese	32		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	sister: Mrs. Frndt Kl. Zschachwitz, 57 Laubegasse	Col.	Denver

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909. 82

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			friend: F. Rosenstern & Co. Leonardstr. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 10	fair	Hazel brown	none	Germany	Hemingsdorf
2	no	"	36				brother: Dr. William Feld 1121 Chicago Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Hazel black	"	Austria	Wien
3	yes	"	100				friend: Alexander Kolthuson 21 Pearl street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Light brown	"	Germany	Cöln
4	no	self	30	no			husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	"	Nürnberg
5	"	mother	25	"			Franz Zöller	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Hazel Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			297 Ave Rochester ~~Pa~~ NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
7	"	self	50	"			husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	" "	"	"	Bayreuth
8	"	mother	50	"			Josef Wolfmüller	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Nürnberg
9	"	"		"			33 High st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	self	40	yes	1908 09	Reading	Cousin: 166 W Elm Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Lomatsch
11	"	father	60	no.			brothers: Hans & Walter Barkel 319 Main St New Britain "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Glauchau
12	yes	self		"			brother H. Gustav Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Red Blue	"	"	Erfurt
13	"	husband	40	"			240 Unionstr. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	father		"			friend: Fred. Torne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	self	30	"			270 10th Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	"	France	Laons
16	"	son	50	no			husband: William Riemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue grey	"	Germany	Oeckerleben
17	"	brother	52	"			46 Fort Green Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	Dark	"	"	Hamburg
18	no	husband	15	yes	1902 08	Philadel.	husband: Frank Erzenbauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Hazel grey	"	Hungary	Jarcsa
19	"	father	45	"	1905 08	"	2431 Hanover St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Blue	"	U. S. A.	Philadel.
20	"	"		"	1906 08	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Blue	"	"	"
21	yes	self	25	no			friend: Fred. Bastian 308 E. 75th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Red Blue	"	Germany	Hanau
22	"	"	30	"			friend: Georg Mekel 63 Perry st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Light brown	"	"	Steinbach
23	yes	"	120	"			friend: Paul Wack St. Louis, ~~Mo~~ NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dark "	"	"	Diedersfeld
24	yes	"	50	yes	1903 08		cousin: Marcus Weissman 2042 7th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Austria	Kalusz
25	"	husband		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" grey	"	"	Sanok
26	"	self	45	"			cousin: David Durchschlag 19 Clinton Str. Newyork	Erie & Conn						5 2	"	Dark Grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"			friend: Georg Mekel 63 Perry str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Blue	"	Germany	Nürnberg
28	no	"	yes	"			friend: Max Landow 2202 Howard str. Omaha	Math F 27-30						5 4	"	" "	"	"	Bobern
29	"	"	50	"			brother: Frank Tribl 3327 So. 2nd st. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Tarcsa
30	yes	"	50	"			sister: Mrs. Berry Grace Arapahoe st. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Blue	"	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Seitz second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Seitz
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Galler

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg October 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johannsen	Bruno	30		m	s	varnisher	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	St. Louis	friend: A. Hockenholz 4 Winklersplatz Altona	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Kampf	Nusem	35		m	m	miller	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borec	wife: Amalia Kampf Borec bei Mielec	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Wendland	Carl Hus	68		m	m	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Malchin	brother: Heinrich Wendland	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Helen Wife	68		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malchin	tourist intending	
5	Carius	Emma	50		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Altenburg	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jäger	Auguste	53		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	I. Schulgasse		
7	Hermann	Clara	22		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	sister: Marie Haeberle 3 Moltke Str. Baden		
8	Zimerman	Jacob Hus	70		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Wilkesburg	uncle: Gust. Rotger 62 Fabrik. Wilkesburg	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Sara Wife	68		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Josef Zimmermann	"	"
10	Gold	Konrad	23		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	wife: Anna Gold Karczag St. Peter, Hung	Pa.	Philadel.
11	Nikolaus	Martin Hus	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	St. Peter	father in l.: Franz Fernbacher Szt. Peter	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Aloisia Wife	39		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Wegeszer	Ernestek	19		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szombalya	mother: Anna Wegeszer Szombalya	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Kahn	Hudes Mother	46		f	wd		"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Kalusz			
15	Durchschlag	Etel Child	7		f	s		2-741651	2/13/41	no	(C.L. 205 10-23-41)			friend: David Binder Kalusz	N.Y.	Newyork
16	"	Sara Do	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Singer	Meschulem	26		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gurahumora	father: Gerschon Singer Gurahumora	"	"
~~18~~	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Fanny Wife~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Berl Sclajer Gurahumora~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	"	~~Golde Child~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather: " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Schaffer	Sidon Wife	30		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gerschon Singer Gurahumora	"	"
21	"	Bertha Child	3		f	s	child	2-637141	no	no	5/24/39	"	"		"	"
22	Schwenke	Elisabeth Mother	33		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Joachim Kross 14 Schaarstr. Hamburg	"	"
23	"	Erna Daughter	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Weiss	Rose	26		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislaus	mother: Sara Guttentag Zarborow P. Konsterrzyka	"	"
25	Netzel	Reinhold	42		m	m	upholsterer	505-9110140 11-256648	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	cousin: Wilh. Bonnin 14 Kramonstr. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
26	Baschnor	Martha	25		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Michael Baschner 34 Bimbeimer Landstr. Frankfurt	"	"
27	Landow	Max Hus	32		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Omaha	stepbrother: Emil Schmidt Berlin 18 Zinzendorferstr.	Nebr.	Omaha
28	"	Gertrud Wife	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Bernhard Child	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Dora Do	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

ADMITTED
Hospital

DISCHARGED
2-639750 1-3-40

RB Brahm

30

P. 707.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28, 1909.

84

11+1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	self	$300	yes	1903 Ribbe 09 St. Louis	friend: Karl Warmann 2542 Benton Str. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	Hand Blue	none	Germany	Lübeck
2	yes	father	$300	no		father fl: Peter Frambian 280 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black grey	"	Austria	Boree
3	Yes	sons	$600			c/o Otto Gensler 2416 North Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey Blue	"	Germany	Skalchin
4	Yes	"	"			sons: Friedr. & Wilh. Westland 879 W North Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	"
5	"	self	$100			friend: Otto Gensler 2416 North Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey "	"	"	Reinfeld
6	no	"	$70			son: Willy Jaeger Highland Hotel Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond "	"	"	Ludwigsburg
7	yes	"	$200			sister: Ida Herrmann 139 Riverside Drive Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Rothenstein
8	"	"	more	yes	1881 09 Newyork	son: Sam. Zimmermann 2762 - 8th Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Zemplein
9	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	$30	"	1904 09 Philadel.	brother fl: Wilh. Berenhauser 1309 Germanton Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue	"	"	St. Peter
11	no	"	$80	"		brother fl: Mathias Fenbacher 1397 E. 18th st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Szt. Peter
12	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black brown	"	"	"
13	"	self	$200	"		sister: Anna Wegszer 3517 Clinton Ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Tombolya
14	yes	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	Austria	Halusk
15	"	grandmother	25	"		son fl: David Durchschlag 37 Clinton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blind	"	"	"
16	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			4	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$50	"		brother fl: Ch. Schaffer 155 Rivington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Gurahumora
18	"	"		"		husband: Hafyasen Hoffmann 133 Suffolk st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blue	"	"	"
19	"	mother	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	$40	"		husband: Chaim Schaffer 155 Rivington st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	dark blue	"	"	"
21	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	"	"
22	"	self	$600	yes	1907 Newyork	son fl: Henry Coursen 57 E. 88 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	Germany	Teschendorf
23	"	mother		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Hamburg
24	"	friend	$15	"		friend: Isidor Woll 122 Essex St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	black brown	"	Austria	Tysmicevica
25	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 Chicago	hope: 1953 W 21st st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Stettin
26	"	"	$50	no		cousins Mrs. Strauss 3560 Roths Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark blond brown	"	"	Teschlborn
27	"	"	$20	yes	1906 09 Omaha		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond brown	"	"	Freienwalde
28	"	husband	more	"	"	hope: 2202 Howard St. Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Königsberg
29	"	father		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Friedenau
30	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Wilanowdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pesht, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bischt
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing thereinwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, October 17th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gless	Margarethe Wife	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	parent: Wilhelm Borchert 6 Hasselbrookstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Wilhelm Child	11		m	s	son	none					"		"	"
3	Bloch	Frania	21		f	"	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	mother: Mrs. Bloch 28 Dajnow		Krakau
4	Keller	Ethel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Israel Keller 25 Kedgasse	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Clemen	Emilie	16		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmalkalden	father: Friedr. Clemen Schmalkalden	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Krannich	Alfred Hus	35		m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Krannich Hessen-Braunschw.	N.Y.	Newyork
7	"	Maria Wife	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		returning to return within 3 months	
8	Stricker	Richard	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Dorothea Stricker 15 Peter Marquardstr. Hamburg 37	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Burk	Karl	22		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Karl Burk 15 Schwetzingerstr. Mannheim	Pa.	Philadel.
10	Ros	Ernst	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	mother: Mrs. Anna Ros 80 Hirschstr. Karlsruhe	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Welter	Elisabeth	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Trier	father: Peter Trier Trier	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Reichner	Ernst	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father: S. Reichner Karpfengasse Prag 50	"	"
13	Tischner	Wilhelm	20		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	uncle: Paul Anatar 6b Georgiring Leipzig		
14	Albaty	Helene	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gronau	mother: Marie Albaty Wwe Gronau 4 Leine	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gansjäger	Josefine	43		"	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	brother: Ferdinand Lorysrowski	N.Y.	Newyork
16	"	Georg Child	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Walter	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Kallburggasse Wien XVII.	"	"
18	Goldmann	Max	35		"	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalk	wife: Lipe Goldmann Suwalk	"	"
19	Breyhl	Christine	26		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	friend: C. Wendland Malchin	Ill.	Chicago
20	Helbig	Minna	26		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	sister: Mrs. Lemmerlein 37 Concordiastr. Dresden	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Anne Lise Cappelen	Jens	29		m	"	Norwegian officer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten	father: Jul. Cappelen Christiania	Cuba	Santiago
22	Tobias	Bertha	40		f	md	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberndorf	father: Valentin Thomas Hauptstr. Oberndorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Loster	Karl	20		m	s	Hotel joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	mother: Elise Loster Wwe 28 Karmelitenstr. Würzburg		
24	Sirolla	Ronald	17		"	"	dentist	"	"	Austria Russia	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Mrs. J. Sirolla Stift 28 Wiesbaden		
25	Lapp	Teodor	23		"	"	electrician	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cassel	father: Carl Lapp 6 Bahnhofstr. Cassel		
26	Konacs 153153 6/2/29	Therese Wife	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Ludwig Almauer 2 Kaiserstr. Wien XIII.	"	"
27	"	Walter Child	2		m	s	child	none					"		"	"
28	Koack	Martha Wife	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Goppeln	father in l.: Julius Koack Goppeln	Mich.	Detroit
29	"	Charlotte Child	6		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Loster	Wilhelm	44		m	"	builder	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Peter Loster 3 Buttenstr. Würzburg	N.Y.	Hoboken

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28, 1909.

86

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 08	Newyork	husband: Wilhelm Gless 45 Bond str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	Light blue brown		none		Germany	Danzig
2	"	mother		"	1908	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"		U. S. A.	Newyork
3	"	brother	5	no			brother: Sam. Block 643 E. 6th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blond	brown	"		Austria	Krakau
4	"	"	6	"			brother: Wm. Keller 341 E. 77th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"		"	"
5	no	self	20	"			friend: Edward Clemen 59 Ann St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	green	"		Germany	Schmalkalden
6	yes	"	1000	"			Keyers Hotel, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"		"	Ruckmansdorf
7	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light dark	brown	"		"	Königsberg
8	"	self	300	no			friend: Charles E. Bedford 26 Broadway Newyork agent: Wm. Kelsey Burk Wave 3407 2nd st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"		"	Hamburg
9	no	"	70	"			uncle: Ernst Mayer 230 Columbus ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"		"	Mannheim
10	yes	"	40	"			with 9/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"		"	Baden
11	yes	"	25	"			sister: Mrs. Helene Krüger 1618 Glen Parker ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"		"	Trier
12	yes	father	50	"			friend: Dr. Louis Zeckendorf Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"		Austria	Prag
13	yes	self	30	"			friend: Herm. Brückner 487 Palisade ave. Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Germany	Weimar
14	yes	"	50	"			cousin: Marie Friedrichs 437 Webster ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"		"	Gronau
15	yes	"		yes	1893 07	Newyork	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blond	brown	"		Austria	Wels
16	"	mother	25	"	1900 07	"	Franz Gamsjäger	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Newyork
17	"	"		"	1902 07	"	215 W 57th str. Newyork uncle: Jake Philipps	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	180	"			245 Monroe str. Newyork friend: Gebr. Wendland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	brown	"		Russia	Suwalk
19	yes	friends	25	"			8249 W North ave Chicago friend: Mrs Otto Tie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"		Germany	Flensburg
20	"	self	50	yes	1904 03	Newyork	570 Lenox ave. Newyork Spanish American Iron Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Voigtorf
21	no	"	"	yes	1906 07	"	Santiago, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"		Norway	Christiania
22	yes	"	30	no	1883	"	niece: Lillian Carr 252 Baltic str. Brooklyn friend: Frank Dirr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"		Germany	Oberndorf
23	"	"	65	no			200 Central ave. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"		"	Würzburg
24	"	"	35	yes	1903 07	Newyork	father: Joseph Sirolla Saranac 134 E. 116th st. Newyork friend: Jacob Seeback	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	none		Russia	Riga
25	"	"	50	"			186 Moore st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Germany	Cassel
26	"	"		yes	1904 09	Newyork	husband: Josef Kovac 416 W 124th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"		Austria	Sarajevo
27	"	mother		"	1907 09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"		U. S. A.	Newyork
28	yes	self	278	60			husband: Arthur Noack 35 Rowland st. Detroit 421 Clinton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"		Germany	Siedsau Lwow
29	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	Zolochwitz
30	"	father	60	"			friend: Frank Dirr 200 Central ave. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	large on the left side of face		"	Kinelen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pichstein, Second Officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Pichstein
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the **BLÜCHER** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H 12 HB

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg October 17th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahren	Paul	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parent: H. F. W. Ahren Hellerholz = Hamburg	Cal.	Alameda
2	Schamareck	Anna	21		f "	3-97169 maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mittelhof	father: Johann Schamareck Mittelhof	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Alfes	Willybald	24		m "	druggist	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Duisburg	friend: Prof. Wassermeyer Duisburg	Wash.	Seattle
4	Willax	Josef	27		" "	brewer	"	"	"	"		Tannesberg	father: August Willax Tannesberg	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Laesch	Paul Hus	29		" m	waiter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadel.	parent: Karl Laesch Güstrow	Pa.	Philadel.
6	"	Susanne Wife	25		" f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Paul Child	4		" m	son	no	no	U.S.Born		"	"	"	"	"
8	Lüdcke	Hermann	37		" m	lithographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Fl. Georg Eickhoff 15 Mattentwiete Hamburg	N.Y.	Union Hill
9	Sendkiewicz	Anton	30		" s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tombi	father: Sendkiewicz Tombi	"	Greenpoint
10	Pawlowski	Wladislav	25		" "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Pawlowski Tombi Russia	"	Brooklyn
11	Kaufmann	Franz	22		" "	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Frau B. Thiele 4 Grombeerenstr. Berlin	Mass.	Boston
12	Schönstein	Alfred	32		" "	barber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	parent: Albert Schönstein Grona-Chemnitz	Pa.	Philadel.
13	Korb	Elise	58		f wd	none	"	"	"	"		Newyork	sister: Arthur Bläsing 32 Ridersdorferstr. Berlin O	N.Y.	Newyork
14	"	Erich	30		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin		"	"
15	Held	Leni	27		f "	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Irene Held 13 Magdebergerstr. Leipzig-Goll.	"	"
16	Hensel	Ella	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Berlin	father: Albert Hensel 16 Eichenstr. Neu-Seegefeld	Kans.	St. Joseph
17	Graf	Sophia Sister	25		" "	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Johann Graf Engenkirchen	N.Y.	Newyork
18	"	Viktoria	20		" "	nursegirl	"	"	"	"	Germany	Engenkirchen		"	"
~~19~~	~~Klein~~	~~Rosa~~	~~48~~		~~" m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newyork~~	~~brother: Ignaz Klein 40 Magdalenenstr. Wien IV.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Neumeyer	Hermine	44		" m	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Oderfurth	husband: Mr. Neumayer 607 Rudolfsgasse Oderfurth	"	"
21	Schwarz	Bruno	31		" "	reeling engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Plauen	wife: Mrs. Mary Schwarz 27 See str. Plauen	N.Y.	Uniondale
22	Lux	Willibald Husb.	64		" m	private	"	"	"	"	"	Teilgenstein	son: Otto Lux Gera i Gotha	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23	"	Therese Wife	56		" f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to rejoin husband who resides
24	"	Jennie Child	20		" s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	with her 6 months
25	Ghidiner	Julie	31		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	parent: Will. Bennbostl Agenrade	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Richter	"	25		" s	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	Albany	father: Josef Richter Haus Custozza Karlsbad	"	Albany
27	Engelhardt	George Husb	39		" m	baker	"	"	Germany	"	"	Newyork	father: Andr. Engelhardt Römersberg	"	Newyork
28	"	Elisabeth Wife	33		" f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Willy Child	1		" s	son	no	no	U.S.Born		"	"		"	"
30	Saul	Anna	35		" f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Starke	parent: Ewald Kröger 33 Breite Str. Wismar	Florida	Starke

28/2 Nov 3d

P. 707.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28, 1909.

88

11+1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$60.00		1907	Seattle	friend: Arthur von Leydekamp (Cal) Alameda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue		none	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	brother	$90.00	no			brother: Anton Schamarock 2446 45th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Austria	Mittelhof
3	yes	self	$250.00		1904		friend: Carl Schmitz Pansonci Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Elberfeld
4	no	"	$200.00	yes	1901	Cleveland	sister: Therese Willax 105 English Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Left Eye	5	4	"	Dark Grey		"	"	Tannesberg
5	no	self		yes	09	Philad	Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gustrow
6	"	husband		yes	1898 09	"	5317 Chestnut str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark		"	Austria	Viborno
7	"	father			1904 09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black		"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
8	"	self	$200.00	no	no	no 16	friend: Abr. Bennewitz Perkeleno Ave Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark		"	Germany	Frankfurt
9	"	"	20	"			sister: Helene Sendkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	Russia	Lomscha
10	"	"	$40.00	"			comm: Box 66, Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black		none	"	"
11	no	"	$50.00	"			comm: Fred Silverberg 27 Spruce str. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	brown	"	Germany	Goch
12	"	"	$25.00	yes	1903 Philadel	Newyork	copy address: 1603 Frankford Ave. Philadel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Blond	blue	"	"	Gruna
13	yes	"	$140.00	"	1908	Newyork	daughter: Mrs. Spufeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
14	"	"	"	"	1904	"	233 1/2 E. 112th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Blond	blue	"	"	Berlin
15	"	"	"	no			~~brother: A. Kalbfell 324 E. 11th st. Newyork~~ J. Aunt Ida C. Montgomery Merrick L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Schkenditz
16	yes	uncle	$200.00	"			uncle: Herm. Volkmar R.F.D. Box 232 St. Joseph, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		"	"	Berlin
17	"	self	$100.00	yes	1905 09	Long Isl.	friend: Mrs. J. K. Joseph 171 W. 71st str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Anzenkirch
18	"	sister	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark grey		"	"	"
19	"	husband		yes	1900 09	Newyork	husband: Philipp Klein ~~139 E. 111th st.~~ Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Szegedin
20	"	self	$140.00	"	1907 09	"	brother in l.: Oscar Knopp 3497 3. 17 th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	blue	none	Austria	Chrastek
21	"	"	$100.00	"			friend: Robert Reinert ~~Hagerman's Ranch Road Bronx~~ Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Germany	Werdau
22	"	"	"	"			daughter:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Rulla
23	"	husband	$480.00				Minna Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
24	"	father	"				428 E. 120th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1898 09	Newyork	husband: Peter Chidiner 420 first ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Apenrade
26	no	"	$80.00	"	1908 09	Albany	brother: Wm. Richtel 15 Jackson str. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	blue	none	Austria	Lichtenstadt
27	yes	"		"	1893 09	Newyork	Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	blue	"	Germany	Römersberg
28	"	husband	$45.00	"	1876 09	"	783 Washingtonstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	U.S.A.	Newyork
29	"	father			1908 09			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blond	blue	"	"	"
30	no	self	$150.00		1903 09	Starke	husband: Wm. F. Saul Starke, Florid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Black	blue	"	Germany	Wismar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pehl second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Pehl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the **BLÜCHER** sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

J

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 NHB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from Hamburg October 17 th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Silck	Carl	23	m	s	steerman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	stepfather: abt Köhnke 5 Trädener Str.	Marshall Islands	
2	Pfeiffer	Maximilian Hus	51	m	m	cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden		Conn. Hartford	
3	"	Augusta Wife	51	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l.: Herm. Ritter 82 Höfchenstr. Breslau	tourist intending to return within 8 weeks	
4	"	Victor Child	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Walther	Elisabeth	45	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l.: Ernst Walther 30 Polierstr. Dresden	Ill. Chicago tourist intending to return within 8 weeks	
6	Weiss	Ida	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany U.S.A.	Liegnitz	parent: F. Weiss Falkenberg		
7	Proksch	Stefanie	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Wien	brother: Wilhelm Proksch Sollenau	N.J. Orange	
8	Binder	Johann	35	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Buchschachen	wife: Theresia Binder Buchschachen	N.Y. Newyork	
9	Bölle	Ernst	20	m	s	braid-maker	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Reading	father: Johann Bölle Langerfeld	Ill. Chicago Pa Reading	
10	Stern	Wilhelm	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	brother in l.: Wilh. Kahne Langerfeld	N.J. Jersey C.	
11	Degorszi	Rudolf	24	m	s	baber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temesvar	mother: Mrs. Degorszi 31 Hauptstr. Temesvar	N.Y. Newyork	
12	Brandler	Osias	18	m	s	student	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Moses Brandler 45 Zanowska Lemberg	N.J. Newark	
13	Bretschneider	Curt	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Oswald Bretschneider Weissenfels	N.Y. Newyork	
14	Feuer	Max	27	m	m	furrier	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Mr. Feuer Kolzmca	" "	
15	Landmann	Salmen	31	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	father: Moses Landmann Lemberg	" "	
16	Blumenberg	Margarete	17	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Dora Blumenberg 10 Neue Str. Hildesheim	N.Y. Jersey City	
17	Hanschild	Christine	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Morris	mother: Mrs. Hanschild Tiebensee	Ill. Morris	
18	Rasche	Emil	39	m	m	glass engraver	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Schaibach	father: Herm. Rasche Arnsdorf, Bohemia	Mich. Kalamazoo	
19	Heretin	Reinhold	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stein-schönau	father: Reink. Heretin Stein-schönau	" "	
20	Adler	Anna	32	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother: Johanna Adler Friedland	Ill. Chicago	
21	Rodenkirchen	Eduard Bro	37	m	s	hotel-keeper	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kaulsdorf	father: W. Rodenkirchen Oberehnheim	N.Y. Newyork tourist intending to return within 8 months	
22	"	Willy Bro	34	m	s	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Oberehnheim			
23	Kühn	Arthur	35	m	m	potter	"	"	"	"		Graudenz	mother: Aug. Kühn 8 Rotkopferstr. Graudenz	Ohio Toledo	
24	Rosenberger	Alexander	17	m	s	druggist	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	aunt: Paul Wildberg 5 Kunsdorferstr. Wien IX.	Mo. St. Louis	
25	Rubinstein	Hermine	19	f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Margitta	parent: A. Rubinstein Margitta	N.Y. Newyork	
26	Kappl	Johann	39	m	m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Passaic	brother: Josef Kappel Güssing	" Passaic	
27	Gruber	Richard Hus	26	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Reiding	mother: Maria Gruber Eisenstadt	Ill. Chicago	
28	"	Rosina Wife	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Brandmayer	Rudolf	17	m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Theresia Rubrecht 27 Clementinegasse Wien XV.	N.Y. Newyork	
30	Schiernhoffer	Alexander	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	St. Gotthard	brother: Josef Schiernhoffer St. Gotthardt	Ill. Granity City	

RB Berlin

30

F. 707

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

30

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lou paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Zahnit Comp.	$1200 00	yes	several times	on board of steamer	in transit to Marshall Islands Samoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Garstedt
2	"	self	$8000				father: Will. Georg Pfeiffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	brown	"	"	Zwickau
3	"	husband	"				31 Mulberry st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Breslau
4	"	self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dresden
5	yes	"	$200 00				brother: Max Förster 3011 Lowe Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10 00	yes	1894	NY Newyork	sister: Elisabeth Leibig 368 So. Main St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Falkenberg
7	yes	"	$25 00	no			friend: Friede. Deutschmann 147 E. 81st st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Stanneca
8	yes	"	$115 00	yes	1904	Ill Chicago	no nat friend: Sam Kocher 32 W Westwood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Beschdacken
9	"	"	$100 00	"	1905	Pa Reading	own address: 412 N. Greenwich Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schwetzn
10	"	"	$60 00	"	1900	NJ Jersey City	own address: 104 Sherman Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Langerfeld
11	yes	"	$20 00	"	1904	NY Newyork	brother: Paul Degorski 1195 first Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Versitz
12	no	father	$250 00	yes	1904	"	brother: Josef Brandler 130 Belmont Ave. Newark	NJ "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark blond	blue	"	Austria	Lemberg
13	yes	father	$60 00	no			friend: Henry Conover 22 E. 88th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Calle
14	"	self	$25 00	yes	1902	NY Newyork	home: 198 Orchard st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolomea
15	"	"	$30 00	no			brother: David Grebel 361 Pilikst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark blond	blue	"	"	Stelisca
16	no	father	$12 00	no			20 father: Henry Blumenberg 400 Grove St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Hildesheim
17	"	self	$60 00	yes	1893	Ill Morris	sister: Mrs. Veit Morris Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tribensee
18	"	"	$200 00	"	1907	Kansas Kansas City	brother in l: Josef Henke 1137 S. Park st. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Arnsdorf
19	"	"	$700 00	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Steinschönau
20	"	"	$70 00	yes	1891	Ill Chicago	Self Supporting Woman 275 Wm Indiana st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark blond	brown	"	"	Aurkirch
21	yes	self	$25 00	no			brother in l: Georg Huber 461 E 138 th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	red blond	blue	"	Germany	Cöln
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Oberehnheim
23	yes	"	$20 00				wife: Marie Kuhn 2050 Fortuna tr. Toledo Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Eylau
24	yes	self	$140 00	yes	1908	Newyork	parent: Otto Lorenzstein 1445 Page Boulev. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
25	yes	aunt	$25 00	no			aunt: Mrs Joseph Friedmann 105 W 137 th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blond	brown	"	Hungary	Margitka
26	no	self	$10 00	yes	1904	NJ Passaic	home: (Dundee Island) Passaic city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Strnacz
27	"	"	$60 00	no			cousin: Georg Pos 233 E. Blacklawk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	"	Reiding
28	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lansee
29	yes	self	$10 00				uncle: John Furlinger 1429. 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wien
30	"	"	$100 00	"			brother in l: Franz Unger 2414 W 20th st. Granity City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Körmend

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pecht second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

M Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Geller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K 14 | 13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from Hamburg, October 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liberike	Elena Mother	45		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother in law: Wm. Carlton Wurl, Priorstr. Kaiser Friedr. Str. 232.	N.Y.	Harlestown
2	"	Margarete Daughter	17		" s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolthamil	Karl	24		m.	stepgeboy	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szombat	brother: Franz Wolthamil. Landstein. Oester.	Conn.	Hartford
4	Brümmlich	Martha Sister	22		f.	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	New York	parents: Edmund Brümmlich.	N.Y.	New York City
5	"	Anna "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Peinsdorf- P. a. L.	"	"
6	"	Linda "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kl. Peinsdorf	"	"	"
7	Tschyki	Isaak	17		m.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest.	father: Chaim Tschyki. Brest. Russ.	"	"
8	Rein	Marie Wife	24		f. m.	h. wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Czernowitz	mother: Victoria Retter. Czernowitz Lemnovskigasse 3.	"	"
9	"	Rosa Child	3		s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Retter	Bettina Sister	16		"	dr. maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Witte	Martha	19		"	off. girl	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Neustettin	father: Gustav Witte, Neustettin. Friedrichstr.	h.f.	Troy
12	Klejskal	Louise	31		m.	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	U. St.	Elisabeth	parents: Josef Obalek Gmirowitz. Oester. Josef Magdek	"	Elisabeth
13	Cernoka	Mary	20		"	s. work	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gr. Meseritz			
14	Meyer	Johanna	23		"	wife	"	"	Germany	German	U. St.	New York	father: Fabro Meyer Werkum / Rhein.	h.f.	New York
15	Voss 917 671	Elisabeth Wife	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	sister: Adolf Rethe. Schleswig.	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Tucker	Kraft Husb	26		m.	machinan	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	father: Adam Tucker Gossfeldern	Mich.	Detroit
17	"	Martha Wife	23		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bock	Hans	35		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha	brother: Eggert Bock Schüpp	Neb.	Omaha
19	Bürger	Konrad	52		m.	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Wariasch	wife: Mrs. Bürger Wariasch	N.Y.	Elizabeth
20	Bahr	Johann	25		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stadthausen	uncle: G. Wallpering. Simmerhausen (Hann.)	Oh.	Columbus
21	Tkacz	Stanislaus	40		"	work	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Mr. Josef Tkacz. Brooklyn. Ing.	N.Y.	New York.
22	Soufal	Elisabeth Wife	22		f. s.	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	U. St.	Newyork	brother: Heinr. Soufal 112 Ridengasse Wien III.	"	"
23	"	Friedrich Child	3		m.	child	no	no	"	"	Austria	Wien		"	"
24	Kak	Elias	18		m. s.	tinman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	parents: Mayer Kak Kolomea	N.Y.	Newyork
25	"	Chane Wife	24		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	father. " "	"	"
26	"	Chaie Child	2		f. s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	" Reg. 32189	Bessie Do	6		"	~~2-56199, 4/11/38 (805) No. 5/11~~					2-742696-5-27-40 Austria	Kolomea		"	"
28	Schmelzer	Jettie Wife	28		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	mother: H. Dauber Kolomea	"	"
29	"	Maier Child	5		m. s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Ester "	2		f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New-York *October 28* 190[illegible].

111—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom, was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self.	$60.00				brother i.l.: Bonnie Greenspel. N.Y. Constantz. Lincolnwe ave. 58.
2	"	mother.					
3	yes	brother.	$20				Brother: Johann Wardhamel. New York. South Manchester Georgia aunt: Mrs. Lina Pischer,
4	"	self	$60.00	yes	1903	New York	268 W 44th st
5	"	"		yes	"	"	West 268 44th street
6	"	"					
7	"	brother.	$10.00				brother: Marcus Zakrzyski. New York. 634 E. 11 St.
8	"	husband	$35.00				husband: Henry Rein New York
9	"	father					38 West 116½ Street
10	"	mother.					mother i.l.
11	no	uncle.	$30.	yes	1903	Troy, N.Y.	uncle: William von Ebeling Troy, N.Y. 56 Fourth street
12	"	husband	$30.00	yes	1904	New Elizabeth	husband: Alex. Kapshal 62 Florida st New Elizabeth:
13	"	uncle.	$40.	no			62 Florida street Elizabeth N.J.
14	yes	uncle.	$140.00	yes	1903	New York	uncle: Adolf de Lenoir New York. 1677 2nd 23. avenue NYCity
15	no	self.	$25.00	yes	1904	Minneapolis	brother: Peter Jungeniers. Minneapolis. Minn.
16	yes	"	$80.00	yes	1905	Detroit	1st Papers home:
17	"	husband		yes	1887	"	387 Townsend ave. Detroit
18	"	self	$40.00	no	1906	Omaha	uncle: Han Back 27 n. St. 11th st. Omaha
19	"	"	$40	no			friend: Georg Vollmann 634 Trumpel str. Elizabeth
20	yes	self.	$60.00	no			friend: Fr. Lahmann. Cl. Cederjahre. Steuermann 217 E. 62d St
21	yes	"	$25.00				friend: Wm. J. Friedmann, New York. Castle 122 street
22	"	"	$60.00	yes	1907	Newyork	brother i.l.: Friedr. Deutschmann father: 147 E. 81st st. Newyork
23	"	father		no			
24	yes	brother	$20.00	no			brother: Sam. Katz 155 Rivingtonst. Newyork
25	"	husband		yes	1906	Newyork	husband: Anschel Katz 155 Rivingtonst. Newyork
26	"	father	$25	"	1907	"	
27	"	"		no			
28	"	self	$50.00	yes	1905	Newyork	husband: Moses Schmolzer
29	"	mother	40	"	"	"	198 Orchardst. Newyork
30	"				1907	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Persons who are polygamists, or have practiced polygamy, or are coming for that purpose, or have been coming to the United States in pursuance of any such practice, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or who are coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief or advocacy, or who have been deported as such, or who are coming in consequence of any such deportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Emden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Leutschau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Nr. Reinsdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Forest
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Satagura
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Czernowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Neustettin.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gr. Wirnitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	—	Gr. Wisenitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Werlau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Eggebeck
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Goosfeldern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Altmühl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schilp
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Hungary	Waiasch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark grey	"	"	Germany	Wehlau.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Dragyir.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Stanowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria	Kolomea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U. S. A.	Newyork
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolomea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U. S. A.	Newyork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Leist, second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Leist
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLUCHER (Make "Steamer Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

L

15 HB

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from Hamburg, October 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Engelmann	Lina	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Fok. Meidat 3 Apderkai str. Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork to whom it belonging to
2	Eisenstein	David	21	m		baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ottynia	father: Eisenstein Meier Kawrylowka	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Kreisel	Frumke	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz		"	"
4	"	Siegfried	8	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Sara Rifka 34 Cantzankagasse Czernowitz	"	"
5	"	Dora do	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Malie do	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Pech	Lucyan	48	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	U. S. - Father Ferdinand Bittmann	"	Buffalo
8	Bittmann	Leo	29	m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Wien " Neuergasse 7	N.Y.	New York
9	Czeniak	Gabriel	18	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Miedzlaw	grand father Pech Miedzlaw Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Boleslaw Sister	15	m	s	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
11	Eberhardt	Mihaly	29	m	m	mechanician	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Nagy Tescnica	Anna Eberhardt wife Nagy Tescnica	Pa.	Pittsburg
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11,
10a

1 Fr.

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New- York, October 28, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	$5	yes	1907	New York	aunt: Dora Kelp 163 E 52nd str. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	self	$30	no			cousin: Israel Rotter 183 Ave. C. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ethynia
3	"	husband	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Czernowitz
4	"	father	$20	"			husband: Meier Kreisel 325. 5th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	Injured finger	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7													Citizen of U.St.							
8	"	self	$50	yes	1908	New York	Y. M. C. A. 23rd street man	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	black	brown	none	Austria	Prossnitz
9	yes	uncle	yes	no	—	—	uncle Jacob Berger 1090 Broadway Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue brown	none	Austria	Fenersteine
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	Bernard Berger Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue	— " —	— "	— " —
11	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	1053 W. Taylor St. Rosalard	Chicago Ill.			good	no	6	11	"	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Tarnopol
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. First second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **BLÜCHER**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bierl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

FM

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, October 18, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Suter	Adolf	26		m	S	merchant	yes		Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Hoppler Suter Zürich. 5 Heimatstr		
2	Leuffroy	Louise	41		f	W	Transit (none)			France	Spanish	"	"	father: M de Montegnac Labergement les Seurre Côte d'or	N.Y.	New York
3	Pana	Vincenz	47		m	M	tailor			Austria	Bohemian	"	"	brother - Mathias Pana, 108 Switzer- land - Tadowitz Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30
14

F. 707.

(3)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 28. 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have its (prison or almshouse, or that supported by charity, or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100 00	no			Cousin- Mollie Wichmann 1905 2d Ave Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Red	brown	none	Switzerland	Zuerich
2	no	-	-	✓			Tim Sunset							0	4	rosy	grey	blue		France	Paris
3	-	-	$40	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Stoyne 2904 Sackett Ave Cleveland O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	brown	-	-	Bohemia	Padowitz
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pesht second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Bontoque, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pesht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Geller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. 17 HB

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton October 18th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schulz	Emilie F.	25	4	F.	S.	Engstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mr George Beck 73 Fellow Rd Camptown London	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28, 1909

93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
												23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self $60 yes		no			uncle Rev. G. Fappert 796 East 156th St. New York.	no				good	no	5	6½	fair fair grey	no	Germany	Eisenach.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pehl, second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pehl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. "Blucher"

(1)

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLUCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nov 3 1909

Dr Galler.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

INDEXED

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

Add
Au 6-1-8/09
Cuv

Cal

[redacted]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from Hamburg, October 17th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ewert	Walter	23		m	s	worker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	Arthur Wiesenger Altona Große Bergstraße 224	N. J.	New-York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 27th, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	50#	yes	with the ship		cousin Leo Flenz 400 East 58th street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7.	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Colchow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Meiborn chief officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Meiborn
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gal, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

101

40

1 1
6
13

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liebkert	Karl	31		m m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	wf Cäcilie Liebkert Elberfeld Nordstr. 45	N.J.	Hoboken
2	" Forrer	Carl	25		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father Friedrich Emil Forrer Chemnitz	"	
3	Michels	Otto	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Oesingen	" Theresia Michels Gr. Oesingen	N.Y.	New York
4	Trapp	Wilhelm	49		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lüneburg	wf. Karoline Trapp Lüneburg	Col.	Denver
5	Friedmann	Ettie	18		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	father Harris Friedmann Galatz	Mich.	Walkerburg
6	Grodofsky	Scheffel	21		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Braslow	wf. Chaya Grodofsky Braslow	N.J.	New York
7	Kain	Fruma Libe	19		f s	dressmaker	5-78061	1-8-37	— (5-505-2/17/37)	"	"	Krowno	father Aron Kain Jakobski	"	Syracuse
8	Blazek	Michal	19		m "	machinist	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrow	" Antoni Blazek Ostrow	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kruczkewitz	Bronislawa	18		f "	waitress	"	"	3-13-1932	12/28/36	"	Wutke	" Josephinus Kruczkewitz Wutke	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Klenbok	Bernard	16		m m	Bohemian	"	"	—	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Kiew	Fechel Klenbok Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Schwartz	Leib husband	33		m	farmer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Russia	Jassy	father i.l. Josef Kattesieder Jassy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Esther wife	32		f m	wife	"	"			U.S.A.	Brooklyn			
13	Grosz	Anna	18		s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prokopa	mother Julia Grosz Prokopa	"	"
14	Mazek	Felix	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	mother Katharina Mazek Kamionka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Kulikauer	Josef	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrayce	" Anna Kulikauer Dobrayce	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kincses	Andreas	26		m	5-1/300	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Cominigt. Pa.	wf. Anna Kincses Tekecseny	N.J.	Corning
17	Pernjan	Maria mo	19		f	wf.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tekecseny	mother Maria Kurczyak Tekecseny	"	"
18	"	" sgt.	9		f	infant	(no)								
19	Bruchak	Andreas	34		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nagy-Beresna	wf. Julia Bruchak Nagy Beresna	Ca.	Brockton
20	"	Mihály	44		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Andreiko Bruchak "	"	"
21	Lunsej	Teszily	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Lunsej "	"	"
22	Forrer	Georg	20		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Razawka	father Wenzo Forrer Razawka	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Langer	Bertha	29		"	dressmak.	11-225372	8-8-10	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Sal Lenitzer Krajova	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gross	Blieje wife	30		f m	wf.	"	"							
25	"	Oskar son	6		m -	child							mother Blieje Gross Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Regina dau	3		f -		8Ar2976-505-7-3-4								
27	Korzin	Maria	25		f m	wf.	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Beresna	mother Kata Korzin Nagy Beresna	Pa.	Pittston
28	Bertan	Michael	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	wf. Maria Bertan "	N.J.	New York
29	Mezar	Markus	29		"	farmer	no	no	"	Croatian	Hungary	Jasenovac	" Maria Mezar "	Pa.	Lebanon
30	Maric	Ivan	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parlovac	" Katarina Maric Parlovac	"	"

J. C. Chittle
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909. 102

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no			uncle Julius Raab Jobokeh N.J. 513 Bloomfield							5	9	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Germany	Klausa
2	"	"	yes	"			friend 168 Shelf New York 98 Charlton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Bremitz
3	"	Clerk	25	yes			scheduled Wilhelm Weichsel Bertha Klauke Penn. bet. 72nd & 73rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	"	"	Gr. Ossigau
4	"	"	25	yes			Walvenburg Mich. 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	—	"	Lizenen
5	"	wife	60	no			Cousin Brol Freedmen New York 142 - 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	Germany	Lvovi
6	"	brother	25	"			brother Avrom Sotovsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	—	Russia	Brzezlow
7	"	br. i. l.	40	"			244th. st. 235 br. i. l. Koppel Miller Syracuse N.Y. 625 Jackson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolski
8	"	brother	25	"			brother Lewis Bleskak Chicago Ill. W. Chicago Ave. 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—	"	"	Ostrow
9	"	"	25	"			Philadelphia Pa. 2037 Fulton st. brother Sam Klenser Newark N.J. 25 Prince st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zetkerow
10	no	self	31 50	yes	1903	Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kiew
11	yes	"	25	no			br. i. l. Harris Kattesieber Brooklyn N.Y. 17 Bartlett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Roumania	Jassy
12	—	husband		yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sebagora
13	"	sister	10	no			sister Emma Cyrky Brooklyn N.Y. N. 7th. st. 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—	"	"	Smerekovice
14	"	br. i. l.	Rae	"			br. i. l. Frank Mikolajczyk Milwaukee Wisc. 708 Buchanan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	"	Jamiarke
15	"	father	50	"			father Jan Sulimian Chicago Ill. 539 Hazell st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	"	Gotczyce
16	no	self	25	yes	1905	24 Jersey City	br. i. l. Alex Sinko Corning N.Y. 90 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tekerezny
17	no	husb	30	no			husband Nikolaos Georgian 76 Wall st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	—	"	"
18	no	interpreter		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	no	self	20	yes	1905	24 Hoboken	Friend James Sunday Bayonne N.J. 20 Tuckerton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"	Nagyberezna
20	no	"	22	"	1903	31	br. i. l. Fred Andrejas — " — 220 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	20	"	1904	24	— " — Frank Lehano — " — 24 Tuckerton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	yes	br. i. l.	40	no			Sister Ann Andrzej Benki Minneapolis Minn. N. 2nd. Marshall st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	—	Austria	Kazanko
23	no	br. i. l.	4	"			br. i. l. Isidor Cohen Chicago Ill. 21st st. 944	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Buczacz
24	—	husband	21	"			husband Kalman Szyil New York 200 Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Braila
25	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wien
26	—	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	no	self	26	"			husband Dimitar Krim Pittston Pa. 17 Carpen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Boreana
28	yes	Lady	25	yes	1907	New York	brother James Berzan New York N. 10th st. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	no	"	22	"	1907	Lehanna Pa.	acqu. Martin Martinez Lehanna Pa. 2307 Coltrust st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenovca
30	"	"	24	"	1907	3 yr.	br. i. l. — " — Rosa Balabic 9 Penn str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	blue	—	"	Carlovac

2 45 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pahl second officer of the **Blücher**, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pahl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lankowska	Franciszka	17		f	s	maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zgierdaw	father: Teodor Lankowski Zgierdaw
2	Purkota	Viktor	23		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pzasili	father: Leopold Purkota Pzasili
3	Cherniewski	Michal	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gudali	father: Antoni Cherniewski Gudali
4	Krajewski	Franciszek	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lobrejanice	wife: Marya Krajewski Lobrejanice
5	Albrecht	Waclaw	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zibiica	father: Viktor Albrecht Zibiica
6	Günther	Karl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stawiska	father: Julius Günther Stawiska
7	Petrauskz	Emma	28		f	m	wife	1-23205-7	1-15-40	"	Lithuanian	"	Lobejan	father: August Portofin Lobejan
8	Radauskas	Antanas	22		m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Rudeim	father: Makarius Padauskas Rudeim
9	Studewanezuk	Katarina	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pilinviszki	mother: Marya Studewanezuk Pilinviszki
10	Gilius	Petras	3½		m	s	nephew	no	no					grandmother:
11	Braun	Ema	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes					same address
12	"	Jonas	8	m	s	child	no	no	U.S. Born					father: Janos Barszaitis Pilinviszki
13	Richter	Fridzia	26		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krolewski Lask		father: Schaja Apfelmas Lask Krolewski
14	Jurkasz	Katalin	19		f	s	farm maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinna	mother: Anna Jurkasz Szinna
15	Barszauka	Janos	42		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kathanos	wife: Susanna Barszauka Kathanos
16	Ostrenga	Stniela	19		f	s	hee maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	father: Michal Ostrenga Tarnow
17	Karszak	Janos	22		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezo Labores	wife: Anna Karszak Mezo Labores
18	Lisi	Miklos	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Lisi Mezo Labores
19	Bosa	Ivan	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ivkautz	wife: Waszlyna Bosa Ivkautz
20	Szelever	Ivan	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Waszlyna Szelever
21	Rosakaminck	Waszl	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Rosakaminck
22	Biesej	Janos	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holesikava	friend: Fedor Mikal Holesikava
23	Wojtko	— " —	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wojtko
24	Kasamarszyk	Marcel	17		m	s	"	3-196762-5/21/[illegible]-505		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mesina	father: Ilya Kasamarszyk Mesina
25	Herber	Rosza	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes					br. in l. Istvan Szabinger Papa
26	"	Maria	14		f	s	child	"	"					
27	Dzivak	Emalia	10		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	
28	"	Karoly	6		m	s	"	no	no					
29	Lukas	Agata	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes					mother: Zsika Anna
30	Lawaria	Nikola	21		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Zarkohara	mother: Sofia [illegible]

DISCHARGED

Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909. 1 05 PM

104

11—3118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			uncle: Bernhard Raath Cleveland O. 64 Cathedral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	—	none	Russia Zgurdau
2	"	"	25	"			brother: Edward Putkiba Chicago Ill. Webster Ave 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	" Zagili
3	"	"	15	"			uncle: Adam Gmaziak Shenandoah Pa. 6 Oak St 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	"	" Krempa
4	"	"	53	"			br. in l. Jan Maciejewski Jersey City Newhurst St 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	" Slobrajanie
5	"	"	10	"			cousin: Stanislaw Banik Chicago Ill Ravenna St 4324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	"	" Yzbica
6	"	"	24	"			friend: Mike Kepka Pottsville Pa Mikel St 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	" Stanivska
7	"	Cousin	20	"			husband: Wasil Petrausky Brooklyn N.Y. Kent Ave 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	" Starkjan
8	"	Self	12	no			brother: Jakas Radauskas Waterbury Conn. 144 Bank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	" Barbiesan
9	no	"	25	"			br. in l. Jonas Gilius Philadelphia N.Y. Van Buren St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	"	" Pilimin
10	No	grandmother					father														
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906	3 Months	same address husband: Mike Braun	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	—	"	" "
12	5	brother	Cousin	born		9 Years	Chicago Ill Halsted St 3232 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	"	" "
13	5	self	30	no			same address cousin: Salaman Tannenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	—	"	R. S. A. Yam, Galic
14	no	"	60	"			New York Delaney St. 174 br. in l. Mirka Yblann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	"	Austria Lasko Krolewsk
15	yes	"	30	yes	1908	1 Year	Sayre Pa. River St. 209 br. in l. Gergz Kitza	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	—	"	Hungary Baimna
16	yes	"	24	no			Lumber Pa. no St friend: Stanislaw Daniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	—	"	" Kattano
17	5	"	28	"			Jersey City N. J. no St. brother-in-l. Lisak, Anna	Central Ave 683	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	—	"	Austria Tarnow
18	5	"	26	yes	1907	2 Years	Jersey City N. J. Box 21 friend: Anna Lisa	Johnston Ave 683	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	"	Hungary Labanc
19	no	"	26	yes	1907	2 Years	brother: Iwan Borsa Latrobe Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	" "
20	no	"	25	"	1907	2 Years	br. in l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"	" Irkanka
21	No	"	30	no			friend: Iwan Rovakanuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l	"	—	"	" "
22	no	"	27	no			brother: Josef Biresj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	—	"	" "
23	no	"	28	yes	1907	8½ Years	Beaver Meadow Pa no St br. in l. Georg Krupko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	"	" Volerikova
24	no	"	22	no			same address brother: Michal Kassmassyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	—	"	" "
25	No	friend					Philadelphia Pa. Oliver St 161 husband: Karoly Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Austria Mecina
26	No	friend	No				Ho boken N. J. Madison St 67 father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	—	"	Hung Ugodka
27	11	"	20				same address — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	—	"	" Papa
28	11	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
29	5	husband	25				— " — husband: Iwan Lutar	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
30	no	self	16	yes	1906	Par 1½ Years	Cleveland O. Hamilton Ave 1460 brother: Lutka Alawaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	"	" Zorkolaaa
						8 Steelton	Steelton Pa. Chamber St 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	—	"	" Arenanes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pehl second officer of the Blucher, from [illegible], do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pehl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had seve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

3 6
3
7 10
16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

3

21 17B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kawalko	Josef	38	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kripica	wife. Anna Kawalko Kripica	Pa	Scranton
2	Kowalewski	Nicodem	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowski	father: Jan Kowalewski Dombrowski	"	Lower Haugford
3	Jasienski	Adam	16												
4	"	Weronika sister	14									Berglowa	uncle: Matis Jadowski Berglowa	Can	Pictain
5	Krepka	Jan	19	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Ukranian	"	Kawiski	father Karl Jan Krepka Kawiski	Pa	Tolfsville
6	Kefaniak		30	m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Warschau	"	Michael Kefaniak Warschau	Pa	Tolfsville
7	"	Maria wife	43	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Koszuck	Adelka	19	f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Kraje	mother Josefa Koszuck Kraje	Pa	Ennis Mills
9	Fabritzki	Jan	18	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karczolye	father Franciszek Fabritzki Karczolye	O.	Steubenville
10	Fisch	Samuel	40	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Plotzk	wife Feige Fisch Plotzk	N.Y.	New York
11	Guhmann	Lele	44	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Winnica	father: Aber Kadmann Winnica	O.	Warren
12	Hirschtmann	Refuel	21	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	mother Feige Hirschtmann Witebsk	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Meier	Taube Rivke	40	f	m	wife	no	no							
14	"	Hersch da	9	m	s	child	yes	yes							
15	"	Jettel Ditte	6	f	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kalusz	" : Linde Freister Kalusz	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Abrahaam	6	m	"	"	"	"							
17	"	Leibel	2½	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Löw	Moses	17	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bijesvice	uncle: Moses Löw Bjesvice	"	"
19	"	Salomon	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Bula	Jan	24	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plaza	father: Stanislaus Bula Plaza	"	West Pueca
21	Kopla	Jaurs	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kero Laborcs	" : Wasyl Kopla Kero Laborcs	Pa	Braddock
22	Eckstein	Salomon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bilka	" : Wilhelm Eckstein Bilka	N.Y.	New York
23	Brandys	Josef	24	"	"	5-3718	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Plasa	" : Wincenty Brandys Plasa	N.Y.	Scranton City
24	Berucki	Wasyl	17	"	"	11-19030 2-505-10	no	no	"	"	"	Krulke	uncle Iwan Kolowczak Krulke	N.Y.	Hastings-on-Hudson
25	Kulanda	Peter	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kero Laborcs	father: Wasyl Kulanda Kero Laborcs	Pa	Lansford
26	Supczyk	Paraska	18	f	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smerekowe	" : Erzbischof Supczyk Smerekowe	N.J.	Yonkers
27	Reiss	Zelke	23	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karol	wife: Lele Reiss Karol	N.Y.	New York
28	Jäger	Leib	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bereg	father Herz Jager Bereg	Pa	Uniontown
29	Krewczuk	Nicolaj	23	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zizel	brother: Peter Krewczuk Zizel	Conn	Holyoke
30	Waciolek	Wladislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lurdiny	father: Jan Waciolek Borek Fal.	Penn	Duryea ville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or stranger, or limb, whether going to join relatives or friends or not. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	18 00				brother Piotr Kawalko Brantop Pa Kemingtry ave 1148	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kripna
2	"	" if	22				Antoni Kolpwak Kaufman Conn Precific st 123	"	"	"		"	-	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowski
3	"	"	7				Kazimierz Kleba New Britain Conn Berlin st 395	"	"	"		"	-	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Berglowa
4	"		—					"	"	"		"	-	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	
5	no	uncle	20				uncle Like Kepka Pottsville Penn Pa Bickel st 413	"	"	"		"	-	5	8	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Kawiski
6	no	self	34 50				Stanislaw Wyrzalek Barcelona	"	"	"		"	-	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Warschau
7	"	husband	—				Theresa Wyrzalek Barcelona	"	"	"		"	-	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	brother	145				brother Victor Kosanek Miners Mills Pa Box 82	"	"	"		"	-	5	4	"	"	grey	[illegible]	"	Kraje
9	no	self	184				cousin Marcel Rutkowski Pemberville O. Highland st 333	"	"	"		"	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenlye
10	"	"	25				brother in law Heidek Schmel New York Bronx st 252	"	"	"		"	-	5	5	2/4	"	brown	"	"	Hotfel
11	no	husb	7				husband Bogan Gutmann Warren O. Fulton st 44	"	"	"		"	-	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Winnica
12	no	brother in law	165				brother in law Car Zegan Philadelphia Pa Dickson st 603	"	"	"		"	-	5	8	3/4	black	brown	"	"	Horodok
13		husband	—					"	"	"		"	-	Ref. Shebarats married and Chronic complaints which affects		"	"	brown	"	Austria	Volona
14		father	—																		Zalesa
15	"	husband	10				husband Wegazke Zeier New York 6 10 12 st 361	"	"	"		"	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	—					"	"	"		"	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	—					"	"	"		"	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	father	7				father Hyazam Low 4th st 391	"	"	"		"	-	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Siesohedsa
19		"	—					"	"	"		"	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	no	self	20				brother Josef Lasek West Penn Pa Box 457	"	"	"		"	-	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Slaza
21	yes	"	184				cousin Jan Brejcik Bradlock Pa Millet st 42	"	"	"		"	-	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Laborres
22	"	"	20				brother Samuel Bekobem New York 33 st 103	"	"	"		"	-	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bilka
23	no	"	20				cousin Jan Kwapik Cleveland O. Ceyler st 604	"	"	"		"	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pjeza
24	"	"	24				cousin Jan Orowczak Jersey [illegible]	"	"	"		"	-	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Kylki
25	no	"	115				brother in law Kajus Bryndak Lagro Ford Pa Box 82	"	"	"		"	-	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Mari Laborres
26	no	"	25				brother Gutanas Lupczyk Yonkers N.Y. Pepperidge 519	"	"	"		"	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pucrekowel
27	yes	"	20				cousin Stich Kotter New York 155 Livingston st	"	"	"		"	-	5	5	"	"	"	"		Karol
28	no	"	28				Cousin Jorie Tschuman Pressoga Pa Box 42 st	"	"	"		"	-	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Berez
29	no	brother	8				brother Stefan Szewczyk Hartford Conn 515 Park st	"	"	"		"	-	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wadalawk
30	no	sister	16				sister Antonina Barcbak Shamokin Penn Box 850	"	"	"		"	-	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Borek

B. Micek
Insp.

F. 702.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Lecht second officer of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Lecht,
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

107

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

4
3
1

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

12—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mejstovic	Mijet	27		m s	farmer lab.	no	no	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Prijeka	father Nikola Mejstovic Prijeka	N.Y.	towning
2	"	Ilia	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ivan Mejstovic "	"	Lackawanna
3	"	Peter	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Katka Mejstovic "	"	"
4	Simkovic	Gead	19		" s		yes	yes	"	"		Zalunica	father Mato Mejstovic Zalunica	Pa.	Steelton
5	Sinko	Wladyslaw	20		"	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Franciscus Sinko Starowa Galicia	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Kupfer	Abraham	37		m m	embroiderer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	wf. Rosa Kupfer	Ill.	Chicago
7	Schneider	Johann	16		" s	farmer lab.	no	no	"	German	"	Filipow	father Otto Schneider Filipow	"	Chicago
8	Stankiewicz	Ludwig	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowkolejowek	wf. Anna Stankiewicz Nowkolejowek	Mich.	Iron River
9	Kilian	Stanislaw	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Janowka	mother Ludwika Kilian Janowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Skarkewicz	Ludwig	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	" Marya Skarkewicz Kalwarya	Pa.	Shenandoah
11	Juszkiewicz	Franciska	19		f "	3. Hand	"	"	11.19. Russia	"	"	Jeziewicze	father Thomas Juszkiewicz Jeziewicze	"	"
12	Griskelis	Andreas	38		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janiski	wf. Anna Griskelis Janiski	"	"
13	Klos	Josef	33		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Radziejow	" Josefa Klos Radziejow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Szczepkowski	Lester	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borow	father Tekla Szczepkowski Borow	O.	Jaytan
15	Lis	Stanislaw	24		" "	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Czarna	" Jakob Lis Czarna	Col.	Gallatin
16	Jurkowski	Josef	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swietawina	" Michal Jurkowski Swietawina	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pelka	Isaig	25		" m	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wierzbnik	wf. Rosie Pelka Chesterow	N.Y.	New York
18	Lipszyc	David	25		" "	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielun	" Fraida Lipszyc Wielun	"	"
19	"	Abraham	5		" -	son	-	-							
20	Kwiglic	Janko	28		" m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Letkovecbok	" Jana Kwiglic Letkovecbok	Col.	Syracuse
21	Kacer	Stojan	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	"	" Anna Kacer "	"	"
22	Bosnjak	Mato	29		" "	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pibica	" Maria Bosnjak Pibica	N.Y.	New York
23	Pugar	Josef	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunija	" Susanna Pugar Lunija	O.	Cleveland
24	Lebermann	Moische	34		" "	boot-maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	" Fanny Lebermann Pinsk	Pa.	Shenandoah
25	Silikowski	Franciszek	26		" s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	W.J.A.	Aarpeth	father Kazimir Silikowski Sidowe	N.Y.	Aarpeth
26	Silikowska	Jan	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Russ. Pol.	Philadelphia	wf. Marianna Silikowska Welke Przuski	Pa.	Philad.
27	Strabowski	Josef	20		" s	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Skorgu	father Constantin Strabowski Skorgu	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Weiss	Gustav	30		m	11-15-3191 f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	" August Weiss Schlippen	"	New York
29	Sihler	Karl	32		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbron	brother Rudolf Sihler Wisten	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kromer	Viktor	17		"	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rajsko	father Isaak Kromer Rajsko	N.Y.	New York

William Bock
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Peter Majstrovic Corning Ia. 146 Becker st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Srijaka
2	"	"	25	"			" Pavle Majstrovic Lackawanna N.Y. Box 479	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	yes	1905	Winnipeg Ca.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	no			friend Luka Pavorija Steelton Pa. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zalumica
5	"	"	17	"			step-sister Eufrosina Marincek Pennsylvania town. Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Blazovo
6	yes	br. i. l.	17	"			br. i. l. Wilhelm Marincek Braddock Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Russia	Sarovo
7	"	"	15	"			" Mateus Zalevski Chicago Ill. 1360 Courtland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Verovske
8	"	self	37	"			" Alexander Klimovski Iron River Mich. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nikolgorsk
9	"	"	16	"			father Piotr Veliaev Brooklyn N.Y. 91 Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jarovaya
10	no	"	22	"			uncle Nikon Nesterovich Shenandoah Pa. Box 84 st. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	partial wish small pox	"	Rubenniny
11	"	"	15	"			uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Orsinirzenka
12	"	"	25	yes	1906	Shenandoah Pa.	br. i. l. Jonas Lisauskas -"- 24 Lincoln st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Gerski
13	yes	"	20	no			Stanislaw Kaminski Chicago Ill. 1139 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radzgerr
14	"	"	14	"			brother Wladyslaw Skrzypinski Gaytan O. 409 Hubley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyhorr
15	"	"	16	"			friend Leo Gallitzin Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	marks of burning at the face	Austria	Brezna
16	"	"	16	"			br. i. l. Jan Kadras Chicago Ill. 948-950 W. 18th Pla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	Trzetrzonia
17	"	"	30	"			uncle Robert Wolkowitz New York W. 103rd st. 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wielgin
18	"	"	8	"			~~father~~ br. i. l. Zajemin Kore New York 87 Lenders st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warsitsen
19		father					friend Oscar Turgeri Syracuse N. York st.														Wielgin
20	"	self	20	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Ortvezinbork
21	"	"	20	yes	1908	Syracuse N.	nephew Marko Spevec New York 6. 3rd st. 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Semmen
22	"	"	20	no			cousin Luba Dabec Cleveland O. 2325 Central st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Trbica
23	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Steven Keplan Uniontown Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lunja
24	no	"	32	"			brother Vincenz Glukowski Maspeth N.Y. 148 Pereria st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Pinsk
25	"	"	25	yes	1905	Maspeth N.Y.	br. i. l. Felix Pienazski Philadelphia Pa. 1339 Frown st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Sokolsch
26	"	"	3	"	1907	Baltimore	brother Kazimir Fratrowski Brooklyn N.Y. 190 Folin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	partial with small pox	"	Catrzoski
27	yes	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	"	-"-	"	Skrzyn
28	"	"	25	yes			friend special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Germany	Schonungen
29	"	"	25	"			friend Robert Dietz Chicago Ill. 72 Randolph st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbron
30	"	brother	25	"			brother Markus Wagner New York 11 Lewis st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kejsk

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pehl second officer of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pehl,
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Galler

I, ... , Surgeon of the Blücher ..... sailing therewith .....
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct , 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

19

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARKED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Simunavic	Ivan	26		m	m	day lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiuka	wife: Marya Simunavic Fiuka	N.Y.	Lackawana
2	Barthe	Sandor	29		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gainez	wife: Marya Sathke Gainez	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Feinkuel	Keila	20		f	s	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalusz	father: Salamon Feinkuel Kalusz	N.Y.	New York
4	Sengel	Gittel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lolina	sister: Beila Reitmann "	N.J.	Newark
5	~~Fokas~~	~~Leokadia~~	~~Vo~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~cook~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~brother: Josef Fokas Hungary~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Lewicki	Wasyl	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	no	Austria	"	Austria	Rabestyn	mother: Anna Lewicki Lypica	"	Rochester
7	Siskel	Arthur	32		"	s	smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Josina Erbamberg Hamburg	N.J.	Newark
8	Lysak	Katarzyna	27		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnaw	father-in-l. Andrzej Lysak Tarnow	N.J.	Jersey City
9	"	Clara	6		"	s	child	no	no							
10	"	Boleslaw	3		m	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Helena	11		f	"	"	"	"							
12	Klamanska	Zofia	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jedwabne	brother: Stefani Jamanska Jedwabne	N.Y.	Harpeth
13	"	Jacob	3½		m	s	child	"	"							
14	Brandzik	Stefani	25		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Turawce	wife: Wladyslawa Brandzik Turawce	Wis.	Alba
15	Czarnecki	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabawa	wife: Josefa Czarnecki Grabawa	N.Y.	Bayonne
16	Kotkeschka	Stanislawa	18		f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tikoscin	father: Reinald Kotkeschka Tikoscin	N.Y.	Vaalhaven
17	Krapiun	Pawel	20		m	s	" lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Katowawa	father: Nikita Krapiun Katowawa	"	New York
18	Borawinski	Jan	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Polkowo	mother: Serafina Borawinski Polkowo	O.	Cleveland
19	Schmidt	Jacob	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lutzmirsk	father: Jakob Schmidt Czarlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Pfeffermann	Friedel	39		m	m	peddler	11-2954	99-4/15/41-505	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopeksenice	wife: Sara Pfeffermann Kopaserwice	"	New York
21	Rimkus	Franciscus	19		"	s	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wojdzinlany	father: Wladyslaw Rimkus Wojdzinlany	Wash.	Port Washington
22	Mennet	Janos	36		"	m	---	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sofalva	wife: Agnes Mennet Sofalva	N.Y.	Watertown
23	Kralikowski	Josef	17		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipa	wife: Anna Kralikowski Lipa	Pa.	Natrona
24	Perdian	Alexander	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Perdian Lipa	"	—.—
25	Ragowska	Kastasia	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Marianka	father: Stefani Wisniewski Marianka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	"	Marianka	3		"	s	child	"	"							
27	Iwan	Janos	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czirotka	father: Mark Iwan Czirotka	Pa.	Slingle
28	Paulosim	—.—	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	father: Josef Paulosim —.—	"	Folgerville Lamotville
29	Sztanko	Wasyl	44		"	m	---	no	no	"	"	"	Uterao	wife: Marya Sztanko Uterao	W.Va.	Rosemont
30	Karnawa	Iwan	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borawa	father: Wasyl Karnawa Borawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn

2-19473/4

(Ann Arbor Times Register)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20 yes	1906	Pa	friend: Iman Kajo Bronnie													
				1906	Pa	Lackawanna N.Y. Erie 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pozska
2	yes	"	20 "			cousin: Tokahm Sanka													
						Pittsburgh Pa Broadway St 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Gonsa
3	"	"	18 no			cousin: Harry Reiter													
						New York 82 2nd St. 224.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Kalusz
4	no	"	16 "			br. i. l. Chaim Reitman													
						Newark N.J. 155 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lolina
5	yes	"	yes "			~~address: Newlake Northlake~~													
						New York 217 E 62 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	—	grey	"	Hungary	Nieslezis
6	no	"	no "			uncle: Alexa Lewiska													
						Rochester N.Y. Orange St 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Rochetzyn
7	yes	"	yes "			friend: Karol Kotte													
						Newark N.J. 875 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Gimnsdt
8		husband	no			husband: Stanislaw Lysak													
						Jersey City N.J. Central Ave 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tarnow
9		father	20 "			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	— —	20 "			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		— —	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
12	yes	father	3 "			father: Piotr. Simanski													
						Newark N.J. Clinton Ave 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Jedwabne
13		— —	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	brother	30 "			brother: Jacob Prandzik													
						Elba Mit. Camp "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Turanca.
15	"	father	0 "			father: Stanislaw Czarnecki													
						Bayonne N.J. 223 St. 39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Slusa.
16	"	uncle	21 "			uncle: John Katlenski													
						Woodhaven N.Y. Bigelow Place	Black	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tikoscin
17	"	self	yes "			friend: Wasili Malasanz													
						New York 12 St 514 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Katinawa
18	S	"	3 "			brother: Piotr. Lewicun													
						Cleveland O. W 7. No 2323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Polkowo
19	"	"	65 yes	1905	N.Y.	friend: John Wolczjan	Bu Pitts												
				8	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y. Clinton St 509	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Unterwalde
20	"	"	14 "	1907		cousin: Meyer Hirschmann													
				7	New York	New York Ridge St 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Koperczeni
21	S	brother	18 no			brother: Alexander Rimkus													
						Port Washington Wisc. Box 554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kratki
22	No	self	14 "			friend: Simon Jakob													
						Watertown N.Y. State Land St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Sofalva.
23	yes	"	12 "			br. i. l. Josef Jankowski													
						Katrina Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pawlowo
24	S	"	23 "			cousin:													
						same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Grudusa
25	S	"	235 "			husband: Jan Rogowski													
						Milwaukee Wisc. Windlake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Marianka
26		mother				father: Ane 1862.													
						same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27	No	self	25 no			br. i. l. Endi Freerak													
						Lundo Pa Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Csirotka
28	No	"	24 50			cousin: Mihaly Futtko													
						Jagerndlla Pa no St	For Emigrant	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Red	blue	"	"	— . —
29	"	"	20 "			friend: Jan Kosran													
						Rockmont W. Va. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ukrano
30	yes	"	31 "			friend: Nikolaj Ulutka													
						Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Borawo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

011

I, M. Pecht, second officer, of the Blücher, from [illegible], do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pecht,
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gal [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov[illegible]ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

6

24 178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 1909 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SK 1	Zgorzyca	Thomasz	20		m	s	flab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobzau	mother	Katharzyna Gorczyca Dobzau	Mass	Lowell
2	Lowesan	Janos	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tsalu	father	Vasile Lowesan Tsalu	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Pastor	Gyurca	44		m	m	~~flab~~							wife	Rosa Pastor		
4	Varga	Janos	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	Flonia Varga	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Lavician	Wassile	35		"	"	~~flab~~	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Fedora Lavician	"	"
6	Pasztor	Bartos	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	Kanishä Pasztor	"	"
7	Loziuski	Antoni	23		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	mother	Anna Loziuski Warshau	N.Y.	Watertown
8	Juras	Jurgis	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Terasni		Urszula Juras Terasni	Pa	Wyoming
9	Mickewicziute	Antonina	20		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Oszkinie	father	Andrius Mickewicziute Oszkinie	Ill	Chicago
10	Rudzinaite	Leokadya	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketowo	"	Franciszka Rudzinaite Ketowo	"	"
11	Habuszene	Anna	33		f	m	wife	"	"								
12	"	Antonia	9		"	s	child	yes	yes								
13	"	Josef	7		m	"	"	no	no								
14	"	Petras	2		"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	Julia	6		f	"	"	"	"								
16	Kogalski	Jan	26		m	m	tailormaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Kazmierz	wife	Stanislawa Kogalski Kazmierz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bolewski	Antoni	24		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wampiezk	"	Zofia Bolewski Wampiezk	"	Buffalo
18	Borkowski	Wincenti	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelika	father	Antoni Borkowski Pelika	"	"
19	Suska	Marcianna	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Terasni	"	Jan Suska Terasni	Conn	New Britain
SI 20	Sochadowicz	Felix	42		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyszka	mother	Aniela Sochadowicz Wyszka	Mass	Chelsea
SI 21	Grabowski	Jan	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leskowce	wife	Weronika Grabowski Leskowce	Pa	Throop
SI 22	Smurzynska	Stefania	21		f	s	~~Servant~~ wife	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Kopica	mother	~~Teresa Kotkowski~~ Julski	Ill	Chicago
SI 23		Czeslaw	15		m	"	(11-3 of 306) f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"				
24	Kodiakowski	Anna	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kosicowo	father	Michal Kuskiszewski Kosicowo	Pa	Latrobe
25	"	Wiktorya	2		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"				
26	Kuczkowski	Kazyan	30		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bilszewo	wife	Anastasia Kuczkowski Bilszewo	"	Spangler
27	Kabot	Rosy	26		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Josnica	"	Anna Kabot Josnica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Kahnics	Vasrily	40		m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jago	"	Paraska Kahnics Jago	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Jago	Janos	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myago	"	Xenia Jago Myago	"	"
SI 30	Klin	Aniela	15		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wydrina	brother	Antoni Klin Wydrina	Pa	Olyphant

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York, October 27, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	S brother	30	no			brother Franciszek Gorzyca Lowell Mass William st 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Gronicava
2	no	self	28				friend Vasile Lora Carf W. Va Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Vsalva
3	"	"	36				" Ferenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	26				" sister Jennie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	28				" uncle George Zotak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	S	35				" Jacob Zanos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	S brother	25				Watertown N.Y. 2 Branch Court st 57 brother Julian Ploszynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	S "	25				Uniontown Pa 44 Bank st 24 Jan Juras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Warschau
9	"	S uncle	25				Luzerne Pa Vaughn st 202 uncle Jozef Zickus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Berlinzki
10	"	S brother	18				Chicago Ill Flower st 35 brother: Cytavas Budrimas Bardfield ave 4558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkowiski
11	"	S husband		yes	03	Elizabethport		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Retowo
12	"	S father			08	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Krojé
13	"	S "	84			"	husband Pawel Zakrzesis Elizabethport N.J. 622 st 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
14	"	S "				home		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	S "		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Elizabethport N.J.
16	"	self	45				Francisco Francisczek Sobierajski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krojé
17	"	S "	20				Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd st 193 brother-in-l Wladislaw Jablicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kamiecz
18	"	"	16				Buffalo N.Y. Emmert st 12 brother: Jan Turlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volozyki
19	"	S husband	10				New Britain Conn. Fiver st 115 husband Jan Turski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Vielipiewo
20	"	S brother	4				Hartford Conn. Bungalow st 26 brother Julian Prchadowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Furos
21	Cancelled	" if	20				New Haven Conn. Talcott st 173 " if Ignacy Malinowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prochimowo
22	yes	S father	8				Europe ss st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszkowce
23	"	S "	—				father Leon Lewandowska Chicago Ill. Clinton st 2608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sulinski
24	"	S self	19				Chicago Ill. Clinton st 2608 husband: Josef Wodnakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	S mother	—				Detroit Mich st husband: Josef Wodnakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuzimowo
26	"	S self	45	yes	05 07	Canada	brother-in-l Kazimierz Pawlowski Swanton Vt Hyde ave 1429	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Lezajkowce
27	"	"	13	no			friend Jankel Jurgenmann Brooklyn N.Y. Bergen st 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Josnica
28	no	"	28	yes	07	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-l Jakob Sedak Bridgeport Conn. Fallen st 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Zamblewko
29	"	"	29	"	08	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Kyago
30	yes	brother	6	no			brother: Karol Kin Kyplian Pa ss st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wydrzna
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	"	"	Austria	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pahl second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pahl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Galler, Surgeon of the BLUCHER sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1907

Galler

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

28

3 3 6

22

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

7
25 1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from Hamburg on the 16th of October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roehrig	Adam	49		m.	baker	yes	yes	U. S. of A.	German	N. J.	Paterson			
2	Winstermann	Christian	61		"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg			
3	~~Hänsche~~	August	45		"	cook	"	"	"	"	N. J.	New York			
4	Krajnyark	Jaros	18		"	stone cutter	"	"	~~Slovak~~	Slovak	"	Trenton	Citizens.		
5	Waksmanski	Albert	50		"	farmer	"	"	Polish	Pa	Hastings				
6	"	Teofila	11		f.	daughter	"	"	~~N. S. Russ~~				of U. S. A.	Pa.	
7	Tieth	Christian	57		m.	farmer	"	"	~~N. S. Lith.~~ German	Germ.	Mo.	Speed			
8	Schreiber	Moses	52		"	Gas fitter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Swierz			
9	Parasch	Paul	18		"	Bauschlosser stechnician	"	"	"	German	Prus.	Boston			
10	Brunemeyer	Christine	59		f.	no occ.	"	"	Germany	"	N. Y.	Hackensack			
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED S. I.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pehl second officer, of the BLUCHER, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pehl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Galler.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

3 19
16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8
26 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meller	Emma	19		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Koppczynce	father Herrek Meller Koppczynce	N.Y.	New York
2	Lipshter	Izak	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Garlice	father: Moses Lipshter Garlice	"	"
3	Skolozda	Fedko	45		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Borszow	brother: Haje Skolozda	Mass	Fall River
4	Skiba	Cecylia	28		f	m	dress maker & wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamieni	husband: Julius Skiba Kamieni	N.H.	Passaic
5	Glatzinger	Ewa	18		f	s		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Suczawa	father: Josael Glatzinger Suczawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Slowaski	Jan	23		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Ulucz	wife: Katarzyna Slowaski Ulucz	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Slobodzian	Matij	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czarnolozce	wife: Tekla Slobodzian Czarnolozce	Pa	Canonaugh
8	Traxx	Jan	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strzelisko	wife: Rosca Traxx Strzelisko	Conn	Stamford
9	Tspas	Vasilie	31		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Olahdaly	wife: Maria Tspas Olahdaly	N.Y.	Plattsburg
10	Waina	Mihani	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Waina	"	"
11	Piwowarczyk	Janos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisz Seben	wife: Anna Piwowarczyk Kisz Seben	Pa	Manessen
12	Furtej	—"—	27		"	"	C-2335	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Furtej	"	"
13	Broda	Michal	40		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobrawinka	wife: Marya Broda Bobrawinka	"	Elverton
14	Wozniky	—"—	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefa Wozny	"	"
15	Badnar	Teador	38		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Banana	wife: Agnes Badnar Banana	Pa	Rankin
16	Karsaar	Janos	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Herzog	wife: Maroka Karcsar Herzog	"	Berlin
17	Petryfak	—"—	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisz Seben	mother: Marya Petryfak Kisz Seben	"	Braddock
18	Mundrat	Andras	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father: Janos Mundrat Kisz Seben	"	—"—
19	Fristig	Georgy	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harsag	wife: Anna Fristig Harsag	"	Hazleton
20	Tspas	Vasil	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Olahdaly	wife: Maria Tspas Olahdaly	N.Y.	Plattsburg
21	Salabas	Josef	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tavana	father: Janos Salabas Tavana	Pa	Plymouth
22	Czopka	Janos	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holesik	wife: Maria Czopka Holesik	"	—"—
23	Mumenik	—"—	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagydamas	father: Mieska Janos Nagydamas	N.Y.	Trenton
24	Oleksa	Josef	18		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Oleksa Nagydamas	"	—"—
25	Lupesa	Janos	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Holesik	wife: Maria Lupesa Holesik	Pa	Lansford
26	Brzyko	Josef	18		"	s	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagydamas	stepfather: Mihaly Szaboherik Nagydamas	"	Hazleton
27	Zekajlo	Stefan	40		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hujeze	wife: Marka Zekajlo Hujeze	"	Scranton
28	Marbach	Mendel	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stryj	mother: Sheina Marbach Stryj	N.Y.	New York
29	Steinhard	Isak	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smarze	mother: Perl Steinhard Smarze	N.Y.	Jamaica
30	Orlawski	Johann	24		"	s	11-259258 9-6-10	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Borszow	mother: Teresa Orlawski Borszow	N.Y.	New York

Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1902

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Osi Meller New York S 13 St. 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	L braun	blue	none	Austria	Kopyczyn
2	"	self	28	"			uncle: Orias Kaufmann New York 102 Ramahorn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice
3	no	"	30	"			cousin: Alexander Silda Fall River Mass. 44 Summer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Borusan
4	"	"	17	"			br. i. l. Jedrej Nosal St. Passaic N. J. 127 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien
5	yes	brother	None				brother: Chaim Hachinger Brooklyn N. Y. Hopkins St 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	"	Lucsanu
6	"	self	12	yes	1901	N. Y. Syracuse Pa	sister: Frieda Jaroska Syracuse N. Y. Jasper St 907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L braun	"	"	"	Ulucz
7	no	"	13	"	1901	Pa Ebensburgh Pa	friend: Julius Himmanoff Ebensburgh Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Csarnolozo
8	"	"	15	no			cousin: Jake Kraer Kaminski Stamford Conn. 8 Field Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Skzelisk
9	yes	"	38	"			cousin: Josef Jam Blairsburg Pa Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Okoldaly
10	"	"	40	"			brother: Nistor Ivaina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	braun	"	"	"
11	"	"	24	"			br. i. l. Tanos Pusta Monessen Pa. Box 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kis Szeben
12	"	"	20	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L braun	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	32	yes	1902 Pa	Pa	br. i. l. Jedrzej Sobczyk Glenwilton Pa Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bobrownik
14	"	"	20	"	1903		friend: Jedrzej Korzeniowski same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	35 00	"	1902	Rankin	br. i. l. Johan Kurzak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	36	"	14	Pa.	Rankin Pa. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kamana
17	"	"	18	"	1902	Pa	brother: Vincenty Karesar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karsag
18	"	"	16	"	1902	Berlin	Berlin Pa. Lay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiseben
19	"	"	20	no	7	Braddock	cousin: Janos Kokak Braddock Pa. 143 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bland	braun	"	— " —
20	"	"	20	yes	1902	Pa	friend: Peter Frank Braddock Pa 143 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Karsag
21	no	"	28	"			brother: Janos Friskig Harleton Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bland	blue	"	Tavarna
22	"	"	20	"			nephew: Ysgas Simion Blairsburg N. Y. Rand L 2 Box 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	braun	"	"	Okoldaly
23	"	"	28	"			uncle: Mikaly Keskesz Linguvenna Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bland	blue	"	"	Kolesik
24	"	"	25 00	"			cousin: Mirsk Johann Linguvenna Pa. Linden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hagydama
25	"	"	20	"			Trenton N. J. Carr St. 320 br. i. l. Mirsk Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"			Trenton N. J. Carr St 320 uncle: Regka Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolesik
27	no	"	134	"			Lansford Pa. Box 427 brother: Brijko Josef Harleton Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Hagydama
28	yes	"	25	"			friend: Hozn Walykiewlawsk Serdutan Pa. River St 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hugosz
29	no	"	28	"			uncle: Isak Oberländer New York 63 Pike St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L fair	"	"	Austria	Skzij
30	yes	"	30	"			friend: Kasiel Glaser N. Y. Jamaica Fulton St 375 friend: Stanislaw Warkiewicz New York 55 Pike.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	braun	"	"	Suwarzan
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bärstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

31

I, M. Pecht second Officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investiyation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially obeserved:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

18

4

14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 27 (HB) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riley	Katharina	28		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	N. S. t.	Eatonichola	mother Katre Karpowitz Pilwiszki, Russia	Colo.	Eaton
2	"	Jonas dr	6		m	-	son	-	-	N. S. born						
3	Karpowiczute	Maria sister	19		f	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pilwiszki	mother		
4	Kosmann	Paul	46		m	m	baker	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Finsterwalde	wf.	same address	
5	Fischer	Peter	22		"	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother	Maria Fischer München	Ill. Chicago
6	Pessij	Vincent	25		"	m	wheelwright	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sulmice	wife	Teresa Pietaj Sulmice	Ill. Chicago
7	Krejnjak	Jeros	18		"	s	farm-cattle	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sporgos	father	Istvan Krejnjak Sporgos	p. o. Trenton
8	Pawlik	Nikolej	26		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozrzesnica	wife	Zofia Pawlik Kozrzesnica	Ill. Chicago
9	Herko	Jeros	27		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zebinowa	"	Maria Herko Zebinowa	"
10	Tokarczyk	Michal	28		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozrzesnica	father	Jan Tokarczyk Kozrzesnica	"
11	Jarosz	Jan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letowe	brother	Jedrzy Jarosz Letowe	Ill. Chicago
12	Węglarz	Jan	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf.	Sekla Węglarz Letowe	"
13	Jarosz	Sebastian	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mateusz Jarosz -"-	"
14	Kolcar	Pál	26		"	m	7-8299	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalsa	wf.	Maria Kolcar Kalsa	Ohio Cleveland
15	Kolcsar	Mihály	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Kolcsar -"-	"
16	Kolcar	Istvan	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Kolcar -"-	"
X 17	Pirik	Josephine	25		f	"	wf.	"	"							
X 18	"	Viktoria dr	11		"	-	child	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	br. i. l.	Georg Krasinger Wien	"
X 19	"	Stefania "	8		"	-	"	"	"							
X 20	"	Veronica "	7		"	-	"	"	"							
21	Kenner	Vladar	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U. S. t.	New York	father	Adolf Kenner Budapest	N. Y. New York
22	Keesler	David	19		"	"	clock-maker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	"	Rafeli Keesler Marmarosh	Ill. Bay City
23	Bjeduck	Michal	25		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Hamburg	"	Demian Bjeduck Hrubieszow	N. J. Hoboken
24	Schönberg	Max	21		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	mother	Sara Lieberberg Krakau	" Gloversville
25	Klimek	Franciszek	17		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Luzecia	father	Josef Klimek Luzecia	Mich. Detroit
26	Potoczek	Sylvester	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf.	Joanna Potoczek -"-	Mass. Lowell
27	Brach	Walery	14		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Jan Brach Kozrzesnica	" Chicopee
X 28	Bilero	Jan	18		"	"	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Zylitowska gora	father	Tomasz Bilo Zylitowska gora	O. Cleveland
29	Sabel	Wladyslaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zglobice	"	Josef Sabel Zglobice	"
X 30	Frey	Franciszka	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przysow	"	Kazmierz Frey Przysow Kamienczany	Mass. Haverhill

Exam. at A. J. O. dene al. Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1907.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes to Chicago	self	20	yes	1905 Chicago	husband John Riley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Pilviszki
2		mother		"	"	same address. no st.							- -	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Eaton Colo.
3	"	self	17	no		br. i.l. John Riley							5-3	"	"	brown		Russia	Pilviszki
4	yes	"	24	"		Chicago Ill. 572 Racine ave. no st.							5-6	"	grey	hazel		Germany	Evrat
5	no	"	24	"		uncle Frank Fitzel Hoquiam Wash. 12 Burlington st.							5-7	"	dark	brown	scar under the left eye	"	Feuchausen
6	yes	"	18	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	br. i.l. Wilhelm Wischniewski Chicago Ill. 1334 Wolfe ave.							5-5	"	brown	grey	none	"	Irsichau
7	"	"	18	no		brother Andres Krejnjak Trenton N.J. 118 Wilmot ave.							5-5	"	"	brown	"	"	
8	"	"	40	yes	1904 Pennsylvania	br. i.l. Josef Frarek Uniontown no st.	one Cook; Doctor						5-5	"	l.brown	gray	"	Austria	Mosserenica
9	"	"	10	yes	1902 Pa.	Wenzel Sudi							5-4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Jabicowa
10	"	"	24	no		cousin Josef Lustowica							5-7	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Mosserenica
11	"	"	40			brother Mensej Ferosz Chicago Ill. 24th st. 204							5-6	"	l.brown	"	"	"	Letowe
12	"	"	36			uncle Jacob Spiegel 24th st. 2338							5-6	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	37			" Isaiah Silotzky 24th st. 204							5-7	"	l.brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	23			brother Janos Sakar Cleveland O. 9 Sorrell st.							5-7	"	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Sakra
15	"	"	20			uncle Mihely Sakar							5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes	1908 Cleveland O.	brother Janos Sakyar Berin st. 66							5-6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
17			24	no									5-	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Piktenstury
18	"	another		"		husband Josef Bicik Cleveland O. W. 37th st. 3184							- -	"	"	blue	"	"	Wien
19													- -	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20													- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	60	yes	1906 New York	br. in law Louis Fleischmann New York 174 Rochester ave.							5-4	"	l.brown	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	"	brother	25	no		brother Sam Kessler Bay City Mich. 216 W. Bouve st.	Contract Labor. Subject to Exclusion. Ellis Island Board of Special Inquiry. Dec. 17, 1907.						5-4	"	black	"	"	Germania	Bonnesie
23	no	self	8	"		friend Stepan Marcinowski Dickesville N.Y. no st.							5-11	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Trilicz
24	no	"	25	"		brother Alexander Schoenberg Hoversville N.Y. 29 Frost st.							5-4	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	Krekau
25	yes	"	30	"		brother Karol Klimsko Detroit Mich. 29 Rellin st.							5-3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lusacá
26	no	"	16	"		br. i.l. Jan Koterka Lowell Mass. 39 Tyson st.							5-4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	35	"		sister Francisca Vodek Chicopee Mass. 39 Canal st.							5-8	"	red	blue	"	"	Mosserenica
28	yes	"	25	"		brother Michal Pitro Cleveland O. 874 Literary st.							5-5	"	l.brown	blue	"	"	Zbylitowska gora
29	"	"	16	"		cousin same address							5-3	"	black	brown	"	"	Zgybek
30	no	"	17	"		sister Viktorya Franz Haverhill Mass. 203 River st.							5-8	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	Tryzon Kamenskie

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pahl second officer of the Blitzen, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pahl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Galler

I, Swo..., Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SSS 1	Hutmann	Leah	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes					father: Jaukel Kaczkdan Sedwedka	O.	Warren
SSS 2	"	Schlome	5		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalinowka			
SSS 3	"	Mordche	3		"	"	"	"	"							
SSS 4	"	Mscher	1		"	"	"	"	"							
5	Mikal	Jaroslaw	24		f	m	wife	1-3-1902	2-7/1941					mother: Anna Greszczak Lomnicz Kow	Mass	Boston
6	"	Jaroslaw	2	6	"	s	child	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Komiszkow			
7	"	Wojciech	1	11	"	"	"	"	"							
X 8	Goldstein	Meyer	16		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jezuica	brother: Moses Goldstein Jezuica	N.Y.	New York
9	Epstein	Berech Wolf	38		"	m	peddlar	no	no	"	"	"	Dukla	wife: Golde Epstein Dukla	Ill.	Chicago
SS 10	Orlinsky	Selig	27		"	"	joiner	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Brest Litowsk	" : Minde Orlinsky Brest Litowsk	N.Y.	New York
SS 11	Kaschdan	Rosche	60		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hedwedka	husband: Jaukel Kaczkdan Hedwedka	O.	Warren
12	Weis	Salomon	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kamionka	father: Hersig Kiecel Krapiec	N.Y.	New York
13	Kazanda	Orest	43		"	m	f lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lwolnik	wife: Anna Kazanda Lwolnik	-	Pepew
14	Lustig	Kazaly	48		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klus	" : Maria Lustig	N.Y.	Raymond
15	Bock	Karl	25		"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Klonie Bock Flatow	Va	Fresco
16	Barkau	Vasile	49		"	"	f lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szaszfellak	wife: Jenie Barkau Szaszfellak	O.	Columbus
17	Lenka	Andreas	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezsak	Lena Jenka Jezsak	Va	Philadelphia
18	Jermak	Anna	26		f	s	home maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzyzow	father: Nicolaj Jermak Krzyzow	Ill.	Chicago
19	Petri	Ferdinand	30		m	"	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyroken	" : Ferdinand Petri Nagyroken	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Kuzmann	Bogdan	20		"	"	2L 553559 2-17-38	"	"	"	Servian	"	Sarafalva	mother: Natalie Kuzmann Sarafalva	N.J.	Elisabeth pt
21	Kas Schneider	Kaspar	24		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Szentandrae	father: Kaspar Schneider Szentandrae	Minn	St. Paul
S.E. 22	Jerszli	Rosalia	21	11	"	m	wife	DISCHARGED		"	Hungarian	"	Beritoran	mother: Teresia Jurgli Beritoran	N.J.	Trenton
23	"	Roszika		11	"	s	child	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"			
24	Kaszi	Agnes	30		"	m	wife	3-2-1902	7/9/41	Hungary	"	"	Rede	father: Janos Horvath Rede	"	Hew Brunswick
25	Koblyak 217/671	Josef	18		m	s	f lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tovarno	" : Janos Koblyak Tovarno	Ia	Freeland
26	Petro	Janos	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavatka	wife: Maria Petro Gergoszavat	"	Hindberg
27	Sobel	Leib	29		"	"	"	2-802997	12-7-40	Austria (205)	Hebrew	Austria	Stryj	father: Meyer Sobel Stryj	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	"	Feige wife	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kunigunda Gadawski Koszyczenica	Ia	Clermont
29	Gadawski	Josef	32		m	"	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Koszyczenica	" : Fanja Hahnen Bohemian	Ia	San Francisco
30	Stojanow	Kadan	37		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian all other	Turkey	Monastir			

William Bock
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	25			husband: Meszaros Kuttmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Sedwedka
2	yes	husband	28	no		Warren O. Fulton st 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Unice
3		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5		husband				husband: Adam Bilgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black "	"	Austria	Krimszkow
6	"	father	10			Boston Mass. Salem st 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey	"	"	"
7		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	mother	6			mother: Mathilde Goldstein New York Avenue B 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black "	"	"	Venkia
9	"	brother	22			brother: Lazy Epstein Chicago Ill. Lincoln st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	"	Pikla
10	"	uncle	12			Rebell: From Schaffer New York 4 Broadway st 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	Russia	Litowsk
11	"	son	17			son: Wahmann Koseldaus Wyczen O. Fulton st 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	"	"	Bedwedka
12	"	brother	22			brother: Efraim Zallinger New York Suffolk st 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Austria	Plowacz
13	"	self	18	yes	06 Vapersky N.Y.	brother: Ernesto Kazzarda Depew N.Y. Broadway st 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	"	Smolnik
14	no	"	38	no	01 Kossuth N.Y.	friend: Jan Korgan Rochester N.Y. 4th ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	Hungary	Klezas
15	yes	wife	35	no	05 Indiana	wife: Margaretha Bock Gibson Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	Germany	Szyszkowo
16	"	self	20	no		brother: Balazs Kiralas Columbus O. Parsons ave 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Kanfellak
17	"	"	16	"		Georg Tragueste													Pesarak
18	"	"	25	"		Philadelphia Pa Philipp st 523 brother: Ludwig Tarbuak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Hegyan
19	no	"	60	yes	06 Pittsburg Pa 08	Chicago Ill Chicago 41st ave wife: Johann Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light blue	"	Hungary	Nagykoh
20	"	"	30	no		Buffalo N.Y. Kram st 46 guide: Kunmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown grey	"	"	Tarafalva
21	yes	"	36	"		Elizabethport N.J. Elizabeth st 326 wife: Kath Taber N. Tidal Avenue, 10 Tasamine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Lenlanda
22	"	husband	30	yes	06 09 Trenton N.J.	husband: Antal Jungli Trenton N.J. 2nd st 105	Hendrawina Stoppert for Rosalia Jungli born Tantos Hg July 27/08						5	3					Kecskeman
23	"	father	—	"	Hungary		Stephina Kathkovich Anton Jungli who are also citizens of Hg						Rosa " 33					U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
24	"	self	23	yes	09 return N.J.	husband: Josef Hanzi							4	3	"	" "		Hungary	Kade
25	"	"	26	no	02 Belmont	Kaw Bridgewich N.J. no st wife: Maria Kollyak													
26	"	"	18	yes	05 Pa Windsor	Freeland Pa no st brother: Nikolas Tekes Windsor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Austria	Tovarna
27	"	"	24	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Zavatka
28	"	husband	—	"		brother: Hermann Lobel Brooklyn N.Y. Myrtle ave 622	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria	Hezz
29	no	self	50	"		" wife: Jan Hanning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	
30	yes	woman	18	yes	05 07 Pa San Francisco	Mariontown Pa no st cousin: Lilian Kristov San Francisco Cal. Lyons st 3100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Konozem
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Turkey	Lomatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Bucht, second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bucht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

Italian (Sout

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Galler

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ellerman sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible] [illegible] Galler

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

15
3
3.6
9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29 HB.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kati	Istvan	50		m		farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ravard	wife: Rosi Kati Ravard	N.J.	Van Brunswick
X 2	Vincze	Anna	13		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gesse	grandmother: Katalin Kati Gesse	"	— —
3	Gadri	Maria	15		f	s	"	"	"	U.S. Born						
4	"	Josef	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Csot.	uncle: Josef Kati Csot	"	— —
5	"	Agnes	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Admitted	"	Lina	9		f	"	"	2-842812 - 2/19/41 - SOS								
7	Tarchala	Ludwik	22		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Boberaminiki	father: Franz Tarchala Boberaminiki	Pa.	Blackburn
8	Swedo	Wojciech	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamostawa	wife: Anela Swedo Jamostawa	N.J.	Passaic
9	Mrozgala	Seman	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rietkwald	father: Julian Mrozgala Rietkwald	N.J.	Auburn
10	Kraniec	Katarzyna	23		f	s	ch maid	6-89493 - 3-30-40		"	"	"	Kawanelee	mother: Marya Kraniec Kawanelee	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Kapasz	Maria	22		f	s	"	6-96372 - 4/17/41		"	"	"	"	father: Blasij Kapasz	N.J.	Yonkers
12	Para	Michal	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Watkmand	mother: Anna Para —	N.J.	Hastings
13	Birnbach	Irai	21		f	m	ch wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bistra	father: Salaman Leibt Birnbach Bistra	Pa	New York
14	"	Leain	1		m	s	child	no	no	U.S.A. born						
15	Fried	Braindel	3		f	s		2-337360		Austria	"	Austria	Radautzel	brother: Benjamin Fried Radautzel	"	— —
16	L — —	Pessel Marjem Sister	8		f	"		2-789088 - 3yrs - 7/8/41								
17	Kapelmacher	Mali	11		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Stanislau	br. in l. Ruben Kapelmacher Stanislau	"	— —
18	"	Itzig	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Kadie	4		f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. born						
20	"	Rosie	2	6	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"				
21	"	Lilie	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Klebam	Stanislaw	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Boromnica	wife: Zofia Klebam Boromnica	Pa	Playhaut
23	Frydryk	Jan	37		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Zofia Frydryk	"	— —
24	Grotholski	franc	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Szczalawo	brother: Josef Grotholski	Ill.	Chicago
25	Wisniewska	Malgorzata	19		f	s	ch maid	11-20035 - 12/4/40		"	"	"	Badzanawo	father: Stanislaw Wisniewski Szczalawo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Wis — —	Mateusz	20		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesc.	father: Jacob Wisniewski Badzanawo	Pa.	Plainsville
27	Panagram	Ludwig	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borki	father: Heinrich Panagram Brzesc	O.	Cleveland
28	Szulisz	Gyorgy	29		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uberas	mother: Julia Szulisz Borki	Pa.	Scranton
29	Lazar	Fedor	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csabalara	wife: Paraska Lazor Uberas	"	Pittsburgh
X 30	Berciviti	Rasthele	18		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Roma	Hebrew	"	Targu Neamtzlui	father: Hersh Bercavitz Csabalara Targu Neamtzlui	Ill.	Chicago

American Consul
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8 yes	yes	1896 1904	Ill Chicago	sister: Linna Kaki New Brunswick N.J. no St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Ravasd.
2	"	grandmother	"	no			father: Josef Vincze New Brunswick N.J. 57 R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Gesse
3		male					mother: Agnes Gadi ~~Kaki~~ New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bland	blue	"	"	"	Lsoh.
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"		"				"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	self	32 yes				brother: Jedrzej Tarchala Blackburn Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	grey	"	Austria	Bobrownik
8	"	"	20 "				br.i.l. Josef Piotrak N.J. Passaic St. 4 No. 20.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Jakocin
9	"	"	20 "				brother: Alexandra Wysocka N.J. Auburn Orbington Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Rapica
10	"	"	17 "				friend: Walenty Kwiatkowski Pittsburgh Pa. St. 12 No. 19.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Kawanalec
11	"	"	12 "				friend: Tomasz Adamik N.Y. Yonkers Washington St. 18	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	28 "				uncle: Albert Wakanundaki Hazleton Pa. Pennsylvania St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakonanda
13	"	"	40 yes	1907	9	New York	husband: Rubin Bimbad New York. 9 St. 744	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Bristra.
14		mother	6 cents	no				"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.
15	"	brother	X no				father: Meyer ~~Kaad~~ New York W 116th St 32	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	l brown	"	"	Austria	Radaungel
16		— —	"					"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	2	"	l brown	grey	"	"	"	Stanislau
18		"	"					"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
19	40	"	40 yes	yes	born in New York		husband: Moses Kampelmaker New York Remington St. 200	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	New York.
20		"	no					"	"	"	"	"		—	"	fair	"	"	"	Stanislau
21		husband	yes	1903	6	— —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	"	
22	yes	self	25 "	1907	2	Pa Olyphant	br.i.l. Stefan Lenard Olyphant Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l brown	brown	"	Austria	Baranince
23	"	"	20 "	1907	2	— —	br.i.l. Jan Zymiski Olyphant Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	— —
24	"	"	18 no				cousin: Stefan Pradelski Chicago Ill 4 9th St. 1415	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	packmarked	Russia	~~Post~~ Szyala
25	"	"	20 "				brother: Franciszek Wisniewski Milwaukee Wisc. Mepet St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Radzanow
26	"	"	25 "				brother: Adam Wisniewski 972 Plainsville Pa. Box 227	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— —	"	Rzzesc.
27	"	"	22 "				cousin: Jakob ~~Adler~~ Cleveland O. Lakeside the 252	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	packmarked	"	Borki
28	no	"	24 "				sister: Kasza Szulisz Scranton Pa Kapawizan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Hungary	Utegas
29	"	"	30 yes	1899	06	Pa	cousin: Wasyl Kadasiu Pittsburgh Pa. 8 Ham St 120	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zemblinka
30	yes	brother	X "				brother: Etane Berkowitz Chicago Ill 253. 14th Place	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Targ Mendz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pecht second officer, of the Blücher
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Hamburg , do

M Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

27

5

4

1

14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

12 30 HB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 190[illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kadzick	Jan	26		m s	f. lab	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Flavcze	stepfather: Dmytro Rudowski Flavcze	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Berkaar	Liota	20		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Jan Helmach	"	"
3	Kajesnik		25		m "	3-4-2703-4/10/36 f. lab	yes	yes					mother: Justyna Kajesnik	"	"
4	Terka	Mikaly	17		m s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vina Banka	father: Michal Terka Vina Banka	"	Rankin
5	Rocek	Johann	31		m married	worker	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kewiaryk	wife: Katarzyna Rocek Kewiaryk	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lepa	Wiktoria	29		f "	2-471112 6/25/36 Hausfrau						Ksanka	sister: Magdalena Rokela Ksanka	Pa.	Towanda
7	"	Jan	11		m single	2-471112 6/25/36 child									
8	Tichainska	Aniela	26		f m	Hausfrau						Skorowisk	father: Wojciech Dziok Skorowisk	N.J.	Passaic
9	"	Franciska	6		f s	child			U.S. born						
10	Maksmiudski	Josef	18		m "	6-44259 f. lab	yes	yes	10-28-1909 Austria	"	"	Makomod	Wojciech Makmiudski Makomod	Pa	Gallitzin
11	Kirschberg	Paul	18		m "	baker	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kirschpel	agent: Bar Kirsch Kamenez	N.Y.	New York
12	Zillo	Marco	25		m "	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Kogens	Lucian Rikko Feime	Pa	Four Locks
13	Rikko	Giuseppe	31		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		
14	Medrea	Marza	22		m "	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hirindia	wife: Anna Medrea Hirindia	O.	Cincinnati
15	Schmorak	Salaman	49		m "	peddler	"	"							
16	"	Hermann	11		m s				Austria	Hebrew	Austrian	Skyj	brother: Berl Schmorak Skyj	N.Y.	New York
17	E Hy 56464	Moritz	81		m "	2-709431 (505)	8-5-10								
ADMITTED 18	Illes	Konstantin	19		m "	coal worker	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hakerpel	father: John Constantin Hayan Hy.	O.	Youngstown
19	Feedale	Salaman	23		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skyj	" " Feedale Skyaro	"	"
20	Tomka	Anna	33		f m	Wife						Hfe			
21	"	Roland	9		m s	1X-42045-505	2/9/37		Hungria	Polish	Austria	Hidenic	" " : Andrej Friedrich Hidenic	N.J.	Jersey City
22	"	Mariana	2		f "	daughter	"	"	U.S. born						
23	Tovan	George	39		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kyeró	wife: Sarka Tovan Kyeró	Ill.	Chicago
24	Alexandru	Dimitri	42		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Todora Alexandru	"	"
25	Tanku	Kristina	36		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Lila Tinkan	"	"
26	Tovan	Pavel	24		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kleva Tovan	"	"
27	"	Lida	17		f "	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Barkic	Anna	25		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Sata Barkic	O.	Cincinnati
29	Bondarow	Anissia	25		f m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kodjelki	wife: Anissia Bondarow Kodjelki	Pa	Ellsworth
30	Kleiner	Jankel	17		f s	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skyj	mother: Reine Kleiner Skyj	N.Y.	New York

NAT. M30-C-3902-268

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , October 28 , 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	A Person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no		cousin: Julian Kaminski Philadelphia Pa 423 Fielan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	gray	none	Austria	Flawese
2	"	"	19	"		afgm: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	"		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	17	"		uncle: John Cudanick Rankin Pa 50 - 4th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	yes	08 19	Chicago Ill. sister: Manya Borsak Chicago Ill. 78th pl. 698	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Vina Banka
6	"	"	20	no		husband: Filip Lepa Conway Pa Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Libina
7	"	mother	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Extensive scar of face & neck (from burns)	"	Brzanka
8	"	husband	12	yes	09	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	—	—	cousin: Josef Zielzainski Passaic N.J. 4th st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light blue	"	"	"	Skorowisk
10	"	self	54	no		brother-in-l: Stanislaus Rams Gallitzin Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"		cousin: Abraham Haas New York Eaton st 144	Wife	"	Sympathizer	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yakmunt
12	no	"	40	yes		Antonio Bello Forest Rock Pa no st	Wife	"	Sympathizer	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Weissenfels
13	"	"	40	"		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	?	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Cannes
14	yes	"	20	"		" " Stakoj Tanski Cincinnati O. Central ave 2117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		wife	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lincoln
16		mother	40	"		wife: Elke Khumrak New York 760 - 11 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Hrzj
17		father	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
18	S	brother	9	"		brother: Nicolae Constantin Youngstown O. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
19	S	self	14	"		Jakfm: Jovan Dragan " Calvert st 444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kayan
20		husband	25	yes	04 08	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Ujvaros
21	"	father	25	"	"	" husband: Stanislaw Tanski Jersey City N.J. Box 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lujo
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	S	self	25	no		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
24	"	"	23	"		friend: Fedor Jancic Chicago Ill. Ridgeway 396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light grey	"	"	Hungary	Ujvaros
25	S	"	22	"		husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	41	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	S	husband	34	"		brother: Tapoly Tarcan Chicago 288	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	S	self	26	no		husband: Pavel Barbu Cincinnati O. Central ave 1970	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	21	yes	01 14	Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	sister	28	no		father: George Bundanes Ellsworth Pa no st sister: Lena Kleiner New York E 103 st 1 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Wodjelki
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	left eye cataracted	Austria	Hrzj

Walter Teubner
Insp.

V. 782

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pecht, second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

20

3

17

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

13

31 HB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lefkowics	Janos	18		m	unmarried lab.		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csiroke	wf. Rosa Lefkowics Zbylitowska gora	Pa	Johnstown
2	Saltesz	Mihaly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Saltesz Csiroke	"	"
3	Bojtos	"	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Georg Bajtas Nagy Borzsa	"	Philadelphia
4	Szeszjik	"	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagy Borzsa	" Pawel Szeszjik Tisa Banke	"	Philadelphia
5	Bloch	Ignaz	18		"	"	pepperhanger	"	"	austria	Hebrew	austria	Tisa Banke Krakau	mother Lheja Bloch Krakau	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Petrik	Istvan	27		"	"	farm lab.	DISCHARGED no	no	"	Croatian	"	Ravnice	father Peter Petric Ravnice	Minn.	Duluth
7	Anulek	Jan	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Pagorzany	" Wiktja Anulek Pagorzany	Pa	Wall
8	Ostrowski	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polenowice	mother Franciska Ostrowska Polenowice	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 9	Leisenmann	Adele	22		f	m	wf.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Step-father Leib Melenced Lawran	"	Brooklyn
X 10	"	Gisselmann	2		m	-	son	"	"							
X 11	Schnaper	Ziwel	31		f	m	wf.	"	"							
X 12	"	Jak	9		m	-	child	yes	yes	austria	Hebrew	austria	Stanislau	father Schloing Schnaper Priest Stanislau	"	New York
X 13	"	Wolf	4		"	-	"	no	no							
X 14	"	Feige	3		f	-	"	"	"							
SI 15	Faber	Karolina	20		"	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	Pole	"	Krowenka	" Pawel Faber Krowenka	Mass	Lowell
X 16	Galaszewski	Peter	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biale	father Wladyslaw Galaszewski Nagle	N.J.	Forest Park
17	Kloch	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	austria	"	austria	Proba	step-mother Anna Kloch Proba rafina	Ill	Chicago
18	Czejkowski	Alexander	21		"	m	miller	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wlodawska	wf. Bronislawa Czejkowska Wlodawska	N.J.	Blueville
19	"	cousin Florentyna	19		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mateusz Czejkowski "	"	"
20	Forofonicz	Stanislawa	17		"	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Cimicz	" Barbara Forofonicz Pinnde	Pa	Leetr
21	Tolbe	Johann	27		m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russland	step-father Johann Zigbew Berlin	N.Y.	New York
22	Pinnde	Mihaly	25		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pilag	wf. Rosa Pinnde Pilag	Pa	Bennett
23	Kakas	Janos	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kakas "	"	Country
24	Fok	Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korma	" Maria Fok Korma	"	Rankin
25	Spink	Ernest	36		"	"	glass-maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zerbevitz	" Anna Spink Zerbevitz	O.	Toledo
26	Friedlaender	Adolf	20		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Fraknoe	father Hirsch Friedlaender 15 Hermannstr. Fraknoe	Ill.	Chicago
27	Henning	Carl	45		Single	Married	Farmer	Pole		"	"	"	Alfeld	wf. Henriette Henning Alfeld	N.J.	New York
28	Förns	Heinrich	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Johanne Förns "	"	"
29	Fenke	Ernst	20		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wf. Frieda Fenke "	"	"
30	Linnemann	Ernst	25		"	s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	Stuttgart	father Wilhelm Linnemann 5 Villastr. 5 Stuttgart	Md.	Baltimore

Except 6-27-28-29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	br. i.l. Mike Krivanecin Allegheny Pa. 120 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light grey	none	Hungary	Cziroka
2	"	"	29	"	1907	Allegheny Pa.	cousin Johann Lesko " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	brown	"	"
3	"	"	14	no			uncle John Testa Allegheny Pa. 110 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Nagy Bereznia
4	"	"	16	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	Tisa Banka
5	no	br. i.l.	4	"			Bradlock Pa. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria Krakau
6	yes	self	42	"			br. i.l. Johann Brandstadter Newark N.J. 123 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tarnace
7	no	"	25	yes	1905	Youngstown O.	friend Martin Trebnitz Mahl Penn. 110 st.	Rejected to bring Div	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	rotten	"	Lagorzany
8	yes	step-brother	16	no	07	"	br. i.l. Nikolaj Krapka Wall Pa. 210 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	Strowce
9	"	self	none				step-brother Stefan Jenisewski Buffalo N.Y. 158 Potter Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lenwen
10		mother	"				husband Jankel Lenwenau Brooklyn N.Y. 114 Hopkinson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown	"	"	Austria Bren
11		husband	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	
12	"	father	42	"			husband Jacob Schnaper New York 112 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria Steinstan
13		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	brother	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"
16	no	"	2	"			brother Jan Teter Dorrell Mass. 25 Front st.	Discharged small goitre removable operation of a branch of Right Carotid	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria Wrzawka
17	yes	"	14	"			" Stanislaw Boleszynski Homestead Pa. 110 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia Biala
18	no	self	25				" Josef Klosk Chicago Ill. 1451-19th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poreba
19	"	br. i.l.	25				br. i.l. Jenizier Wojciechowski Bissell N.J. Runnels Ave. 107	"	"	"	"	Contract	Interpreter Mikolinas	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
20	"	self	25				-"- " same address -"- Felix " Josef Banonis Feddo Pa. Box-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Russia Kleszawe
21	"	"	"	yes	1907	Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	" Wodowske
22	"	"	24	yes	07	Berwick Pa.	" special address friend Peter Zinno Berwick Pa. Box-182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Votrowanka
23	"	"	22	yes	08	Lykens Pa.	br. i.l. Mihaly Kiss Country Pa. 110 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany Essen
24	"	"	26	no			brother Alajos Fot Rankin Pa. 3rd fl. 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kilag
25	yes	"	24	"			friend Francisek Letnik Dalesto O. Box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Jenka
26	"	"	30	"			uncle Christian Tieth Jasper Ills. 110 st.	Steelworker	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kozma
27	"	"	10	yes	09	New York	friend Louis Ruhe New York 248 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	Germany Gardnitz
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grayish	blue	"	" Krahne
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	" Ilfeld
30	no	"	40	no			uncle Friedrich Lindemeier Baltimore Md. 12 Linden st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" "
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Hechgart

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pacht second officer, of the Blücher
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pacht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb 1907

at Galler

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

27

5 6 14

13

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

14

32. HB.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weinstok	Moses	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Aust	Hebrew	U.S. ~~Aust Tarnow~~	ng.			
2	"	Fanny	4		f	s	child	"	"	U.S. born		U.S. born				
3	"	Chaskel	2	6	m	"	"	"	"	~~U.S. born~~		~~Austria~~ U.S. born	Tarnow	father: Maier Licht	Tarnow	N.Y. New York
4	"	Scheindel	9		f	"	"	"	"	Austr	Hebr	Austr.	Tarnow			
5	Podhajcer	Rudel (Rudolf)	14		m	comm.	seam stress	yes	yes	a	a	a	Burgtyn	mother: Rivke Weinstok		
6	Fischbach	Abraham Mendel	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Rach 2/9/39	"	Lolomea	father: Hersch Fischbach	Burgtyn	
7	Danesi	Simon	26		m	s	f. lab	ng	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vilag	wife: Anna Danesi	Lolomea	
8	Kanzkopf	Hermann	18		"	s	miller	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Berezany	father: Salomon Vilag	Kaszkopf Berezany	Ja Berwick
9	Bobla	Wasyl	17		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Uteras	" : Janos Bobla	Uteras	" Philadelphia
10	Attamaniuk	Iwan	29			S-71168	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Zubrze			Scranton
11	Kupfel	Franz	38		m		no	no		Polish	"	"		wife: Helena Kupfel	Zubrzec	Ky Ludlow
12	Gut	Antoni	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Karolina Gut		
13	Schädle	Rudolf	22		s		locksmith	yes	yes		Swedish		Chemnwitz	father: Friedrich Schädle	Chemnwitz	Sweden Saxon
14	Hawker	Fanni (with sister 15)	24		f	m	wife	"	"	Aust.	Hebrew	U.S. NY.				
15	"	Hattan	3		m	s	child	no	no	U.S. born		U.S. born		" : Josef Klegheyer	Tarnok	Ky New York
16	"	Heinche	11		"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
17	Weinstein	Jetke	20		f		dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Tolomea	" : Maier Weinstein	Tolomea	"
18	Zucker	Isias	20		m		cap cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Kodorov	" : Herrsch Zucker	Kodorov	"
19	Rauch	Salka (with sister 14)	17		f		dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnok	" : Isias Rauch	Tarnok	"
20	Komakiewicz	Nikolaj	34		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rostoki Lelow	resident: Wanya Komakiewicz	Rostoki	"
21	Bilicki	Karyli	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liske	wife: Katarzyna Bilicki	"	Yonkers
22	Danesi	James	29		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vilag	" : Wanya Danesi	Vilag	Pa Berwick
23	Pawelka	"	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Jenke	" : " Pawelka	Jenke	Pa Hubenville
24	Driedric	Wictoria	27		f		wife	no	no	Aust	Pol.	U.S. ~~Aust~~				
25	"	Wladislaw	3		m	s	child	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamienna	mother: Tekla Fedak	Kamienna	Ill Chicago
26	"	Antoni	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Rabski	Antoni	28		m		f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Aust	Kamienna			
28	"	Zofia wife	24		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trzkimir	acqu Josef Gawlizek	Trzkimir	Ky Worcester
29	~~Hajda~~ Hajdu	Michal	32		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarolya	father: Mihaly Hajda	Tarolya	Pa Hubenville
30	Bobtak	Wasyl	32		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zydiowa	wife: Jelenia Bobtak	Zydiowa	Pa Beatbreck

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband		yes	99/08	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Jaroslaw
2		father		"		to remain															
3	yes	"	0	"	"	"	husband: Jacob Krimstock New York Rivington st 170	"	Discharged at Centre to Ellis Island			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
4				"	"	"								—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
5		self	1	no			father: Mendel "	"				"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Aust	Jaroslaw
6	"	grandfather	17.				~~grand~~father: Jacob Fischbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Kurzlym
7	no	self	21	yes	99/08	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law: Michal Zeller 2nd st 135 Berwick Pa Box 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kolonica
8	S	"	38	no			cousin: Stefe Kaminski Philadelphia Pa 2nd st 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Vilag
9	S	brother in law	0	"			brother in law: Mykula Likinsky Scranton Pa Lackawanna 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlgsany
10	no	self	30	"			cousin: Frank Gut ~~Hudson Hy Box 114~~	"	"	"	"	needs aid	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Uteras
11	"	"	20	"			brother in law: Bartek Kuban Hudson Heights NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Zubrzec
12	"	"	20	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	22	"			friend of: Johann Fitzelreich Mount Vernon, Lenox ave 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	"
14		husband		yes	99/09	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Chernowitz
15	yes	father	10.	"	"	Usborne	husband: Jacob Plawker New York E. 3rd st 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnow
16	"			"	"	Usborn		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
17	"	uncle	2.	no			uncle: Salomon Szajek Delancey st 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	brother	30	"			brother: Kandel Zreber c/o M. Green Delancey st 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lolomea
19	"	"	0	"			" in l: Jakob Zarker Lane near Sudder st 14 Third st 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Rodorow
20	no	"	18	yes	05/07	Buffalo N.Y.	wife: Katarzyna Lyuchiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
21	"	"	21	"	07	Yonkers N.Y.	brother in law: Wiktor Lyuchiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kostoki
22	"	"	21	"	07	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Andrzej Lyuchiewicz 5 Dorsey ave Jasper ave 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lenchali
23	"	"	43	no			brother in law: Stefan Kiabow Berwick Pa Box 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	near above height eye	Hungary	Vilag
24	S	"		yes	02	Chicago Ill.	Andro Bauer Gubenville O. Mill st 561	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Jenke
25	S	mother	47	no		Usborn	husband: Jedrej Niedric Chicago Ill Wold ave 564	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Lanicuia
26	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
27	no	self	24	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	Austria	Oblanzitz
28	"	husband	3	"			agent: Otto Kleinhilber Worcester Mass north Salem st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Trebinica
29	yes	self	24	yes	12/07	Gubenville O.	Kabenville O. Jacob Lukas next	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
30	S	"	20	no			Kabenville O. Kasj Zmnisky next Bear Creek Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Tesetya
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Dyolowa

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pecht second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Pl[illegible]** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 6 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Galler

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

29

45 15

6

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 1909 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
+ 1	Berk	Yosef	17		m s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Balashaw	mother: Rifke Berk Balashaw	N.Y.	New York.
+ 2	Mandel	Abraham	16		m s	scollar	"	"	"	R ach. 1/23/39	"	"	mother: Breindel Mandel "	"	—"—
+ 3	Teith	Abram	17		" "	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Laskigorne	stepmother: Rifke Teith "	"	—"—
ST 4	Steigmann	Schulim	15		" "	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wisnitz	uncle: Laskigorne Pertz Lehrlaupt	"	—"—
ST 5	Khajes	Isak	26		" m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Czernawitz	uncle: Wisnitz Mendel Khajes	"	—"—
ST 6	"	Salie	24		f "	wife	"	"					Czernawitz	"	—"—
+ 7	Welt	Golde	17		" s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	cousin: Linde Blitz —"—	"	—"—
8	Kawal	Stanislaw	23		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Trzianiec	father: Teador Kawal Trzianiec	N.Y.	New York
9	Hammermann	Chana	18		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Balashaw	mother: Sara Hammerman Balashaw	N.Y.	New York
10	Poldunhar	Laszlo	43		m m	day lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolbasso	wife: Marya Poldunhar Kolbasso	Pa	Plimmore
11	Lukacs	Mihaly	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eloralmat	father: Mihaly Lukacs Eloralmat	Pa	Spangler
12	Supinski	Andras	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father: Jan Supinski —"—	"	Kawal
13	Szinai	—"—	30		" "	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyaros	wife: Rosalia Szina Nagyaros	"	Karnwall
14	Klimpan	Mihaly	35		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Anna Klimpan "	Pa	Jamestown
15	Csanda	Andras	17		" s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father: Janos Csanda —"—	"	Johnstown
16	Lesiw	Barsla	33		" m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lydiana	wife: Karola Lesiw Lydiana	N.Y.	New York
17	Medved	Janko	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolerka	wife: Margeia Medved Bolerka	Pa	Bear Creek
18	Pirog	Fedio	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father: Fedio Pirog —"—	"	Plantsville
19	Gurniak	Mikal	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Piatkawa	father: Marko Gurniak Piatkawa	"	Scranton
20	Grudecki	Jan	32		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Pelagia Grudecki —"—	"	Egypt
21	Sup	Panel	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Sup —"—	"	Scranton
22	Klos	Jan	27		m m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ratoszer	wife: Zofia Klos —"—	"	Egypt
23	Trembulak	Franciszek	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Liedawa Trembulak	Conn	Hartford
24	Maciag	Jan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasawka	father: Josef Ratoszer Maciag Pasawka	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Tamanski	Franciszek	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kniara	uncle: Leon Liesnelski "	"	New York
26	Olchawska	Rozalia	31		f s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Lemberg	sister: Kasilg Brozek Lemberg	"	—"—
27	Glas	David	17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Swiarz	father: Gersan Glas Swiarz	"	—"—
28	"	Chaskel	21		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	—"—
29	Salata	Janos	28		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karetnye	wife: Same address Varana Salata	Pa	Mt Pleasant
30	Laslok	—"—	40		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tasolya	wife: Barbala Karetnye Laslok Tasolya	O.	Steubenville

Ex 6.

A. English
Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 28 1909 , Oktober , 1909.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	5	no			father: Israel Bank New York 294 N° 747	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bolechaw
2	"	"	9	"			father: Berish Mandel New York Delaware St 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	4	"			father: Elias Teibel New York Ridge St. 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	2	"			father: Jeimiel Steigmann New York Budlaw St. 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laskigora
5	"	father 72	50	"			father in L: Simon Walt New York 310 St. 610	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Wisnitz
6		— " —																			
7	"	father	30	"			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Czernowitz
8	no	br. in l.	10	"			br. in l. Pawel Winiarz Newark N.J. South St. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	40	"			brother: Josef Hammermann New York Jakson St 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Brown mark over the left eye	"	Trziannice
10	no	"	25	yes	1907	Pa Scranton	brother: Thmos Paldankas Simmara Pa. Mink St 841	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Bolechaw
11	"	"	28	no			friend: Andras Gajdas Scranton Pa. Eddystone St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Kalbasa
12	"	"	16	"			brother: Jan Supinoski Kommal Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Jablanka
13	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Andreas Jolanin Canonsburg Pa. Box 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Jablanka
14	S	"	12	yes	1905	Pa Johnstown	friend: Jakob Bartosh Johnstown Pa. 1st St 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bland	grey	"	"	Kazzsaros
15	"	"	20	no			brother: Casanda Janos New York Pleasant Pl 352	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	S	"	28	yes	1904	Pa Bear Creek	brother: Mitro Lesiw Bear Creek Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	24	yes		Kansas City	friend: Nikolaj Wakash Hartford Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Lydiaowa
18	"	"	26	"			friend: Vasyl Sawkaw Pa Scranton St 7 N 2007	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bobrka
19	"	"	24	"			friend: Michal Skroz Egypt Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	yes		Mrs Lon P.	br. in l. Wanka Polaczynak Scranton Pa. Drexel St 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Piatkowa
21	"	"	20	"			friend: Michal Skroz Egypt Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	no	"	35	"			cousin: Sawka Bajka Hartford Conn. 82 Baker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	"			br. in l. Josef Strang Hartford Conn. 82 Baker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Ratosze
24	yes	"	18	"			aunt: Tekla Bagasz Brooklyn N.Y. 7th St 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	yes	"			friend: J. Schmitzer New York 141 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pasawka
26	"	"	35	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kwiara
27	"	"	25	no			father: Moses Schreiber New York 327 E Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lemberg
28	"	"	25	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Swierz
29	no	"	40	"			brother: Sandor Salata Pa. Mt Pleasant no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
30	yes	"	28	yes	1907	O. Steubenville	friend: John Tarkovitz O. Steubenville no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bland	grey	"	Hungary	Kratinge
					1905	Pa								5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Tasolge

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pecht second officer, of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon, of the [illegible] **sailing therewith**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Hospital

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 6 1907 F Galler

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

2 14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

16 / 34 / 113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 13th October 1909 190.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lenczko	Josef	15		m	s	f. lab.	no	no							
ADMITTED 2	"	Lofia	17		f.	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Austria	uncle	Stefko Lenczko	Ca.	Edwardsville
ADMITTED 3	"	Anna	11		"	"	sister	no	no						Austria		
4	Strenchler	Sara	20		"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	mother	Feiga Strenchler	Pa.	New York
5	Rosenbaum	Bertha	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	mother	Anna Rosenbaum	"	"
6	Kiver	Moische	28		m	m	tailor	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kowno	wf.	Bella Kiver	"	"
7	Brüssle	Friedrich	23		s	"	mechanician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father	Konrad Brüssle	Ohio	Akron
8	Kovacics	Maria	17		f.	"	maid servt.	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kistolcsa	"	Teresa Kovacics	Stuttgart	Baltimore
9	Mirck	Antonina	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chojnitz	"	Stanislaw Mirck	Kistolcsa	"
10	Pater	Margarethe	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwig Pater	Chojnitz	"
11	Safier	Moische	17		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zbaraz	"	Wolf Safier	"	Chicago
12	Bodner	Jakob	25		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Koszloki	mother	Olena Bodner	Zbaraz	N.Y. Newark
13	Kressmate	Theodor	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf.	Maria Kressmate	Koszloki	Ca. Northampton
14	Klimas	Jan	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Klimas	"	N.Y. New York
15	Pivog	Mikolaj	32		m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubien	wf.	Kasia Pivog	Lubien	Chicago
16	Körner	Mairkus	26		s	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zoborka	father	Feivel Körner	Zoborka	Ca. Scranton
17	Watnik	Kiriglo	25		m	"	Agriculturist	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolomea	wf.	Anna Watnik	Kolomea	N.Y. New York
18	Brezjak	Vasko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoborka	"	Vaske Brezjak	Zoborka	Ca. Scranton
19	Walkowiak	Ignacy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katzenowa	mother	Anna Walkowiak	Katzenowa	N.Y. Fulton
20	Laskawiec	Fedor	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzdiowa	wf.	Kasia Laskawiec	Dzdiowa	"
21	Kurus	Anna	20		f.	"	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyveros	father	Janos Kurus	Nagyveros	Ca. Bear Creek
22	Racica	Elias	37		m	m	f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf.	Barbara Racica	"	O. Elyveland
23	Pozavoda	Gyorgy	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kolosso	"	Zuzanna Pozavoda	"	"
24	Wiskup	Josef	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Wiskup	Kolosso	Pa. Kimberly
25	Lesek	Andras	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lofalu	"	Zuzanna Lesek	"	" Garrett
26	Lajtka	Anna	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balassi	"	Zuzanna Lajtka	Lofalu	" Jeddo.
ADMITTED 27	Lajtka	Andras	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szentgyor	father	Marton Lajtka	Balassi	Wilkesbarre
28	Lisyan	Lesko	Russia		21	f.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lajcsino	"	Janos Lesko	Szentgyor	" Pittston
29	Pilzar	Maria	24		"	"	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kolosso	"	Adam Pilzar	Lajcsino	Maria
30	Kobrchowa	Victoria	16		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zerosten	father	Valentin Kobrch	Kolosso	Ca. Leisenring
															Zerosten		Pittsburg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1		uncle	$ no			uncle Pawel Waljak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Austria	Rosterowce
2	yes	"	3			Edwardsville Pa. 628 Swalow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	10			brother Josef Stranchler	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Chodorow
5	"	brother	26			New York 7. C. 4th St. 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau
6	"	br. i. l.	25			Dawid Bernman 158 Eastern St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kamionka
7	No	self	60	yes		br. i. l. Heinrich Zeman 158 Eastern St.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Steinbach
8	"	"	20			Friedrich Hinnemann Baltimore St. & Hanover St.	Jos Brüstle						5	3	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Kolonica
9	"	"	20			Shoshone Pocatello Idaho							4	11	"	dark grey	"	"	Austria	Chojnice
10	"	"	25			br. i. l. James Jaure New York 5 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	no	brother	25			sister Josepha Wiecek Bluegrass 537 Libber St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Zbares
12	"	self	20			cousin " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kosloki
13	yes	"	18			brother Henry Lefier Newark N. J. 188 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	22			cousin Bartol Bobner Northampton Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lukcin
15	no	"	27	yes	04	Scranton Pa. seabor Jagurzuk 2007 - 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bobrka
16	yes	"	20			New York 319 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Kolonica
17	no	"	25			cousin Zofia Rapacz Chicago Ill. 168 Fuller Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bobrka
18	yes	"	25			cousin Wasyl Sinkow Scranton Pa. 2007 - 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kostzonowe
19	"	"	20			cousin Jakow Kerev New York 198 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	23	1904	Penn	cousin Wasyl Sinkow Scranton Pa. 2007 - 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dzdzowe
21	"	father	20	yes	04	Bear brook Pa. Karol Pryczer Fulton N. Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kisseros
22	"	self	20	no		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Sviatt
23	"	"	45	yes	1902	Cleveland O. 7202 Stice St. Stefan Jendzak Kinsman Pa. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolosso
24	No	"	20	"	1903	Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	1904	brother Johann Waskop Garrett Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Löfalu
26	"	"	23	"	04	Pedro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Balassi
27	"	"	22	no		" Jenos Csicsek Pedro Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Szmyeln
28	no	"	9			" Georg Sacsa Wilkesbarre Pa. 58 Hilbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lejesino
29	"	"	25			cousin Georg Zahorak Duryea Pa. 27 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kolosso
30	yes	sister	26	no		Bolesław Jozef Balun Avis Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau
			20			Wilkesbarre Pa. Jan Kaczmarczyk Pittsburg Pa. Jozef Kobierowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown	"		

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Recht second officer of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Recht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "sworn thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

20

7
4 1 3
7

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **16th October 1909**, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kostik	Gyorgy	25		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungvarko	brother	Janos Kostik Ungvarko		Pa.	Portsville
2	Miner	Pavel	30		m								Jasko	wife	Anna Kanocz			Pottstown
3	Salomon	Moritz	28		m	s	tailor	"	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father	Abkowitz Salomon		N.Y.	New York
4	Brozyna	Maria	17		f	s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tiatkowa	"	Wasyl Brozyna Tiatkowa			
5	Muzyka	Andrej	32		m	m	f. lab						Berezowice	wife	Maria Muzyka Berezowice			Coaldale
6	Nadziogo	Fedko	24		m	s	1-308667-6-19-40	"	"	"			Buczinow	mother	Anna Nadziogo Buczinow			
7	Korotko	Anastazya	24		f	"	house maid	no	no	"			Tiatkowa	"	Darya Korotko Tiatkowa		Pa	Export
8	Schanics	Mihaly	28		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapasag	wife	Rosella Schanics Kapasag			Harrington
9	Kipper	Stefan	26		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Fudia	father	Stefan Kipper Fudia		Wash	Seattle
10		Maria	17		f	"	wife	"	"	"								
11	Hyll	Adam	40		m	s	f. lab	"	"		Slovak		Lipto	wife	Katarzyna Hyll Lipto		Pa	Ellsworth
12	Barcsar	Hanna	23		f	s	wife	"	"				Kovarte	father	Janos Pasch Szerarto		"	Forkrun
13	Stephowna	Kozia	21		f	s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslau	"	Michal Fedorow Jaroslau		"	Pittsburgh
14	Leinsieder	Isak	16		m						Hebrew		Kachiecher	"	Anika Leinsieder Kachiecher		N.Y.	New York
15	Voigt	Albert	37		m	m		no	no									
16	"	Pauline	30		f	"	wife	"	"									
17	"	Willi	7		m	s	child	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kottin	brother	Wilhelm Hohmann Kottin		Conn	Bridgeport
18	"	Paula	4		f	"		no	no									
19	"	Walther	1		m	"	1-41262-9/30/cm	"	"									
20	Biscak	Josef	23		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipto	wife	Anna Biscak Lipto		Pa	Ellsworth
21	Feldmann	Bayer	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kholcin	father	Anschel Feldmann Kholcin		N.H.	Manchester
22	Korsz	Barbara	45		f	m	wife	no	no									
23	"	Anna	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Egres	brother	Josef Heiller Egres		Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Josef	14		m	"	f. lab	"	"									
25	"	Johann	4		m	"		"	"									
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John W. Cannon
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or stowaway, or fraudulent alien who has come in violation of law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no			brother: Nicholas Kostik Port Griffith Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair / light / blue	none	Hungary / Hugbükkös
2	"	"	32	yes	08	Lexington Ill.	brother: James Zsoloka Litchfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / brown	"	" / Jeske
3	"	brother	25	no			brother: Yanyan Salomon New York 110 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / blue	"	Roumania / Jergucza
4	"	self	36	"			acquaintance: Marjan Zdrovski 10th st 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / grey	"	Austria / Piatkova
5	Yes	"	28	"			brother: Teodor Knyazka Uniontown Penn Main st 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	" / Berezovice
6	No	"	24	"			acquaintance: Ewan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / light / blue	"	" / Buczincze
7	"	"	14	"			cousin: Michal Kroz Egypt Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown / brown	"	" / Piatkova
8	Yes	"	23	yes	05	Lexington Ill.	brother: Mihaly Lunyey Lexington Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / light / "	"	Hungary / Kapasnek
9	S	"	22	no			Seattle Wash	Inst Zipser	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / grey	"	" / Ludia
10	"	husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	" / "
11	S	self	20	yes	06	Ellsworth Pa		Adam Bernaucer	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / light / blue	"	" / Lófos
12	No	"	20	"	09	Northumberland Pa		husband: Jenos Bregsar Sorhegy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	" / Berrarto
13	yes	"	17	no				Zipser: Josefa Kochonna Pittsburg Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / dark / brown	"	Austria / Jarólan
14	"	"	26	"				[illegible] New York 170 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / brown / blue	"	" / Kadaicechon
15		brother							"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / grey	"	Germany / Szakosz
16	S	"	18						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	" / Laak
17	"	uncle	25	"				brother: Wilhelm Voigt Bridgeport Conn. no st	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / light / brown	"	" / Stettin
18									"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	" / "
19									"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / grey	"	" / "
20	S	self	19	"				Andrej Kemis Elsworth Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	Hungary / Lófos
21	S to Russia	"	12	"				cousin: Isaac Kemlin Manchester N.H. Central st 176	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown / brown	"	Russia / Kegiri
22	"	"	8	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / blue	"	Hungary / Szpes
23	S	mother	Yes	30				husband: Jozef Kovacz Philadelphia Pa U.S. America	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	" / "
24		"							"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / " / "	"	" / "
25		"							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	" / "
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pech second officer, of the **Blücher**
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pech
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb. 190 . Galler

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

18 36 HB. 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I. 1	Tze	Wasyl	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolowa	father: Iwan Tze Sokolowa	N.J.	[illegible]
2	Dziabka	Stefan	18		" "	3-244116-6-24-41	"		Ruthenian	"	"	Ustzanowa	father: Andrej Dziabka Ustzanowa	N.J.	Fulton
3	Poladra	Petro	24		" "	"	Georges		"	Polish	"	Buczaniow	father: Tadeus Poladra Buczaniow	Penn.	Thusania
4	Tarasz	Marya	24		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Piatkowa	father: Wasyl Tarasz Piatkowa	N.J.	New York
X 5	Sokol	Luka	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tanko Sokol	"	"
6	Vereck	Adam	26		m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hervarto	wife: Anna Vereck Hervarto	Pa.	Star Junction
7	Jurek	Janos	17		" s	6-37891, 7-1-40	"		"	"	"	"	father: Andrasz Jurek Hervarto	"	Allegheny
8	Lesko	Josef	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lajcsina	father: Andras Lesko Lajcsina	"	Mira
9	Havanecsak	Andras	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berseviva	mother: Maria Havanecsak Berseviva	O.	Cleveland
10	Sulgik	Janos	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissoben	mother: Maria Sulgik Kissoben	Pa.	Braddock
11	Matej	Zusanna	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa	father in L. Matej Janos Kalocsa	"	Yorktown
12	" do	Anna	1/6		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Ringelmann	Lina	1/6		" "	housemaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rieberlausen	father: Eduard Ringelmann Reichenbausen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
S.I. 14	Kilbertus	Franz	26		m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bacs Tavaros	wife: Apolonia Kilbertus Bacs Tavaros	O.	Cleveland
S.I. 15	Bainimkler	Josef	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julianna Bainimkler Bacs Tavaros	"	"
16	Rollwagen	Friedrich	21		" s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hohenwalde	mother: Elisabeth Rollwagen Hohenwalde	Minn.	Kansas City
17	Frekot	Franz	27		m m	cooper	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy-Ocz	father: Franz Frekot Nagy-Ocz	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	" do wife	Magdalena	27		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Thil	Janos	24		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lasot	wife: Stefanie Thil Lasot	Pa.	Isleworth
20	Paparniss	Kasiej	28		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polany	wife: Katarzyna Paparniss Polany	N.Y.	Elizabethport
21	Szewczuk	Piotr.	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kosylaki	wife: Teodosia Szewczuk Kosylaki	N.Y.	New York.
22	Lanf	Meyer	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ropezca	father: Naftali Lanf Ropezca	"	"
23	Kawak	Stanbro	24		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavisk	Hungary	Lofalu	mother: Anna Kawak Lofalu	Pa.	Kanesah
24	König	Josef	24		" m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tudina	mother: Katarina König Tudina	O.	Alliance
25	—.— wife	Maria	22		f "	3-128550-12/8/32 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in L. same address	"	"
26	—.— do	Katharina	1/6		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —.—	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

36 HB.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I. 1	Tze	Wasyl	17		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolawa	father: Fryz Tze Sokolawa	N.J.	[illegible]
2	Dziabka	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ustzanowa	father: Andrej Dziabka Ustzanowa	N.J.	Fulton
3	Poladra	Petro	44		"	"	3-244116-6-24-41	"	"	"	Polish	"	Buszaniow	father: Tadeus Poladra Buszaniow	Penn.	Thusania
4	Jaroasz	Marya	24		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piatkowa	father: Wasyl Jaroasz Piatkowa	N.J.	New York
X 5	Sokol	Luca	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janko Sokol	"	"
6	Czech	Adam	26		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hervarto	wife: Anna Czech Hervarto	Pa	Star Junction
7	Jurek	Janos	17		"	s	6-37891, 7-1-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrasz Jurek Hervarto	"	Allegheny
8	Lesko	Josef	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lajesina	father: Andrasz Lesko Lajesina	"	Mira
9	Havanecsak	Andras	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berservica	mother: Maria Havanecsak Berservica	O.	Cleveland
10	Sulgik	Janos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszeben	mother: Maria Sulgik Kisszeben	Pa	Braddock
11	Matej	Zusanna	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kolassa	father in L. Matej Janos Kolassa	"	Yorktown
12	"	Anna	1	6	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
X 13	Ringelmann	Lina	16		"	"	housemaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rickenlausen	father: Edward Ringelmann Reichenlausen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
S.I. 14	Kilbertus	Franz	26		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bacs Tavaros	wife: Apolonia Kilbertus Bacs Tavaros	O.	Cleveland
S.I. 15	Baiminkler	Josef	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julianna Baiminkler Bacs Tavaros	"	"
16	Rollwagen	Friedrich	21		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hohenwald	mother: Elisabeth Rollwagen Hohenwald	Minn.	Kansas City
17	Frekot	Franz	27		m	m	cooper	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy-Osz	father: Franz Frekot Nagy-Osz	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	"	Magdalena	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Thil	Janos	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	V.	Lasot	wife: Stefanie Thil Lasot	Pa	Ellsworth
20	Papanisa	Kasiej	28		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polany	wife: Katarzyna Papanisa Polany	N.J.	Elizabethport
21	Szewczuk	Piotr	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Koszlaki	wife: Xerdoska Szewczuk Koszlaki	N.Y.	New York
22	Lanf	Meyer	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ropeza	father: Naftali Lanf Ropeza	"	"
23	Kawak	Stumbro	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lofalu	mother: Anna Kawak Lofalu	Pa	Manessen
24	König	Josef	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tudina	mother: Katarina König Tudina	O.	Alliance
25	—·— wife	Maria	22		"	f	8-128350-12/8/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in L. same address	"	"
26	—·— da	Katarina	6		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —·—	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Do

M. Schlaaner
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no		cousin: Marya Popawicz E.F. Port Elizbeth 107 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Sokolowa
2	"	"	24	"		friend: Karol Przytarz E.F. Fulton Bates St 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ustjanowa
3	no	"	20	"		friend: Stanislaw Chamiak Cleveland O. Hungaria 318 Maria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Brzesinow
4	yes	"	15	yes	1907 Pa	friend: Margam Ostrowski New York St No. E 2535	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Piatkowa
5	"	"	20	"		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	yes	1907 Pa 6 Star Junction	brother: James Grech Star Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	L	"	Hungary	Berwarko
7	"	"	25	yes		cousin: Jan Petrasek Allegheny Pa. Harlej Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	28	"		brother: Stadras Chocko Mira Pa. Box 166.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lajcsina
9	yes	"	20	yes	1903 O 7 Cleveland	brother: Pal Haramsak Cleveland O. Hamerica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berservica
10	"	self	20	no		uncle: Johann Hutok Braddock Pa Wulftine 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszeben
11	Co.	Employer	28	"		husband: James Matej Yorktown Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalasso
12	"	mother	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	bland	"	"	"	"
13	yes	aunt	8	"		aunt: Elisa Lindelgil Brooklyn E.F. 571 Lindust	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Reichenbach
14	"	self	7	yes	1907 O 18 Youngstown	br.in.l. Franz Palla Cleveland O. 58 St. 1564	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bland	blue	"	Hungary	Bars Tavar
15	"	"	"	no		br.in.l. Adam Zimermann Cleveland O. Hamilton St 2523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
16	"	"	25	"		br.in.l. Johann Lamber Kansas City Miss 845 Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Steinau
17	no	"	40	yes	1907 Pa 19 Philadelphia	father in l. Josef Roder Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L brown	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy Ocs
18		husband	45			American St 1071	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Egres.
19	yes	self	24	"		brother: Stefan Chil Ellsworth Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lasot
20	"	"	18	"		br.in.l. Andrzej Zfenn Elizabethport N.J. Scott St. 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Palanz
21		"	42	"		brother: Theodor Szewczuk New York Thirtam St 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Koozlaki
22		"	24	"		uncle: Simon Glinkstein New York 121 St. No 406.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapcza
23	yes	"	30	"		brother: James Kamath Monessen Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lapali
24	"	"				friend: Lorenz Has Elkhart O. Box 987.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Indiana
25	"	husband	30	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Pecht second officer, of the **Blücher**, from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bertha,
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

19

37 AB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 16th October 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kugel	Jack	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Krjnak	wf	Lowe Kugel	O.	Cleveland
2	Prokupovics	Josef	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kolosso	father	Janos Prokupovics		
S.S. 3	Korbal	Istvan	36		"	m		no	no			"	Lompalu	wf.	Lucie Korbal		
4	Zaran	Danko	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rychwald	"	Steffka Zaran		
5	Poklopan	Janos	45		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lutos	"	Zsofie Poklopan		
6	Pekar	Istvan	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lucie Pekar		
7	Mealenics	György	42		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Dendmos	sister i. l.	Maria Perivic		
8	"	Zirenna	wf	40		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	USA	Ostrossinora		Ostrossinora		
9	Warga	Janos		37		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Balassi	wf.	Flora Warga		
10	Kuruc			19		s		) - 109610		14/7/39 (505)							
11	Pilcek	Pavel		26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyrancs	father	Janos Kuruc		
12	Golik	Franziska		19		f	wf.			1957 - 3/11/37			Szikelue	"	Pavel Pilcek		
13	Pinsel	Veronika		22		"	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Brod-Vorarine	mother i. l.	Rovelic Golik		
14	Jandriscevits	Josef		44		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Pinsel		
15	Stanka	Kunigk		21		"	s	3-60107	"	"	Russia	Germany	Konigsberg	wf	Anne Jandriscevits		
16	Kvorik	Danko		29		"	"		yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	bro. i. l.	Adam Fiel		
X 17	Wahrhaftig	Golda		22		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kapuvarine	wf.	Danko Kvorik		
18	Barso	Andras		28		m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sikulinca	father	David Wahrhaftig		
19	Chobar	Janos		17		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergszacsat	wf.	Maria Barso		
5! - 20	Samsel	Karimir		20		"		1-32458	6/4/10	- 505			Kis Szeben	father	Jakob Chobar		
21											Russia	Polish	Russia	"	Valenty Samsel		
22													Ostrolenka		Ostrolenka		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A J Odeneal. Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm. (See also specific questions as to each of these defects or infirmities.) If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	13	no			son Moses Engel Cleveland O. 3002 Hazel st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Pilcos
2	"	"	14	"			brother Jenos Protopovics Her Junction Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolosso
3	"	"	37	"			acqt. Jenos Kubaczek Monore Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lonyalu
4	no	"	20	no			acqt. Olexa Chumzyk Charlotte N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	"	"	Austria	Rychwald
5	yes	"	42 8	yes	1905 07	Portage Pa.	" Izet Kennadek Portage Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lotos
6	"	"	35 26	"	"	"	brother Adam Pekar —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	no	"	100	yes	1902 1907	Pittsburg Pa.	br. i. l. Josef Broberg 39 Charlotte Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Strussinera
8		husband		"	1891 1909	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	20	"	07 04	Kingsland Pa.	Walter Barre Pa. 37 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Balassi
10	"	"	25 40	no			stepb. Lyuzo Jacica Cleveland O. 1702 Stuy Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyoross
11	"	"	35 40	"			friend Matej Bajtlist New York 74 Greenwich st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szikolica
12	"	"	25	yes	1904 09	Ft. Lee's Rocks Pa.	husband Lenko Prelic Ft. Lee's Rocks Pa. 72 Oliva st.	Dro. Cat.; Blind left eye.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Brod Slavonia
13	Pittsburg Pa.	"	25	no			brother Simo Pinal —"— 313 Felon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	20 40	"			" Franz Jantrideviks Nazareth Pa. Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sulz
15	"	"	35 40	"			mother Augustine Stenke Jersey City N.J. 52 Hutchinson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Podolia
16	"	"	1 50 4	yes	1905 07	New York	sister Marie Rozera New York 18 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kapussinca
17	"	"	5	no			sister Regina Kabrhafty —"— 3 7th st. 703	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	grey	"	"	Mitrolinca
18	"	"	14	yes	1905 07	Windber Pa.	acqt. Magda Jamborn Windber Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Csergoszeat
19	"	"	14 20	no			br. i. l. Bartos Gyorgy Turisa Brodrock Pa. 1238 Parky st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kis-Szeben
20	no	"	1 2	"			aunt Teofila Kavrotka Jersey City N.J. 52 Hutchinson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Ostrolenka
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pecht second officer, of the Blücher
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Pecht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20
No. 38413

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Bonlogne s/Mer, Oct. 18th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zambacca	Assad	42		M m	Saddler	no	no	Ott. Citizen					Pa	P'tsburg
2	"	Mariam	38		M f	Home Keeper	"	"	"					"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Steerage

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York, October 20th, 1907.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								✓	Dist. Court of the U.S. Western Dist. of Pa City of Pittsburgh Oct 16, 1905										
2																				
3																				
4							D'Amicelli Sister													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pechkeur second officer, of the BLÜCHER, from Boulogne s/m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Pechk
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof"; as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1907 Galler

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

21.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from Hamburg October 17th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richard	Fred	29	M.	S	sailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen born in Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg		Hamburg.	N.J.	New York
2	Eitel	Carl	34	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Ysehoe	Ysehoe Schulstraße 11.	"	"
3	Brothers	Milton	23	"	"	fishing smack	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Members of crew
Lusch et Pict.
Ellis Island 1/12 Dec 9

3 Z 18

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New- York, October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height: Feet.	24 Height: Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	American Consul	no	Citizen of United States.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Mich.	Beacon Hill
2	"	"	"		— " —			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey brown	marks on the arms	P.Q.	Philadelphia
3	"	"	"		— " —			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	— " —	North Carolina	Manchester
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Pecht second officer, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, ~~or a feeble-minded person~~, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Becht,
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 190/,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

4996/2/525

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from Hamburg on the 16th, October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roelsig	Adam	49		M	m	baker	y	yes	U. S. of A.	German	N. J.	Paterson			
2	Winstermann	Christian	61		M	m	engineer	y	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Krajnyak	Janos	18		M	s	miner	y	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Dreistau			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Duplicate See man. No. 7.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitalcs for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*..,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blacklock, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

Mar. 30. 1910.

13—1118

Add

as a/28/1907

jal

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg, Oct 15, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pelocke	Karl	21	M	S	Baker	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bischofswerda	Mother Augusta Bischofswerda, Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Deserted ship.
Registered
March 30/1910
R S Brown
Insp.

1 al

* An intended residence
† List of races will be found on back

Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 28, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No		Brother William 516 Yates Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk. Brown Gray		Germany	Beschofswerda
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or the insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

MB S. S. Blucher (Ham. Amer.) arrived Oct. 28, 1909, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	Kittlitz, Emma II Cabin	A	21-24	4	LPC	Noon	Warren						10/28	27	C	2 25									— 4 —
9f		Emile																								
8f		Elizabeth																								
7m		Teodor																								
28f	2	Hoffman, Fanny	F	18-19	2	LPC	Child in hosp. Noon	Biglin						11/20	37	HH		11/9	6	Clark 2 40						222422
4f		Golde					In hosp. (from ship)																			
19m	3	Illes, Konstantine	12	18	1	LPC	12.40 PM	Newburn										11/1	187	Fin 4						454
26m	4	Kilbertus, Franz	18	14	1	"	12.55 "	Schlamm										10/30	110	K	2 50					232
29m	5	Beiwinkler, Josef	18	15	1	"	1.00 "	"										10/30	159	Gr	10 07					222
56m	6	Korbal, Istvan	19	3	1	"	12.55 "	Odeneal										10/30	135	K	3 55					232
13f	7	Fried, Breindel & sis	11	15-16	2	" & Under 16	1.00 "	Book										10/29	36	HqS	10 30					222
29m	8	Kosiok, Turko	19	16	1	"	"	Odeneal	11/1	199	Ch															464
18m	9	Macek, Feliks	1	14	1	"	"	Tuttle						10/30	174	Gr	11 17									222
40m	10	Zehailo, Stefan	8	27	1	"	1.10 PM	Schlamm						10/30	161	Gr	10 15									222
39m	11	Pfeffermann, Fishel	5	20	1	"	1.15 "	Connor						10/30	44	Ld	4 25									232
31m	12	Marko, Janos	9	9	1	"	"	Odeneal						10/30	133	K	3 55									232
31m	13	Gadowsky, Scheftel	1	6	1	"	"	Tuttle						10/25	188	Ld	3 55									— 7 —
16m	14	Kasienski, Adam & sis	3	3-4	2	" & Under 16	1.20 PM	DiMiceli						10/30	5	M	17 55									464
14f		Weronika																								
50m	15	Kati, Istvan	11	1	1	LPC With #16	1.00 PM	Book	10/29	13	Lov							11/1	930	M	1 05					222322
15f	16	Godri, Maria	11	3-5	3	" " 15 " Sister in hosp.		"										10/29	13	Lov	3 21	U.S. Born				363
13m		Josef																								
11f		Agnes																								
20m	17	Zylka, Andras	16	27	1	LPC	1.20 PM	Mitchell	10/30	136	K							11/1	101	Ld	3 20					454
25m	18	Borduck, Michal	9	23	1	"	1.35 "	Odeneal										11/1	153	Ch	10 50					434
20m	19	Samsel, Kasimir	19	20	1	"	1.30 "	"										10/30	189	Gr	1 05					232
15m	20	Luczko, Josef & 2 sis	16		3	"	"	Mitchell	10/31	12	M							11/3	90	Lov	2 45					18 21 18
17f		Zofia																								
11f		Anna																								
17m	21	Albrecht, Waclaw	2	5	1	LPC	1.45 PM	Tuttle										10/30	173	Gr	11 03					212

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

MS S. S. Blucher (Ham. Amer.) *arrived* Oct. 28, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from.* 148

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.—	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	22	Tyc, Waszl	18	1	1	LPC	1.50 PM Schlamm							10/31	54	Ch	11.43							3	2	3
18m	23	Bojtos, Mihaly	13	3	1	"	1.45 " Pearsall							10/30	143	K	4.20							2	2	2
15f	24	Rin, Aniela	6	30	1	Under 16	" "							10/30	176	Gr	11.15							2	1	2
44m	25	Pastor, Gyuroa	6	3	1	LPC	1.50 PM "													HOLD ON AP... FINAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				1	9	19
28f	26	Skiba, Ceozlia	8	4	1	"	2.00 " Schlamm							10/30	50	Lov	2.20							2	2	2
42m	27	Pochadowicz, Felix	6	20	1	"	1.50 " Pearsall							10/30	172	Gr	11.40							2	1	2
40m	28	Dembrowski, Jan	6	21	1	"	" "							10/31	3	Gr	9.55							3	2	3
22m	29	Czerniewski, Michal	2	3	1	"	" Tuttle							10/30	181	Gr	11.10							2	1	2
17m	30	Low, Moses & bro	3	18-19	2	" & Under 16	" DiMiceli							10/29	33	Hgs	10.20							2	—	2
21f	31	Smurzynska, Stefania & bro	6	22-23	2	" Pgt.& single	2.00 PM Pearsall	10/30																8	6	8
16m		Czeslaw												10/30	168	Gr	10.50									
35m	32	Zavoian, Wassile	6	5	1	LPC	2.00 PM Pearsall	11/30	6	Ed				11/10	165	M	2.30							1	3	3
28f	33	Audewauczute, Katarina	2	9	1	"	With #34 " Tuttle	10/28	184	Ed				10/30	16	Sakol	11.50							2	1	2
3-1/2m	34	Gilius, Petras	2	10	1	"	" 33 " "	10/28	184	Ed				10/30	16	Sakol	11.10							2	1	2
40f	34	Sreier, Taube R. & 4 ch	3	13-17	5	"	Med.Cert. 2.05 PM DiMiceli							10/29	29	Hgs	10.00							5	—	5
9m		Hersch																								
6f		Jettel																								
6m		Abraham																								
2m		Leibel																								
36m	35	Pawlik, Mikolaj	9	8	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 2.00 PM Odeneal							11/1	195	Ch	11.55							4	3	4
69m	36	Trapp, Wilhelm	1	4	1	"	" Tuttle							10/30	103	Chw	2.35							2	2	2
20m	37	Drapien, Pawel	5	17	1	"	2.10 PM Connor							10/31	19	M	10.30							3	2	3
60f	38	Kaschdan, Basche	10	11	1	"	with #41 Med.Cert. " Bock							10/30	159	M	10.30							2	1	2
20f	39	Faber, Karoline	13	15	1	"	" " Pearsall							10/31	130	Chw	2.50							3	3	3
17f	40	Brozyna, Maria	17	4	1	"	2.15 PM Connor							10/29	19	Lov	3.35							1	1	1
21m	41	Staukiewicz, Antoni	4	8	1	"	2.20 " Bock							10/31	22	M	10.35							3	2	3
26m	42	Chajes, Isak	15	5	1	"	Wife in hosp. 2.25 " English	10/25	176	Ed	10/29	171	Ch	10/29	106	Jan	3.50							1	1	1
27m	43	Dolinsky, Zelig	10	10	1	"	2.30 " Bock	10/30						10/30	137	Ch	11.00							3	1	2
15m	44	Steigmann, Schulim	15	4	1	"	Med.Cert. 2.40 " English							10/28	179	Ed	3.50									
18m	45	Krajnyak, Janos	7	4	1	Phys.Def.	Med.Cert. 3.16 PM Newburn	10/29	199	Ed	11/4	19	Chw	11/4	19	Yrc	9.27	U. S. Barge							1	6	7

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Blucher Hamburg arrived Oct 28, 1909, M., , from 183

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	46	Guttmann, Leah	10	1	will #38 4 L.P.C.	4:00	Forster							10/30	189	M	10 30							8	4	8
5m		Schloime		2																						
3m		Mordche		3																						
1m		Ascher		1																						
24f	47	Chaies, Sali	will #42 15	6	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 10-29-09 11 am.	Forster							10/29	106	Jan	3 30								1	
21f	48	Juszli, Roza	10	22	1	" " " 10-29-09 11 pm	"	10/31	17	Cw	10/30	183	M	11/1	153	Chi	2 40							3	3	3
27m	49	Petrie, Anton	13	6	1	Feeble-minded " " " 8/09 11 30 am	Book	11/1	53	Clark														8	7	8
18m	50	Bibro, Jan	9	28	1	L.P.C. Ill hosp. 3 Dilect.	Dilg																			
9f	51	~~Goodin~~ Godin, Lina	11	6	1	" from hosp. " 1909	11 30 am Book							11/1	930	M	1 05								1	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. BLUECHER (Ham. Am. Line) arrived Oct. 28, 1909., 19..., M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct				
✓ 1	Pyrtej	Anna	1	13		1	To sst sister	Sis Orpne 82 N.5- BK	Sch.	29	10[21]-	1	1	1
✓ 2	Reugelman	Lena	18	13		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Karl Ludrbibe 57 Linden Bky	L	31	7	—	+	—
✓ 3	Michelos	Otto	1	3		1	Telg for $	RR W.C. Nic Klaujen 721 E 17 Ave Denver Col.	OP	Nov 1	3[07]	4	5-	4
✓ 4	Salomon	Moritz	12	3		1	To brother	Bro. Hyman 9 E 114 Nyc	D	28	3	—	1	—
✓ 5	Galaszewski	Peter	13	16		1	To brother	Bro Stanisl. Floral Park, L.I. Ny.	Sch	29	10[26]	1	1	1
✓ 6	Sokol	Ewa	18	5		1	To frd.	Cous. Mrs. Gabl. Ostrovsky 253 E10 Ny	"	"	2[20]	1	2	1
✓ 7	Leisermann	Mlle and ch	13	9/10		2	To husb	Husb Jankel 173 Lapkin Bky	L	28	7[15]	—	2	—
✓ 8	Jowecz	Marya	1	22		1	To sister	Bro Stanislaw Andrej Bucky 143 Marshall, Minneapolis Min	Sch.	29	3	1	2	1
✓ 9	Czajkowski	Florentyna	13	19		1	To sister	Bro. Edw. 157 River Av Bliss ville, L.I. Ny.	"	"	12[20]	1	2	1
✓ 10	Uburmann	Bertha	16	5		1	To meet brother	Bro. David 377 E. 10 Nyc	Sch	28	2	—	1	—
✓ 11	Ebenstein	Jetta	14	17		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Sam Engish 74 Delancey Ny	"	28	2	—	1	—
✓ 12	Mandel	Abraham	15	2		1	To meet father	Father Perisch 290 Delancey Nyc	Sch	28	2	—	—	—
✓ 13	Keller	Anna		1		1	To meet brother	Bro. Sridor 631 E 13. "	"	"	2	—	—	—
✓ 14	Schnapper	Sirel &3 ch	13	11/14		4	To meet husb.	Husb. Hersch 151 Orchard N. J.	"	"	2[10]	—	—	—
✓ 15	Vine ze	Anna	11	2		1	To father	Stadt Josef R.F.D. # 51 pl. New Brunswick	L	31	2[20]	3	4	3
✓ 16	Dachinger	Eva	8	5		1	M &	Sis Lusia Sadinger 407 Flushing Ave Bky	B	28	3	—	—	—
✓ 17	Lipak	Katzyna 3ch	5	8/11	-1-	3	To meet husb.	Husb. Stanisl. 57 Central Av J.C. N.J.	Sch	29	9[21]-	3	3	3
✓ 18	Lutar	Agata	2	29		1	To meet husb.	Rel Husb. Ivan 460 Hamilton Av, Cleveland,	Sch	"	3[40]	1	2	1
✓ 19	Petrowsky	Emma	2	7		1	To h b.	Husb. Wasil 327 Kent Av BK	"	"	9[30]	1	1	1
✓ 20	Feinbuch	Meile	5	3		1	To cousin	Cousin Harry Reiter 77 E 7. Nyc	S	28	7	—	—	—
✓ 21	Beck	Josef	13	1		1	To father	Father Israel 747 Eg. Nyc	"	"	7	—	—	—
✓ 22	Friedman	Ettel	1	5			To cousin	Cousin Israel Friedman 142 E 7.	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 23	Gutman	Leie	3	1		1	Telg for #	Rytshusl. Abr. 110 Fulton Harrm Av	B	"	3[15]	—	1	—
✓ 24	Kscheska	Stanislaw	5	16		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Jan 1124 Bigler Av. Woodhaven, L.I.	Sch.	29	1[30]	1	2	1
✓ 25	Ostrengo	Amelia	2	1		1	To uncle	Cous. Stanisl. Lysiak 57 Central Av J.C. N.J.	"	"	9[35]	1	1	1
✓ 26	Pupczyk	Paraska	3	26		1	To brother	Bro. Aftan 359 Keyham Av Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	11[36]	1	1	1
✓ 27	Gunther	Mare	2	6		1	To frd.	German Luth Emig. House	P.	11/3	10[55]	6	6	6
✓ 28	Bercovici	Ruchee				1	To t lg for #	Ry. to bro. Chune 753 - 14 Al Chyo Ill	B	28	3[21]	—	—	—
✓ 29 30	Hammermann	Chana	15	9		1	To meet brother	Bro. Jos. 32 Jackson Nyc Cleveland Ohio	B.	29	4[20]	1	2	1
✓	Bicik	Josephina 3 ch	9	17/20		4	T o husb.	RR W. C. Line Josef 3204 N. 31 pl —	L	Nov 1	4[20]	16	20	16

Bluecher Oct. 28, 1909

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—103

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bluecher arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Hodanics	Maria	16	8		1	To b-i-l	Hungarian Home	H.	Oct 11/3	2[35]	6	7	6
✓ 32	Smil	Chaje 2ch	1	24/6		3	To husb.	Husb. Pfalzman 745 Broom Nyfc	Sels	28	2[10]	—	—	—
✓ 33	Panger	Bertha	1	23		1	To sister	Rel Sis Mrs. Helen Cohen 984 - 2d Phgo	"	29	3	1	2	1
✓ 34	Damanska	ofia &ch	5	12/13		2	To husb.	Father Pat. 525 Hester Av - Bk	"	"	2[50]	2	4	2
✓ 35	Verner	Isodor	4	30		1	To brother	Bro. May 48 Lewis Nyfc	Sels	28	2[10]	—	—	—
✓ 36	Wahrfaftig	Golde	19	17		1	To sister	Sis Rifka 810 Eg. Nyfc	Sels	28	2[10]	—	—	—
✓ 37	Fraoz	Franciska	9	30		1	To sister	Rel Sis Victoria 203 Lewis, Haverhill, Mass	"	29	3[30]	1	2	1
✓ 38	Teich	Abr.	15	3		1	To father	Father Asher 77 Ridge Nyfc	P	28	2[12]	—	—	—
✓ 39	Radauckas	Anastasia	2	8		1	To telg for $	Bro Josef 844 Bank, Waterbury, Ct.	Sch.	29	11[55]	1	1	1
✓ 40	Gutmann	Leah 3 ch	10	1/4		4	Telg for $	Rel. to Center						
✓ 41	Herber	Rosa 3ch	2	25/8		4	To husb.	Husb. Pfarl	Sels	28	2[10]	—	—	—
✓ 42	Gorczyca	Thomasz	6	1		1	No$	RR Co Bro Framingham 56 Williams pl-8 Lowell Mass		30	12	2	2	2
✓ 43	Velt	Golde	15	7		1	To father	Father Simon	H	28	7[15]	—	—	—
✓ 44	Goldstein	Max	10	8		1	To mother	Mother Michelda 80 Sheriff Nyfc Father Pat	Sels	28	3[10]	—	—	—
✓ 45	Juhncsz	Katalin	2	14		1	To telg for $	RR Co Bro Johan Chrucka 209 Rivera-8		30	12	2	1	2
✓ 46	Babela	Vasyl	14	9		1	To sister	Rel Sis Mikale Sikorsky 515 Lackawanna Senator Pa	Sch.	29	3[20]	1	2	1
✓ 47	Kleiner	Taube	12	30		1	" "	Sis. Darah 218 E 103 Nyfc	Sels	28	8[10]	—	—	—
✓ 48	Richter	Hirdzia	7	13		1	" Cousin	Cous. Mr. Jos. Tannenbaum 174 Delancey Ny	"	29	5[25]	1	—	1
												17	21	17
49														2
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin L Clark, Surgeon of the _____, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F L Clark (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 26 October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lightbourne	Philip	26		m s	Teacher	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St Georges Bermuda	South Carolina	Pinehurst
2	Lightbourne	Mabel	33		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St Georges Bermuda	Bermuda	St [illegible]
3	Nash	Arthur	52		m m.	Life Insurance	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	N Y	N Y	479 West 132 St	N Y	N Y
4	Nash	Emma	[illegible]		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	N Y	N Y	479 West 132 St	N Y	N Y
5	Cunningham	Henry	[illegible]		m s	Life Insurance	[illegible]		Great	[illegible]	N Y	N Y	269 West 23 St New York	N Y	
6	Kunc	[illegible]	23		m	Work	yes	yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	N Y	N Y	621 Broadway	N Y	N Y
7	Henderson	Frederick D.	39		m m	Mer 2-70103-506-3800	yes	yes	Canada, Great	English	Canada	Montreal	355 St James St	Quebec	Montreal
8	Richardson	Susan	32		f s	cook Bermuda	yes	yes	Britain Great	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs J Richardson Hamilton Bermuda		
9	Robinson	Joseph	59		m m	mer.	yes	yes	Britain Great	Black African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	Robinson	Eliza	20		f s	none	yes	yes	Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	[illegible]	Bermuda	Bedell
11	Norman	Mary A	37		f w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N. J.	Princeton
12	Norman	Wm.	4		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N. J.	Princeton
13	Smith	Paul	30		m s	none	yes	yes	Syrian	Assyrian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Pearman	T. Edgar.	30		m s	mer Tourist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	Godet	J. D. Middleton	52		m m	mer. Tourist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	Thompson	Edward J.	44		m m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	Higinbothom	Richard	33		m s	Tourist	yes	yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	
18	Pepper	Wm.	26		m s	army	yes	yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	
19	Boucher	Albert	38		m m	canadian army	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	St Catharine St Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
20	Andersson	[illegible]	23		m s	Clerk									
21	Andersson	Edwin	43		m m	Laborer									
22	Andersson	Mary	33		f m	Wife									
23	Austin	Ida	38		f w	Widow									
24	Ackley	Cora	23		f s	[illegible]									
25	Brown	Edwin	30		m s	Bus									
26	Brown	Clarence	25		m m	Bus									
27	Brown	Alice	24		f m	wife									
28	Baker	Wm	22		m m	Mer									
29	Baker	Geoviana	21		f m	Wife									
30	Brewster	Barrin	37		m m	Broker									

30 1 1/19 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a stowaway, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over	ye	1909	N.Y.	Repchurch North Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Bermuda	St [illegible]
2	yes	self	over	ye	1905	N.Y.	St George's Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	St [illegible]
3	yes	self	over	ye	1909	N.Y.	419 West 152 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	England	[illegible]
4	yes	self	over	ye	1909	N.Y.	419 West 152 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]				England	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	self	over	ye	1909	N.Y.	259 West 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Trinidad	[illegible]
6	yes	self	over	ye	1909	N.Y.	621 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]			England	[illegible]
7	yes	self	over	ye	1909	N.Y.	215 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	England	[illegible]
8	yes	self	over	yes	—	—	Mr J. S. Woodman 2373 Lyon Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	yes	self	over	yes	1906	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	no	self	over	yes	190[illegible]		Bermuda [illegible] College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	no	self	over	yes	1908	N.Y.	Princeton University Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Warwick
12	no	self	over	yes	1908	N.Y.	Princeton University Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no,	self	over	ye	1909	N.Y.	38 Willow Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	[illegible]		Cuba	Bayamo
14	yes	self	over	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	[illegible]
15	yes	self	over	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue		Bermuda	Pembroke
16	yes	self	over	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	[illegible]
17	yes	self	over	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St George
18	yes	self	over	yes	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Wiltshire
19	yes	self	over	yes	1909	N.Y.	419 St Catharine St West Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		England	London
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the S.S. " ", from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1909;

at Norfolk Va

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Cook, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Cook M D

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 190

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 AB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brewster	Ida	35		f m	Wife									
2	Bauer	Charles	38		m m	Mer									
3	Bauer	Nancy	28		f m	Wife									
4	Buchanan	Howard	26		m s	Nil									
5	Burke	Wm	32		m m	Mrchnt									
6	Burke	Anna	22		f m	Wife									
7	Bartley	Ellen	26		f s	Nil									
8	Brown	Josephine	55		f s	Nil									
9	Bochm	Walter	27		m s	Clerk									
10	Bishop	Edgar	61		m m	Broker									
11	Bishop	Katherine	24		f m	Wife									
12	Barnes	Henry	57		m s	Law									
13	Boyd.	Fred.	20		m s	Salesman									
14	Boyd.	Wm	48		m s	Clerk									
15	Bloom	Louis	43		m m	Mfgr.									
16	Barker	Eostin	30		f m	Nil									
17	Barker	Amy	2		f s	Nil							No	No	
18	Boston	Herbert	25		m s	Engr.									
19	Burt	Frank	32		m m	Clerk									
20	Burt	Florence	25		f m	Wife									
21	Bainbridge	Josephine	27		f s	Nil									
22	Bright	Bertha	22		f s	Nil									
23	Brady	Clara	24		f s	Nil									
24	Clough	Herbert	34		m s	Ins									
25	Candee	Robt	26		m m	Law									
26	Candee	Elizabeth	27		f m	Wife									
27	Cutter	Hampton	36		m s	Mining									
28	Childs	Frank	44		m m	Groc									
29	Childs	Margh	36		f m	Wife									
30	Clarke	Myron	28		m m	Sculp									

10

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *28* , 190 7

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Fraser Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1907,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Birmingham Sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.E. ... D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190-

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11–3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Augusta	25		f m	Wife									
2	Cullen	Wm	50		m s	Steward									
3	Cinger	Stephen	38		m m	Clerk									
4	Cinger	Josie	28		f m	Wife									
5	Cinger	Edna	8		f s	Nil									
6	Carroll	Stephen	17		m s	Student									
7	Corwin	Robt	31		m m	Lawyer									
8	Corwin	Louise	22		f m	Wife									
9	Carroll	Eva	41		f s	Nil									
10	Crame	Florence	16		f s	Nil									
11	Crame	Catharine	53		f m	Nil									
12	Cabry	John	30		m m	Mfgr									
13	Cabry	Katherine	30		f m	Wife									
14	Coghlan	Felix	25		m s	Clergy									
15	Carroll	Daniel	28		m s	Engr.									
16	Cornwall	Peter	40		m m	Mfgr									
17	Corbin	Thomas	36		m m	Broker									
18	Corbin	Margaret	35		f m	Wife									
19	Corbin	Marie	11		f s	Nil									
20	Corbin	John	7		m s	Nil									
21	Corbin	Isadore	4		f s	Nil									
22	Cox	Marion	30		f s	Nil									
23	Cox	Emily	61		f m	Nil									
24	Campbell	Mabel	26		f s	Nil									
25	Cumfer	Mary	21		f s	Nil									
26	Duggan	Mary	28		f s	Nil									
27	DeRivera	Wallace	25		m m	Clerk									
28	DeRivera	Viola	21		f m	Wife									
29	Downs	Austin	24		m m	Inspector									
30	Downs	Mabel	27		f m	Wife									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy or other unlawful practices?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser Master, of the S/S ....., from .....,

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian & Atlantic Transport Co.
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 /

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 NB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Denison	Elizabeth	35	f	m	wid									
2	Dammann	William	22	m	s	Clerk									
3	Ealand	Fred.	29	m	s	Clerk									
4	Emerson	Paul	30	m	m	Supt.									
5	Emerson	Grace	22	f	m	wife									
6	Ewing	William	27	m	s	Clerk									
7	Evans	William	36	m	s	Salesman									
8	Edwards	Fannie	68	f	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	Farwell	Arthur	65	m	m	Mil									
10	Funk	Martin	30	m	m	Doctor									
11	Funk	Marian	23	f	m	wife									
12	Flaherty	Ellen	50	f	s	Mil									
13	Flynn	Catharine	60	f	m	Mil									
14	Flynn	Alice	32	f	s	Mil									
15	Flynn	John	28	m	m	Mil									
16	Flynn	Mary	25	f	m	wife									
17	Farquharson	Elizabeth	58	f	s	Mil									
18	Fobes	Carrie	41	f	m	Mil									
19	Fobes	Edith	5	f	s	Mil									
20	Flynn	Margt	18	f	s	Mil									
21	Flynn	Bridget	40	f	s	Mil									
22	Griffin	Katharine	23	f	s	Mil									
23	Gearn	George	25	m	s	Fireman									
24	Graham	Sarah	30	f	s	Mil									
25	Graham	Ada	40	f	s	Mil									
26	Hamstead	Emil	36	m	m	Mer.									
27	Hodson	James	56	m	m	Hotel									
28	Hodson	Mary	50	f	m	wife									
29	Hicks	Eliza	30	f	s	Mil									
30	Hodson	Casey	32	f	m	Mil									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 28*, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Fraser Master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 190 7,
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2F day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hurley	Anna	19		F S	Nil									
2	Hrach	Ada	33		F S	Nil									
3	Hallman	William	43		M M	Mgr									
4	Hallman	Bertha	52		F M	Wife									
5	Hall	Albert	34		M S	Clerk									
6	Johnson	Charles	49		M M	Bank									
7	Johnson	Cora	47		F M	Wife									
8	Jenkins	Oliver	57		M M	Agent									
9	Jenkins	Birsina	49		F M	Wife									
10	Kerr	Edward	35		M M	Clerk									
11	Kerr	Laura	32		F M	Wife									
12	Kip	William	32		M S	Artist									
13	Kuhn	Gerhan	36		M S	Nil									
14	Kistler	Bertha	17		F S	Nil									
15	Lockward	Charles	56		M M	Law									
16	Lockward	Anna	49		F M	Wife									
17	Levinson	Samuel	26		M S	Nil									
18	Lasca	Charles	25		M S	Draftsman									
19	Listrel	Margt	60		F M	Nil									
20	Listrel	Margt	30		F S	Nil									
21	Mashin	Charles	62		M M	Nil									
22	Matlaw	Isaac	27		M M	Engr									
23	Matlaw	Helen	23		F M	Wife									
24	Murray	Hugh	65		M M	Mer.									
25	Murray	Jane	48		F M	Wife									
26	Manson	Philip	35		M S	Mgr									
27	Melpass	Sarah	24		F S	Nil									
28	Mills	Cora	29		F S	Nil									
29	Mash	Max	27		M S	Foreman									
30	Mendleson	Wm	34		M M	Nil									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 26, 1906

11—7116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 1HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject,)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marty	William	18		M S	Bookkeeper									
2	Marty	Josephine	35		F M	Wife									
3	Mendleson	Mrs Wm	30		F M	Wife									
4	Markwitz	Max	22		M S	Nil									
5	McReynold	Frank	50		M M	Cook									
6	McReynold	Jane	40		F M	Wife									
7	McGregor	Andrew	36		M M	Agent									
8	McGregor	Mrs Andrew			F M	Wife									
9	McDowell	Thomas	26		M S	Stenographer									
10	McVey	John													
11	O'Flaherty	Kate	40		F M	Nil									
12	O'Donnell	Catharine	18		F S	Nil									
13	O'Donnell	Martha	16		F S	Nil									
14	Foster	George	28		M M	Cashier									
15	Foster	Ethel	28		F M	Wife									
16	Parsons	Wm E	62		M M	Condr									
17	Pendleton	Alice	25		F S	Nil									
18	Purver	Kirk	32		M M	Acct									
19	Purver	Lillian													
20	Pastreon	Wm	26		M S	Clerk									
21	Pefer	Anna	24		F S	Nil									
22	Rogers	Moses	30		M M	Clerk									
23	Rogers	Constantina	30		F M	Wife									
24	Robinson	Mary	46		F S	Nil									
25	Rabinold	Charles	26		M M	Architect									
26	Rabinold	Gertrude	25		F M	Wife									
27	Robinson	James	23		M S	Agent									
28	Robinson	John	33		M M	Doctor									
29	Robinson	Grace	31		F M	Wife									
30	Rippey	Carrie	21		F M	Nil									

1/C

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any premium, or paid assistance, or by labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1909,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, *give* name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 173

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Renton	Alex	26		m s	Fr									
2	Seybold	George	59		m m	Banker									
3	Seybold	Alice	51		f m	Wife									
4	Stevens	Alex	72		m m	Banker									
5	Sumwalt	Charles	21		m s	Clerk									
6	Strachan	Arthur	38		m m	Cashier									
7	Strachan	Anna	34		f m	Wife									
8	Salvador	Victor	31		m m	Banker									
9	Salvador	Christina	24		f m	Wife									
10	Stout	Wm	43		m s	Clerk									
11	Schmrann	Wm	35		m m	Cashier									
12	Schmrann	Anna	38		f m	Wife									
13	Simmons	Eva	18		f s	Nil									
14	Snyder	A. J.	23		m s	Nil									
15	Schluter	Fanny	33		f s	Nil									
16	Sefton	John	23		m m	Mgr									
17	Sefton	Sadie	22		f m	Wife									
18	Sassine	Marie	28		f s	Nil									
19	Sullivan	Patrick	32		m m	Fireman									
20	Sullivan	Mary	24		f m	Wife									
21	Tobin	Bertha	22		f s	Nil									
22	Terry	Wm	42		m m	Hotel									
23	Trimble	Samuel	27		m m	Banker									
24	Tobey	Austin	22		m s	Clerk									
25	Trojan	August	25		m m	Jeweler									
26	Trojan	Kate	22		f m	Wife									
27	Taylor	George	47		m m	Mariner									
28	Van Camp	Gilbert	22		m m	Mfgr									
29	Van Camp	Alice	21		f m	Wife									
30	Viers	Jesse	54		m m	Bird									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, or arrangement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser, Master, of the [illegible], from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1907
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin E. Clark

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct., 1909.

at Phila. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54 / 2nd 19 20 21 / / / / / /

19 / 214 / 220 / / / / / /

20 / 214 / 221 / / / / / /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], ——, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Sann	Francis	31		m m	Clerk									
2	Van Sann	Frances	29		f m	Wife									
3	Vought	Henry	24		m m	Builder									
4	Vought	Gertrude	23		f m	Wife									
5	Vandwater	Benj	33		m m	Nil									
6	Vandwater	Penfield	4		m m	Nil									
7	Waldo	Howard	53		m m	Importer									
8	Waldo	Clara	50		f m	Wife									
9	Wolff	Isaac	29		m m	Nil									
10	Wolff	Selina	30		f m	Wife									
11	Wilbur	Alvah	26		m m	Bookkeep									
12	Wilbur	Matilda	25		f m	Wife									
13	Wright	Josephine	28		f m	Nil									
14	Walker	Arthur	29		m m	Clerk									
15	Walker	Maud	26		f m	Wife									
16	Wilgand	Adolph	28		m m	Drugs									
17	Wilgand	Ada	28		f m	Wife									
18	Weidebrock	Agnes	33		f s	Nil									
19	Wright	Maud	25		f s	Nil									
20	Wright	Howard	28		m m	Drugs									
21	Wrights	Alzo	21		f m	Wife									
22	Weaver	Flornor	26		f s	Nil									
23	Youngman	Adelaide	21		f s	Nil									
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of Newport [illegible] Dec, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist or alimony, or landholder for sale and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from [redacted], do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 28 day of Oct, 1909.

at Quarantine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin L. Clarke, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy hereunto duly sworn, sincerely, and truly deposes and says that I have for Four years past been and still am a Surgeon of the United States Navy; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, now produced, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Persian (Farsi).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin L. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1

168

INDEXED

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 26 October, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hodgson	Osborne	33	m s		cook	yes	yes	Great Britian	africa Black	W I	Boston	17 Philip St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *28 Oct*, 1907

169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	yes	1909	N.Y.	to Philip St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~in number~~; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter J. Fraser
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1909,

at New York

Hen C. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. H Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
1193

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, October 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Cancelled	Lomonaco	Ernesto F.	23		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Frank J. Ham		
Cancelled	Lomonaco	Katherine N.	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Mexico	Mexico	Frank J. Ham		
3	Stanforth	Francis	53		M M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Co. Hussars	Mexico	N.Y. New York
Cancelled	McKissack	Andrew B.	34		M S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	~~Canada~~ ~~Montreal~~		Duncan & Bros		~~Canada Montreal~~
5	Haffay	Jose	25		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father Clementina	Haffay	U.S. New York
6	Figueroa	Fulton C.	24		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.	New York	Father Doctor	Figueroa	U.S. New York
7	Davis	Helen	55		F S				U.S.	U.S.			General Hospital	Mex	
8	Miranda	Fernando	29		M S				U.S.	U.S.					
9	Thompson	Geo B.	50		M M				U.S.	U.S.					
10	Cox	John W.	42		M S				U.S.	U.S.					
11	Hynes	Earle G.	31		M M				U.S.	U.S.					
Cancelled	Spence	Elizabeth	36		F M				U.S.	U.S.					
13	Berryman	Otway H.	25		M M				U.S.	U.S.					
14	Seays	Stanley C.	33		M S				U.S.	U.S.					
15	Pohl	Ana C.	40		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Bro-in-law	Sr. Enrique Garcia	U.S. New York
16	Ojeda	Gonzalo A.	36		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guaymas	Wife	Mrs. Maria V. de Ojeda	U.S. New York
17	Ogliani	Humberto	31		M M	Grand Buyer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Sanz	Mex City	Italy Turin
18	Ogliani	Laura B. de	26		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Sanz	Mex City	Italy Turin
19	Tong	Loo Poe	28		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Yokeen	Friend	Chin Wee Vera # 35	Mexico D.F. U.S. New York
20	Gazzard	Charles J.	26		M S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	~~Mexico~~ ~~Mexico~~	U.S.	Bro-in-law	Mr. Nat'l Packing Co.	England London
21	Bain	James M.	50		M M				U.S.	U.S.					
22	Faust	Ralph E.	34		M M				U.S.	U.S.					
23	Rudolph	Oscar L.	33		M M				U.S.	U.S.					
24	De Jong	Harold C.	28		M S				U.S.	U.S.					
25	Doherty	Richard	33		M S				U.S.	U.S.					
26	Ley	George	25		M M	shipplater	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Glasgow	Seaman's Son-in-Law	Salina Cruz	England Glasgow
27	Curtis	James M.	22		M S	shipplater	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Glasgow	Seaman's Son-in-Law	Salina Cruz	England Glasgow
28	Oberto	Bernardo	50		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Mexico	Mexico	Brother-in-law	Stefan Baca	
29	McKissack	Andrew B.	39		M S				U.S.	U.S.					
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

19004

Referred to Statistical Division (E.I.) Delivered 10 M.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

2425/683

November 4, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise that GOON POO TANG, a Chinese person who arrived at this port per S. S. "Morro Castle" on October 29th, was permitted to land upon primary examination, as a member of one of the exempt classes, towit, merchant.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

J/K

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SECRETARY'S OFFICE
NOV 4 1 PM 1907
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

No. of Inclosures

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 29 1909, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (a person's classification as to color, descent, or nationality, as of the Hebrew, Italian, Negro, or Spanish race, or people, as of the English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other people of the world, so far as ascertained.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York			no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Roma
2	No	her husband	No	Yes	1909	N. York			no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Roma
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	N.Y. University Club New York City		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	England	London
4	No	himself	No	Yes	1908	Chicago	In transit to Canada via Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	Canada	Musgrave
5	No	himself	340.00	Yes	Yes	1907	N. York	35 E. 21st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Black	Black	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
6	No	himself	1375.00	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	149 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Light	Blue	Mexico	Guaymas
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	No	himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Mrs. Anderson Port Washington Long Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
16	No	himself	Yes	No			Hotel Amerca N.Y. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Mexico	Mexico
17	No	himself	Yes	Yes	August 1908	N. York	In transit to Turin Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Italy	Turin
18	No	her husband	Yes	Yes	August 1908	N. York	In transit to Turin Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Italy	Turin
19	No	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Stop at some Hotel		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Chinese	Black	Black	China	Canton
20	No	John H. Delany	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Mex. Nat'l Packing Co 20 Broad St New York In transit to London. S.S. Mauretania		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Black	Blue	England	Liverpool
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	No	husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home	Glasgow In transit Steamer	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	England	Glasgow
27	No	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Home	Glasgow In transit Steamer	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Light	Blue	England	Glasgow
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_;

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, sailing thereon, (state whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by the carrier thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Morro Castle" sailing from Progreso Oct 23rd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leitwieler	James C.	19		m	S	Student	yes	yes	USA	American	Mexico	Progreso	W. P. Young. Progreso	Mass.	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 29 1909, 190

174

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	by him	yes	yes	1907	Phila	Mother in Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	clear	brown	blue	none	USA	York, Pa.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, J. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Nord Caste, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 H.P.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WOOD CASTLE sailing from [redacted] October 26th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolpert	David	50		M S				U.S. Citizen						
2	McFarland	Edward	27		M S				U.S. Citizen						
3	Lucada	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				U.S. [illegible]						
4	Diguos	Emil	21		M S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Schmitz	Frederick	33		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	England	Bradford.	Hotel Seville Havana	Eng	Bradford
6	Menchaca	Agustin	13		M S	Student	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		none relative		
7	Lodgham	Wilbur	28		M M	Manager	yes	yes	Br. Subject.	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Angel Menchaca bro. 126 O Reilly St. Havana	Cuba	
8	Lodgham	Rosa	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br. Subject	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Rosa Lodgham Wife Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
9	Figueredo	José	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Wilbur Lodgham Husband Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
10	Vigos	Geronimo	32		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuego.	Mrs Antonia Calas Grandmother 47 St. Nicolas St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
11	Guzman Ruiz	Francisco	29		M S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A. Leyaz & Co. Cienfuegos Cuba	Mass.	Boston
12	Martin	Henry	47		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject.	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Francisco Ruiz Guzman Malecon 40. 14 av.	Cuba	Havana
13	Collins	James C	43		M M				U.S. Citizen				Mrs. Elizabeth Martin Belfast, Ireland	Ireland	Belfast.
14	Rotchilds	Berk A.	48		M M				U.S. Citizen						
15	Eckman	John	48		M M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Hall	Frank	46		M M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Chappell	John M	36		M M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Cartaxus	John	52		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Family at J. Ponuncio #5 Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Havana
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

178/9

5 Cuba

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 9 1909, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	no	himself	27 50 yes	yes 1909	NY	On trip left to Liverpool on S.S. Lusitania Nov. 3rd 1909 c/o Dr. J Saucada 5729 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Cologne
6	yes	himself	80 00 yes	no no	no	Mrs Rosa Todgham Wife Toronto — by Rail to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
7	yes	himself	47 00 yes	yes 1909	NY	Mr. Wilbur Todgham Husband Toronto. — by Rail to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Canada	Toronto
8	yes	himself	145 00 yes	yes 1907	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Venezuela	Caracas
9	yes	himself	yes	yes 1907	Phila.	University of Pennsylvania Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	no	himself	400 00 yes	yes 1908	NY	# 17 West Newton St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Bilbao
11	no	himself	285 00 yes	July 1908	NY	Hotel America N.Y. — Will return to Cuba after short visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Camaguey
12	no	himself	167 00 yes	yes 1909	NY	Mrs Elizabeth Martin Wife Belfast Ireland	1st white steerage	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	Self	450 00 yes	Aug 1908	N.Y.	Hotel america — will return to Cuba after short visit U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray	blue	None	Spain	Light.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S. S. Morro Castle, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct. 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 NB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, October 23rd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flynn	Phillips J.	68		M M.	Miner Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S	U S	USA				
Cancelled 2	Wm	Jno	25		M S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Corea	Korean	Mexico	Mexican		U S	Baltimore
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 29 1909, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address;	Born in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		Yes No					no	no	no	no good	no									
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 7
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Moro Castle, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M.D.,

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(5)

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ PORTO RICO October 26th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dietrich	Robert	11	V	M	~~Farmer~~	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~ U.S.	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	Cabt Senate Havana	N.J.	Garfield
2	Paris	Bruce	29	V	M				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
3	Paris	John	40	V	M				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
4	Paris	Kate	43	V	F				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
5	Paris	Elmer	2	6	M				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
6	Ocejo	Manuel	35	V	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Cuba	Spain		c/o Mr. E. Morera friend	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Peloris	Gabriel	28	V	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switz.		Havana Cuba	Ger.	Ger.
8	Albuquerque	José	40	V	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Brother Elena Maria Cuba 36 Havana	Porto Rico	Spanish
9	O'Neill	Alice	32	V	F				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
10	O'Neill	Violet	8	V	F				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
11	O'Neill	Robert	6	V	M				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
12	O'Neill	Jack	1	6	M				U.S. citizen	U.S.	U.S.				
13															
14															
15															
16	Note: #1 and #6 are U.S. Citizen														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 10/12

1/12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 29 1909, *1909*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Go. M. F. Pierman Enfield N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Black	Blue	None	Germany	Koettan
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	Self	45	Yes	1909	N.Y.	John Schilz 350 E. 47th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cuba
7	Yes	Himself	60	Yes	1909	City	Self Bought Before. 96 A. Ave. Boston	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Switzerland	Louisiana
8	Yes	Himself	45	Yes	1909	City	Contract to Benjamin Bagel	No	No	No	good	No.	6		Dark	Grey	Brown	None.	Spain	Cartagena.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 190 ;
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1909

at New York

P. F. Lemmon

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, October 26th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizick	Gabriel	30		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	father M. Rizick Havana Cuba	Mass.	Boston
2	Markowitz	Luis	25		M S				U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
3	Varela	Maximino	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	c/o Graña & Co. 440 Reilly St. Havana Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Dignos	Emil	22		M S				U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
5	Haram	Japen Antonio	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Beyrouth	c/o E. Atay S. Juan 29 Havana	Conn.	Forth Williams
6	Bourne	Arthur	27		M S				U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
7	Toledo Avila	Jose	23		M S	student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Family of Zanja 16 Cienfuegos Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *OCT 29 1909*, 1909 182

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$45.00	No			9/o Home #81 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Fair	None	Syria	Tripoli
2																				
3	No	Self	$40.00	No			9/o Mrs Dondly 201 E. 31st St. N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	None	Spain	Ceuta
4																				
5	No	Self	$60.00	No	No	No	Goes to father A. Karam in transit to Fort William Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Syria	Rodiel
6																				
7	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	at present stops at Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Asia	Refugee
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S. S. Morro Castle, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S. S. Morro Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

S. H. Greene M. D.,

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 HB (2nd class)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Morro Castle" sailing from Progreso, Oct 23rd, 1909

11—3825

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Aguilea	Ramon	32		M.	S.	Clerk	Can'l	yes	yes	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Prado 47, Merida Yucatan	Spain	Barcelona
2	Gonzalez	Prospero	Lugo 24		M.	S.	Clerk	Can'l	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	his friend José Jesus Paso Cruz de Galvez	N.Y.	New York in transit for Europe
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 Mex

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 29 1909, 1909

184

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	yes $45	yes	1906	N. York	C/o Mr R.R. Fogel 177 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7/8	light brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	yes	by him	yes	no	no	xx	C/o J.A. Medina & Co N.Y. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5/4	light brown	brown	Last half of two fingers	Mexico	Izamal
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Kelton, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1909

at Stapleton, N.Y.

S. S. Kelton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

185

8 al 4/10 1/2

3 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 1HB.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, October 22nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rafel	Rafael	19		M	M	employee	Yes	Yes	Turquia	Turquish	Mexico	Puebla	Friend Sco Assail		
2	Brall	Albert	30		M	M	Lumber	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	~~U.S.~~ Mexico	~~Vera Cruz~~	Esqye del Ayuntamiento 5-6-7 & 8	U.S.	New York
3	Meyer	Ernest A	42		M	M				U S	U S			Friend M Seale. Banco Veracruzano	U.S.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B/1 1 M.t
D 1 1
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 29 1909, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	$1500	Yes	No	No		Friend Ch N Yegan 12 West 68th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes himself	$40	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	Home 125 St #518 family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Colin
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U. S. Morro Castle, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Monteiro Dias, Surgeon of the S. S. Gloucester, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. A. Monteiro Dias.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 1HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sa Panto* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, *October 8*, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheares	Christiana	20		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	N. Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father, Edwin Sheares Wells Road	N. York	N. York
2	Sherwin Tierney	George	23		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	British	Barbados	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father, Easton L. Tierney	N. York	Brooklyn
3	Viviane Shettinham	Stella	2		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Barbados	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs Maria Shettinham St Patricks 6th street	N. York	Brooklyn
4	Neilson Reid	Archibald	20		M S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	British	Barbados	Barbados	Bridgetown		N. York	N. York
5	Hibbert	John	30		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Barbados	Barbados	Bridgetown			
6	Jones	Albert A	18		M S	Clerk			British	Barbados	Barbados	Bridgetown			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Second Class

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [redacted] PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29, 1903

188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By himself	$20	No			Husband, Frederick Greaves 235 W 134 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	West Indies	Barbados
2	Yes	By himself	$30	No			Husband, Chas. L. Thornhasse 401 Washington avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	West Indies	Barbados
3	Yes	By herself	$30	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Husband, Solaine [illegible] 401 Washington avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	W.I. Indies	Barbados
4	Yes	By himself	$30	No			Husband, Thomas. 14 Liberty Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown	Demerara	Georgetown
5	Yes	By himself	$3	Yes		New York	Husband, [illegible] Parkchester	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	White	Dark	Grey	Canada	Halifax
6	Yes	By himself	$5	Yes			Husband - Mr. Alec A. Peart 77 Hawthorne Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None							
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "São Paulo", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Willing for
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Monteiro de Barros, Surgeon of the S.S. "S. Paulo", ____, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. A. Monteiro de Barros

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "São Paulo" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, October 8, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandes Alves Lima	José	58		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	Moises Lima	Syracuse	N.Y.
2	Anastacio Alves Lima	Antonio	12		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Moises Lima	Syracuse	N.Y.
3	Ferreira	Agenor	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Paraná	Moises Lima	Syracuse	N.Y.
4	Fowkes	Mr Henry	44		M S	Governor	yes	yes	England	English	Barbados	Bridgetown			N.Y.
5	Silveira	Maria Amelia	40		M S	Captain	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			N.Y.
6	Teixeira Mendes	Raymundo	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None		N.Y.
7	Bertholdi	Vennucio	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None		N.Y.
8	Smith Dickson	Sidney	23		M S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Barbados	Bridgetown	Heather Alves Dickson 140 3rd Street	New York	N.Y.
9	Percy Boyd	William	36		M S	Travelling Agt	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgetown			N.Y.
10	C. Tayleitown	Frederick	38		M S	Electric Engr	Yes	Yes	American	American	Mexico	City Mexico			N.Y.
11	D. Harris	John	41		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	St. Paul (Minn)			N.Y.
12										British	Guyana				N.Y.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/3/8 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in search of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	By himself	Yes	Yes	19 Syracuse	Yes relative	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	White Dark Black	or	Brazil	S. Paulo
2	Yes	By himself	Yes	No		Yes "	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	White Black Black		Brazil	S. Paulo
3	Yes	By himself	Yes	No		Yes relative	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	White Black Black		Brazil	Parana
4	Yes	By himself	Yes				No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	White Blue Blue		England	Scotland
5	Yes	By himself	Yes	No			No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	White Dark Dark		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6	Yes	By himself	Yes	No			No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	White Black Dark		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	Yes	By himself	Yes	No			No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	White Black Black		Italy	
8	Yes	By himself	Yes	Yes		Yes relative	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	White Brown Blue		Texas U.S.A.	Dallas
9	Yes	By himself	Yes	No	6 months New York	None	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	White Brown Brown		England	London
10	Yes	By himself	Yes	Yes			No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	White Brown Brown		S. America	Chile
11	Yes	By himself	Yes	No			No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	White Brown Blue		S. America	Argentine Rep.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Brazilian S. S. São Paulo from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Willinghton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Monteiro Bravo, Surgeon of the S. S. S. Paulo, _____ (state whether "attached to" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Monteiro Bravo

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1

191

S. S. S. Paulo

Oct 29, 07.

10 a e
3
13

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 S. S. "São Paulo" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, October 8, 1907

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Iacculesi	Michele	22		M	S	Farm labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	Brazil	S. Paulo			
2	Chiato	Liberato	31		M	M	Farm labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	Brazil	S. Paulo			
3	Mac Donald	Arthur	23		M	M	Sea man	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			
4	Wheelright	William	24		M	S	oiler	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			
5	Garcia	Henry	21		M	S	Sea man	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rio de Janeiro			
6	Gertrudes	Castro	36		F	M	domestic	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			
7	Bracel	José	11		M	S	Student	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			
8	Bracel	Francisco	10		M	S	do	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			
9	Asfold	Herbert	26		M	S	Student	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgetown			
10	Asfold	Walter	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Barbados	Germany			
11	Babb	Arthur	21		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	Barbadian	[illegible]	Brazil	Barbados	Mrs. M. J. Babb	Strathclyde	
12	Augusto Pollard	Ruben	27		M	S	Sea man	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbados	St. Michael	Barbados	
13	Hermann Henry	George	19		M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	British Guiana	Father Jas B. Pollard.	Bagnian	
14														St. Vicente	Barbados	
15														J. A. Henry	9 North Street	
16														Demerara	British Guiana	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12/3/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1903. 122

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By him self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Brown	Blue		Italy	Campo Basso
2	Yes	By him self	$30	Yes	4	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black		Italy	Campo Basso
3	By	American Consul																		
4	Working	his passage									Good	No	5	10	White				U.S. America	Baltimore
5	Working	his passage									Good	No	5		White				U.S. America	
6	Yes	By her self	$20	Yes	6	Evanton Mass					Good	No	4	10	White				U.S. American	New Mexico
						Husband Thomas Furtado Castro 529 Parmacet avenue Evanton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Black	Black		Portugal	Ilha Terceira
7	Yes	By mother	$50	No		Father in law Thomas Furtado de Castro 524 Parmacet Avenue Evanton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black		Portugal	Ilha Terceira
8	Yes	By mother	$50	No		Father in law Thomas Furtado Castro 524 Parmacet avenue Evanton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black		Portugal	Ilha Terceira
9	Yes	By him self	$100	Yes	1901 1904	Mrs. L. Asfeld x 2 Warder Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Germany	Baden
10	Yes	By him self	$50	Yes		Mary Goldie Asfeld x 2 Warder Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown		Germany	Baden
11	Yes	By him self	$30	No		Going to relative J. N. Babbo 250 West, 53 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	Mole on right hand	Barbados	Bridgetown
12	Yes	By him self	$45	No		Uncle Joseph Emmanuel Poland Salamkall Hotel Atlantic City N Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Barbados	St Lucia
13	Yes	By him self	$50	No		Relative 235 West 6th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		British Guyana	Demerara
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "São Paulo", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willington
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1906, 190..., at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEGHANY. sailing from Santa Marta, October 22th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Delgado	Juan B	34		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Santa Marta	L. L. Riveira Santa Marta		in transit to France
2	Otaviendy	Augusto	31		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Dutch West Indies				Riveira Santa marta		in transit to Germany
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sell	$50	No		F. Gutierrez, Colomb. Consul, New York, Sugarbie - Whitney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark dark	none	Colombia	Antiochia
2	no	-"-	$50	Yes	1907 New York	17 State St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	. . .	- . -	West Indies	Curacao
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meissner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ALLEGHANY., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meissner
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3000

Oct 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator